

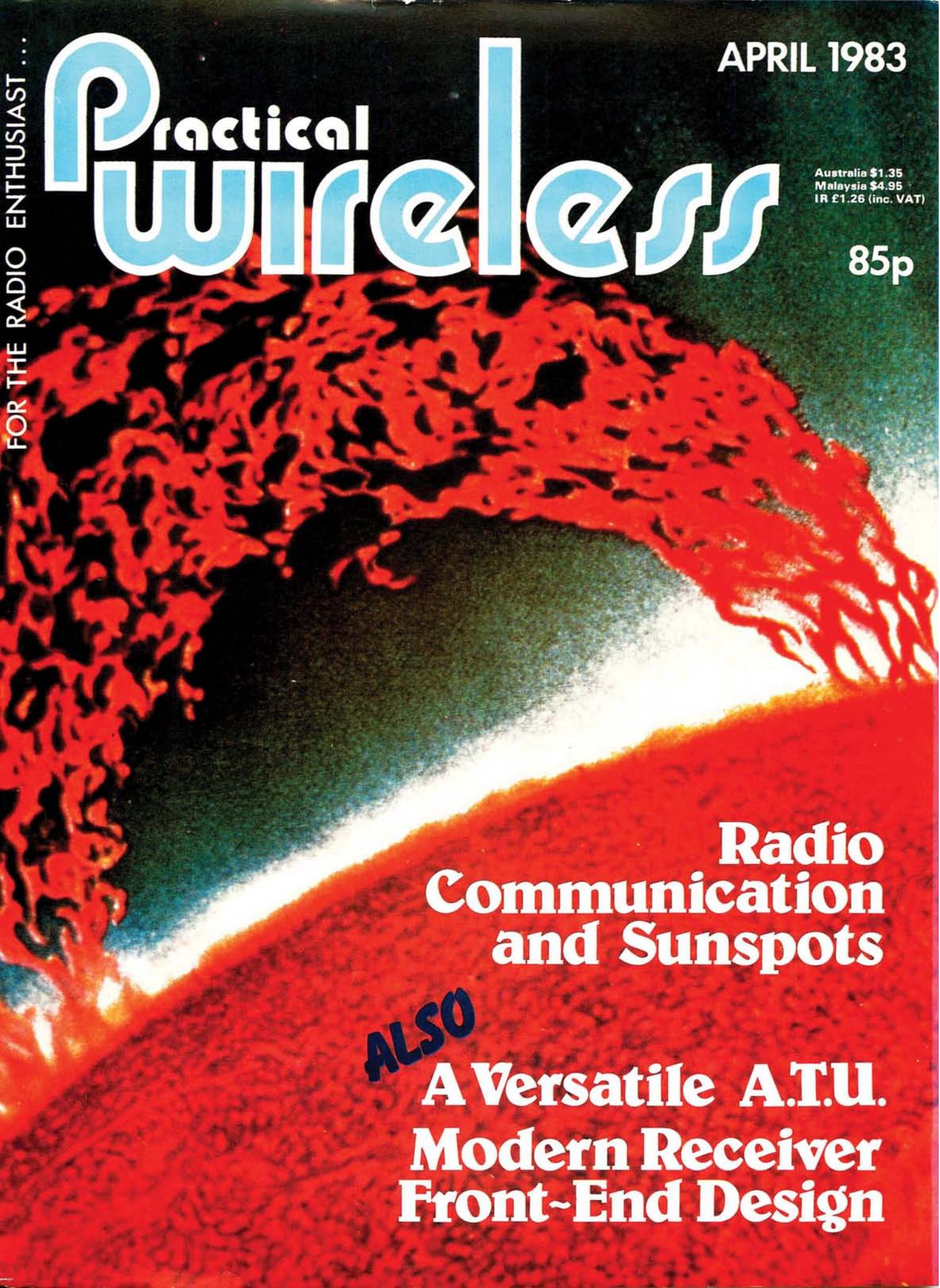
FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST ...

Practical Wireless

APRIL 1983

Australia \$1.35
Malaysia \$4.95
IR £1.26 (inc. VAT)

85p



**Radio
Communication
and Sunspots**

ALSO

**A Versatile A.T.U.
Modern Receiver
Front-End Design**

MAIL ORDER OR RETAIL
FROM THE COMMUNICATION
CENTRE OF THE SOUTH
 TO ORDER ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW
 SIMPLY WRITE ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR PHONE
 AND QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO.
 - WE DO THE REST!

Bredhurst electronics

WELZ SP15M £32.00



WELZ		£	c&p
SP15M	SWR-PWR Meter HF/2M 200W	32.00	(1.00)
SP45M	SWR-PWR Meter 2M/70cm 100W	45.00	(1.00)
SP200	SWR-PWR Meter H.F./2M/70cm	61.95	(1.50)
SP300	SWR-PWR Meter H.F./2M/70cm	85.00	(1.50)
SP400	SWR-PWR Meter 2M/70cm 150W	61.95	(1.50)
SP10X	SWR-PWR Meter H.F./2m compact	21.95	(0.75)
SP380	SWR-PWR Meter H.F./2M/70cm compact	49.00	(1.00)
AC38	A.T.U. 3.5 to 30 MHz 400W PEP	59.00	(1.00)
CT15A	15/50W Dummy Load (PL259)	6.95	(0.75)
CT15N	15/50W Dummy Load (N type plug)	11.95	(0.75)
CT300	300/1W Dummy Load 250MHz (SO239)	45.00	(2.00)

SWR - POWER METERS

Model 110	H.F./2M Calibrated Power Reading	11.50	(0.50)
YW-3	H.F./2M Twin Meter	11.50	(0.50)
UH74	2M/70	14.30	(0.50)
T435N	2M/70CM Twin Meter 120W	34.00	(0.75)
DAIWA CN620A	H.F./2M Cross Pointers	52.80	(—)
DAIWA CN630	2M/70 Cross Pointers	75.00	(—)

DUMMY LOADS

DL30	PL259 30W MAX	5.00	(0.50)
WELZ CT 15A	50W MAX PL259	6.95	(0.75)
WELZ CT 15N	50W MAX N type	11.95	(0.75)
T100	100W MAX 450MHz	22.95	(0.75)
T200	200W MAX 450MHz	34.00	(0.75)
DL600	600W MAX 350MHz	29.95	(1.50)
WELZ CT300	1000W MAX 250MHz	45.00	(2.00)

YAESU

FT1	Superb H.F. Transceiver	1349.00	(—)
FT980	H.F. Transceiver	1115.00	(—)
FT902DM	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver	885.00	(—)
FC902	All Band A.T.U.	135.00	(1.50)
SP901	External Speaker	31.00	(1.50)
FT102	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver	785.00	(—)
FT707	8 Band Transceiver 200W PEP	509.50	(—)
FT707	Matching Power Supply	112.50	(5.00)
FC707	Matching A.T.U./Power Meter	85.00	(1.00)
MMB2-	Mobile Mounting Bracket for FT707	16.10	(1.00)

FRG7	General Coverage Receiver	199.00	(—)
FRG7700	200KHz-30MHz Gen. Coverage Receiver	335.00	(—)
FRG7700M	As above but with Memories	399.00	(—)
FR7700	Antenna Tuning Unit	37.00	(1.00)
FRA7700	Active Antenna Unit	36.40	(1.00)

FT208R	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	199.00	(—)
FT708R	70cm FM Synthesised Handheld	229.00	(—)
NC7	Base Trickle Charger	26.80	(1.30)
NC8	Base Fast/Trickle Charger	44.10	(1.50)
NC9C	Compact Trickle Charger	8.00	(0.75)
FBA2	Battery Sleeve for use with NC7/8	3.05	(0.50)
FN82	Spare Battery Pack	17.25	(0.75)
PA3	12V DC Adaptor	13.40	(0.75)

FT480R	2M Synthesised Multimode	369.00	(—)
FT780R	70cm Synthesised Multimode (1.6MHz Shift)	409.00	(—)
FT290R	2M Portable Multimode	265.00	(—)
FT790R	70cm Portable Multimode	325.00	(—)

MMB11	Mobile Mounting Bracket	22.25	(1.00)
CSC1	Soft Carrying Case	3.45	(0.75)
NC11C	240V AC Trickle Charger	8.00	(0.75)
FL2010	Matching 10W Linear	59.00	(1.20)
Nicads	2.2 AMP HR Nicads	2.50	(—)
FF501DX	H.F. Low Pass Filter 1kW	23.00	(1.00)
FSP1	Mobile External Speaker 8 ohm 6V	9.95	(0.75)
YH55	Headphones 8 ohm	9.90	(0.75)
YH77	Lightweight Headphones 8 ohm	9.90	(0.75)
QTR24D	World Clock (Quartz)	28.00	(1.00)
YM24A	Speaker/Mic 207/208/708	16.85	(0.75)
YD148	Stand Microphone Dual IMP	21.10	(1.50)
YM38	4 Pin Plug	21.10	(1.50)
YM38	As 34 but up/down Scan Buttons	24.90	(1.50)

FDK VHF/UHF EQUIPMENT

Multi 750E	2M Multimode Mobile	259.00	(—)
Expander	70cm Transverter for M750E	199.00	(—)

DRAE

Power Supplies					
4 AMP	30.75	(1.50)	12 AMP	74.00	(2.00)
6 AMP	49.00	(2.00)	24 AMP	105.00	(3.00)
VHF Wavemeter 130-450MHz	27.50	(—)			

ICOM

		£	c&p
IC 740	H.F. 9 Band Transceiver	725.00	(—)
IC 720A	H.F. Tx + Gen. Cov. Rx	949.00	(—)
IC-PS20	P.S.U. for above with Speaker	139.00	(—)
IC-PS15	P.S.U.	119.00	(—)
IC 2K1	H.F. Linear 500 Watts O/P	915.00	(—)
IC 2KLP5	P.S.U. for above	234.00	(—)
IC AT500	1.8-30MHz Auto A.T.U.	339.00	(—)
IC AT100	3.5-30MHz Auto A.T.U.	249.00	(—)
IC 251E	2M Multimode Base Station	559.00	(—)
IC 290E	2M Multimode Mobile	379.00	(—)
IC 25E	2M FM Mobile 25W	269.00	(—)
IC 2E	2M Handheld	169.00	(—)
IC 4E	70cm Handheld	199.00	(—)
IC BC30	Base Charger	45.00	(1.50)
IC HM9	Speaker - Microphone	12.00	(1.00)
IC ML1	10 Watt 2M Booster IC2E	99.00	(1.00)
IC SW5	Desk Mic (8 pin for Icom only)	29.00	(1.00)
IC R70	General Cov. Receiver	469.00	(—)

TV INTERFERENCE AIDS

Ferrite Rings 1 1/2" dia. per pair	0.80	(0.20)
Toroid Filter TV Down Lead	2.50	(0.50)
Trio Low Pass Filter LF30A 1KW	20.00	(1.00)
Yaesu Low Pass Filter FF501DX 1KW	23.00	(1.00)
HP4A High Pass Filter TV Down Lead	5.95	(—)

ANTENNA BITS

H1-Q Balun 1:1 5kW pep (PL259 Fitting)	9.95	(0.75)
7-1MHz Traps Pair	7.95	(0.75)
Piece Polyprop Dipole Centre	1.20	(0.30)
Polyprop Strain Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
Small Egg Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
Large Egg Insulators	0.50	(0.10)
4mm Polyester Guy Rope (strength 400kg) per metre	0.18	(0.04)
75 ohm Twin Feeder - Light Duty-Per Metre	0.16	(0.04)
300 ohm Twin Feeder - Per Metre	0.14	(0.04)
URM67 Low Loss 50 ohm Coax-Per Metre	0.60	(0.20)
UR76 50 ohm Coax-Per Metre	0.25	(0.05)

Please send total postage indicated. Any excess will be refunded.



Amateur band transceiver/General coverage receiver

TRIO

TS930S	New Transceiver	1154.00	(—)
TS830S	160-10m Transceiver 9 Bands	678.00	(—)
VFO230	Digital V.F.O. with Memories	231.00	(2.00)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	129.00	(2.00)
SP230	External Speaker Unit	39.00	(1.50)
DFC230	Dig. Frequency Remote Controller	179.00	(1.50)
TS430S	160-10m Transceiver	TBA	(—)
TS130S	8 Band 200W PEP Transceiver	531.00	(—)
TS130V	8 Band 20W PEP Transceiver	433.00	(—)
VFO120	External V.F.O.	93.61	(1.50)
TL120	200W PEP Linear for TS120V	159.00	(1.50)
MB100	Mobile Mount for TS130/120	17.00	(1.50)
SP120	Base Station External Speaker	25.00	(1.50)
AT130	100W Antenna Tuner	88.50	(1.50)
PS20	AC Power Supply - TS130V	54.90	(2.50)
PS30	AC Power Supply - TS130S	96.00	(5.00)

MC50	Dual Impedance Desk Microphone	29.44	(1.50)
MC35E	Fist Microphone 50K ohm IMP	14.00	(0.75)
MC30S	Fist Microphone 500 ohm IMP	14.00	(0.75)
LF30A	HF Low Pass Filter 1KW	20.00	(1.00)
TR9130	2M Synthesised Multimode	411.00	(—)
B09A	Base Plinth for TR9130	37.25	(1.50)
TR7800	2M Synthesised FM Mobile 25W	257.00	(—)
TR7730	2M Synthesised FM Compact Mobile 25W	268.00	(—)
TR2300	2M Synthesised FM Portable	144.00	(—)
VB2300	10W Amplifier for TR2300	62.00	(1.50)
MB2	Mobile Mount for TR2300	20.00	(1.50)
TR9500	70cm Handheld	238.00	(—)
TR2500	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	220.00	(—)
ST2	Base Stand	49.45	(1.50)
SC4	Soft Case	13.00	(0.50)
MS1	Mobile Stand	30.20	(1.00)
SMC25	Speaker Mike	15.40	(1.00)
BP25	Spare Battery Pack	23.60	(1.00)
TR8400	70cm FM Synthesised Mobile Transceiver inc. PS10	299.00	(—)
PS10	Base Station Power Supply for 8400	64.00	(2.00)
TR9500	70cm Synthesised Multimode	428.00	(—)

R2000	200KHz-30MHz Receiver	391.00	(—)
R600	Gen. Cov. Receiver	244.00	(—)
SP100	External Speaker Unit	26.90	(1.50)
HC10	Digital Station World Time Clock	64.40	(1.50)
HS5	Deluxe Headphones	21.85	(1.00)
HS4	Economy Headphones	10.80	(1.00)
SP40	Mobile External Speaker	13.57	(1.00)

TELEREADERS (CW & RTTY)

TASCO CWR 610	189.00	(—)
TONO 500	299.00	(—)
TONO 9000	669.00	(—)

MORSE EQUIPMENT

MK704	Squeeze Paddle	11.95	(0.75)
HK708	Up/Down Key	10.50	(0.75)
	Practise Oscillator	8.75	(0.50)
EK121	Elbug	33.00	(0.75)
EKM12A	Matching Side Tone Monitor	10.95	(0.75)
EK150	Electronic Keyer	78.00	(—)

ROTATORS

Hirschman	RO250 VHF Rotor	39.95	(2.00)
9502B	Colorator (Med. VHF)	56.95	(2.00)
KR400RC	Kenpro - inc lower clamps	125.00	(2.50)
KR600RC	Kenpro - inc lower clamps	175.00	(3.00)

DESK MICROPHONES

SHURE 444D	Dual Impedance	39.00	(1.50)
SHURE 526T Mk II	Power Microphone	53.00	(1.50)
ADONIS AM 303	Preamp Mic. Wide Imp.	29.00	(—)
ADONIS AM503	Compression Mic 1	39.00	(—)
ADONIS AM 802	Compression Mic + Meter 3 O/P	59.00	(—)

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES

ADONIS AM 202S	Clip-on	21.00	(—)
ADONIS AM 202H	Head Band - Up/Down Buttons	31.00	(—)
ADONIS AM 202F	Swan Neck - Up/Down Buttons	33.00	(—)

TEST EQUIPMENT

Drae VHF Wavemeter	130-450MHz	27.50	(—)
DM81	Trio Dip Meter	67.60	(0.75)
MM50/500	Dig. Frequency meter (500MHz)	75.00	(—)

Co-AXIAL SWITCH

2 Way Diecast (V.H.F.) SA450	10.00	(0.75)
2 Way Diecast with N sockets	12.95	(0.75)
2 Way Toggle (V.H.F.)	6.00	(0.50)
WESTERN 5V 1kW Switch	13.95	(1.00)

HELIAL ANTENNAS

2M BNC or PL259 (state which required)	4.50	(0.50)
2M Thread for TR2300 or FT290R (state which)	4.50	(0.50)
70cm BNC or Thread	4.50	(0.50)

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMT144/28	2M Transverter for HF Rig	109.95	(—)
MMT432/28S	70cm Transverter for HF Rig	159.95	(—)
MMT432/144R	70cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00	(—)
MMT70/28	4M Transverter for HF Rig	119.95	(—)
MMT70/144	4M Transverter for 2M Rig	119.95	(—)
MMT1296/144	23cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00	(—)

MML144/30	2M 30W Linear Amp	69.95	(—)
MML144/100S	2M 100W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	139.00	(—)
MML144/100LS	2M 100W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	159.00	(—)
MML432/30	70cm 30W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	99.00	(—)
MML432/50	70cm/50W Linear Amp	109.95	(—)
MML432/100	70cm/100W Linear Amp	228.64	(—)
MM2001	RTTY to TV Converter	189.00	(—)
MM4000	RTTY Transceiver	269.00	(—)
MMC50/28	6M Converter to HF Rig	29.90	(—)
MMC70/28	4M Converter to HF Rig	29.90	(—)
MMC144/28	2M Converter to HF Rig	29.90	(—)
MMC432/28S	70cm Converter to HF Rig	37.90	(—)
MMC432/144S	70cm Converter to 2M Rig	37.90	(—)
MMC435/600	70cm ATU Converter	27.90	(—)
MMK1296/144	23cm Converter to 2M Rig	69.95	(—)
MMD050/500	500MHz Dig. Frequency Meter	75.00	(—)
MMD600P	600MHz Prescaler	29.90	(—)
MMDP1	Frequency Counter Probe	14.90	(—)
MMA28	10M Preamp	16.95	(—)
MMA144V	2M RF Switched Preamp	34.90	(—)
MMF144	2M Band Pass Filter	11.90	(—)
MMF432	70cm Band Pass Filter	11.90	(—)
MMS1	The		

Practical Wireless

FOR THE **Radio** ENTHUSIAST ...

APRIL 1983 VOL. 59 NO. 4 ISSUE 913

Contents

Staff

- 19** PW QRP 144MHz Contest
- 20** **A Versatile ATU**
Tony Smith G4FAI
- 27** **Are the Voltages Correct?—11**
Roger Lancaster
- 32** **Air Test HF5 Vertical Antenna;**
Yaesu FT-230R 144MHz f.m. Transceiver
- 34** **Introducing OSCAR—3**
Mervyn J. Axson G8WHG
- 36** **Basic QSOs in German—2**
G. W. Roberts GW4JXN
- 40** **Modern Receiver Front-End Design—1**
G. W. Goodrich
- 42** **PW "Durley" Distortion & SINAD Meter—2**
E. A. Rule
- 49** **Radio Communication and Sunspots**
J. A. Kennewell
- 54** **Antennas—3**
F. C. Judd G2BCX

Regulars

- | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------|------------------|
| 87 | Advert Index | 57 | On the Air |
| 33 | Benny | 24 | Production Lines |
| 17 | Comment | 18 | PW RUIS |
| 19 | Mods | 17 | Services |
| 30 | News | 53, 74 | Swap Spot |
| 23 | Next Month | | |

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Practical Wireless
Westover House
West Quay Road
Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG
☎ Poole 671191

Geoff Arnold T.Eng(CEI) G3GSR
Editor

Dick Ganderton C.Eng., MIERE, G8VFH
Assistant Editor

Steve Hunt
Art Editor

John Fell G8MCP
Technical Editor

Alan Martin G8ZPW
News & Production Editor

Elaine Howard G4LFM
Technical Sub-Editor

Rob Mackie
Technical Artist

Keith Woodruff
Assistant Art Editor

Sylvia Barrett
Secretarial

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Practical Wireless
King's Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Dennis Brough
Advertisement Manager
☎ 01-261 6636
☎ 01-261 6872

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)
Ad. Sales Executive
☎ 01-261 6807

Claire Gerrish
Secretary
☎ 01-261 6636

Barbara Blake
Classified Supervisor
☎ 01-261 5897

Ian Sweeney
Make-up & Copy
☎ 01-261 6570

COPYRIGHT © IPC Magazines Limited 1983. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

four **new** models from Trio

for the HF man, the **TS 430S**

£698.00 inc vat carriage £5.00



A new HF transceiver, taking into account the outstanding performance of the previous Trio rigs you could be forgiven for thinking that it would be impossible for them to improve on existing models and specifications. Alternatively of course, you might be of the opinion that engineers with the talents as displayed by the designers of such rigs as the TS830S, TS130V and TR2500 etc. would have no trouble in pushing forward the frontiers of transceiver technology as we know it today.

The new HF transceiver from Trio is the TS430S. Those who have seen it and the fortunate ones who have used it on the air are all agreed that here we have a major advance for the enthusiastic operator on today's busy bands. Not only does the transceiver have full amateur band coverage from 160 to 10 metres (including the three new bands) but it also incorporates a general coverage receiver (150 kHz to 30 MHz). The new transceiver features are many; USB, LSB, CW, and AM with FM available (optional FM430 board), compact size 270mm wide/96mm high/275mm deep, continuous tuning over the entire frequency range, two separate VFO's and an up/down scan mode using the optional MC42S microphone. Eight memories, each of which can be used as a separate VFO are provided and frequency scan is programmable between the two frequencies held in memory channels six and seven. Not only does the memory remember frequency but also the mode of operation, thus short wave DX and Broadcast stations can be stored alongside a SSB net channel and complete sense made as the frequencies are scanned. The by now normal Trio features are all included, IF shift, notch filter, speech processor and narrow/wide filter selection on CW, SSB and AM modes.

The TS430S, Trio's rig for today's operator.

for the SWL who deserves the best, the **R 2000**

£391.20 inc vat carriage £5.00



Now from Trio, the R2000 general coverage receiver. By taking all the superb features of the R1000 and combining them with the latest in microprocessor control Trio have, in one step, completely revised the standard by which short wave receivers are judged. Among the many features provided for the discerning listener are programmable scan, memory scan, memory retention of the mode set for a particular frequency and last, but not least, Trio have included an FM mode - why FM after all this time and our repeated comment that for a shortwave broadcast receiver FM is not really necessary. Take a look at the rear panel of the R2000: a socket marked VHF converter. Wouldn't it be superb if Trio produced a VHF converter covering from 118 to 174 MHz - then you would require FM, you would also require AM. Study the features and I am sure you will agree the Trio R2000 is the receiver for you.

Continuous Coverage from 150 KHz to 30 MHz

Use of an innovative up conversion digitally controlled PLL circuit provides maximum ease of operation and superb receiver performance. Front panel up/down band switches allow easy selection within the full coverage of the receiver. The VFO is continually tunable throughout the full 150 KHz-30 MHz range.

Ten Memories Store Frequency, Band and Mode Data

Each of the ten memories can be tuned by the VFO, thus operating as ten built in digital VFO's. The original memory frequency can be recalled by simply pressing the appropriate memory channel key. All information on frequency, band, and mode is stored in the selected memory. The "auto M" switch allows two types of memory storage: when the "auto M" switch is off, data is memorized by pressing the "M in" switch; when the "auto M" switch is on the frequency being used at that time is automatically memorized.

Memory Scan

Scans all memory channels or may be user programmed to scan specific channels. Frequency, band and mode are automatically selected in accordance with the memory channel being scanned.

Programmable Band Scan

Scans automatically within the programmed bandwidth. Memory channels 9 and 0 establish the scan limit frequencies. The hold switch interrupts the scanning process. However, the frequency may be adjusted using the tuning knob whilst in the scan hold position.

Three Built In Filters with Narrow/Wide Selector

In the AM mode 6 KHz wide or 2.7 KHz narrow may be selected. In the SSB mode 2.7 KHz is automatically selected. In the CW mode 2.7 KHz is again chosen and if the optional YG455C filter is installed then 500 Hz in the narrow position. In the FM mode 15 KHz bandwidth is automatically selected. Other important features are: squelch on all modes, noise blanker, a large 4 inch front mounted speaker, tone control, RF attenuator, AGC switch, high and low impedance antenna terminals, optional 13.8V DC operation, record jack and, of course, provision for a VHF converter. All in all, a truly remarkable receiver.

and
later in the year for
the **R 2000** a
118 to 174 MHz internal
vhf converter.

LOWE IN LONDON, Open monday to saturday, six days a week
lower sales floor, Hepworths, Pentonville Rd, London. telephone 01.837.6702
LOWE IN GLASGOW, Open tuesday to saturday
4,5 Queen Margarets Rd, Glasgow. telephone 041.945.2626



for the VHF operator, the **TR 7930** mobile transceiver

£289.80 inc vat carr £5.00



Any amateur who has used or owns a Trio TR7800 has had the finest piece of 2 metre mobile technology at his fingertips. The TR7800 had simply everything that the keen mobile operator could ever want. Of course, there were a few points which customers said could be improved on and, I must admit, we, in the majority of cases, agreed. Trio, with the introduction of the new TR7930, have taken note of this feedback of information and the result, I am sure you will agree, is as close to perfection as you will find in a rig.

The improvements are, a green floodlit LCD readout which does not disappear in strong sunlight, additional memory channels, both timed and carrier scan hold on occupied channels, selectable memory channel for the priority frequency and automatically corrected mode selection (simplex or repeater) without having to instruct the rig. The most significant change is the liquid crystal frequency readout on a green illuminated background, but closely following this must be the ability to omit specific memory channels when scanning, and the programmable scan between user designated frequencies. This gives the rig the ability to scan simplex channels only, without holding on repeaters.

The Trio TR7930. The mobile 2 metre FM rig designed with ease of operation coupled to outstanding performance.

for the UHF enthusiast, a handheld transceiver, the **TR 3500**



Without a doubt one of life's great mysteries to me is why, when the two metre band is at times so busy, few people are to be found communicating on the wide open spaces of the seventy centimetre band.

I have come to the conclusion that misapprehensions exist about the band. The first being the lack of activity. From my first comments you will have gleaned the fact that seventy centimetres is not a busy band, however there are stations on, myself G8GIY, my colleagues David G4KFN and Roy G8ROR form the nucleus of a UHF group here in Matlock, there are many others like us up and down the country. Seventy centimetre repeaters abound and are a perfect means of communication, their somewhat shorter range serving well their immediate area and, please remember, in the words of that doyen of seventy centimetres Jack G5UM, "Activity breeds activity," simple but true. The second misapprehension is that the equipment is expensive. Not so, the Trio TR3500 costs only slightly more than its matching stable mate, the TR2500, and here again, with the same sensible approach which we have all come to expect from Trio, the accessories which you bought for your TR2500 are compatible with the new TR3500. The appearance, size and weight are similar to the TR2500, output power is 1.5 watts high and 300 milliwatts low, repeater shift is programmable, ten memory channels are provided and frequency scan between operator-defined limits is included. The conventional memory scan and reverse repeater facilities help to make operating a pleasure no matter how difficult the conditions. With the Trio TR3500 handheld as part of your station, you are equipped to expand your operating and begin communicating on the wide open spaces of the seventy centimetre band.

£238.50 inc vat carriage £5.00

and we now stock the superb **vibroplex** range of keys.

RING FOR DETAILS NO, THE VIBROPLEX IS NOT A MARITAL AID.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 5LE.
Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995. Telex 377482.



SHORT WAVE LISTENING BRINGS THE WORLD TO YOUR FINGERTIPS

WIDE COVERAGE ALL MODE MEMORY RECEIVER; FRG7700M £399 inc

VAT @ 15% + Securicor

- ★ 30MHz down to 150kHz (and below).
- ★ 12 Channel memory with fine tune.
- ★ SSB (LSB/USB), CW, AM, FM.
- ★ 2.7kHz, 6kHz, 12kHz, 15kHz, @ - 6dB.
- ★ 3 Selectivities on AM, squelch on FM.
- ★ Up conversion, 48MHz first IF.
- ★ 1kHz digital, plus analogue, display.
- ★ Inbuilt quartz clock/timer.
- ★ No preselector, auto selected LPF's.
- ★ Advanced noise blanker fitted.
- ★ Antenna 500Ω to 1.5MHz, 50Ω to 30MHz.
- ★ 20dB pad plus continuous attenuator.
- ★ Switchable A.G.C. Variable tone.



'7700 THE ONE WITH FM!

Non memory version £335

- ★ 110 and 240V ac, 12Vdc option.
- ★ Signal meter calibrated in "S" and SIMPO.
- ★ Acc; Tuners, Converters, LPF, Memory.
- ★ FR7700; 150kHz-30MHz, Switch, etc.
- ★ FRV7700A; 118-130, 130-140, 140-150MHz.
- ★ FRV7700B; 118-130, 140-150, 50-59MHz.
- ★ FRV7700C; 140-150, 150-160, 160-170MHz.
- ★ FRV7700D; 118-130, 140-150, 70-80MHz.
- ★ FRV7700E; 118-130, 140-150, 150-160MHz.
- ★ FRV7700F; 118-130, 150-160, 170-180MHz.
- ★ FF5; 500kHz (for improved VLF reception).
- ★ MEMGR7700; 12 Channels (internal fitting).
- ★ FRA7700; Active Antenna.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER; NRD 515 £985

Inc. VAT @ 15% + Securicor.

- ★ 30MHz to 100KHz or lower, 100Hz steps.
- ★ PLL digital VFO stability.
- ★ Backlash free, 10KHz rev, 500Hz analogue calib.
- ★ Fast tune up/down switch, dial lockout.
- ★ SSB (USB/LSB), CW, AM, RTTY.
- ★ 6 and 2.4 KHz, 600* and 300* Hz @ -6dB.
- ★ Passband tuning ±2KHz on SSB and CW.
- ★ Variable BFO on CW for preferred tone.
- ★ Modular plug in design with mother board.
- ★ High reliability - low power schottky & CMOS.
- ★ Designed for maximum ease of operation.
- ★ Noise blanker. 0-10-20dB attenuator.
- ★ Small (140 x 340 x 300mm) light 7½Kg, rugged.



PROFESSIONAL MONITOR

- ★ Up conversion, 70.455 MHz and 455 KHz.
- ★ No R.F. amplifier, balance U310 mixer.
- ★ Crystal filter before first IF amplifier.
- ★ Transceiver provisions; mute, trip etc.
- ★ Frequency data input/output port.
- ★ NHD518 96 (4 x 24) channel memory unit.
- ★ NCM515 Remote frequency keypad controller, LCD readout. Up/down step tuning, 4 channel memory.
- ★ NVA515 Junction unit (NCM515 to NHD518).
- ★ CFL260 600Hz mechanical filter.
- ★ CFL230 300Hz crystal filter.

TWO OR SEVENTY; FT230R, FT208R, FT708R, FT730, 2030, FT726 PLUS:-

- ★ Multimode USB, LSB, FM, CW.
- ★ 100Hz backlit LCD Frequency display.
- ★ 10 memory channels '5 year' backup.
- ★ Any TX/Rx split with dual VFOs.
- ★ Up/Down tuning from microphone.
- ★ AF output 1W @ 10% THD.
- ★ Bandwidth 2.4kHz and 14kHz @ - 6dB.
- ★ LED's; 'On Air', 'Busy', m/c meter; S, PO.
- ★ 58(H) x 150(W) x 195(D) (1.3kg).



6, 2 or 70!

SMC2.0C	NiCad 2.0A/hr "C"	2.35
SMC8C	Slow Charger (220mA)	8.80
MMB11	Mobile Mount	22.25
CSC1A	Soft carrying case	3.45
FL2010	Linear Amplifier 2m 10W	59.00
FL7010	Linear Amplifier 70cms	91.00

FT290R

£265
Inc. VAT @ 15%
+ Securicor.

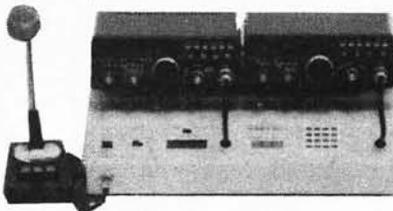
- ★ 144-146MHz (144-148) possible.
- ★ 2.5W PEP, 2.5W RMS/300mW out.
- ★ FM: 25kHz and 12.5kHz steps.
- ★ SSB: 1kHz and 100Hz steps.
- ★ ±600kHz repeater split 1750Hz burst.
- ★ Integral telescopic antenna.
- ★ Rx, 70mA, Tx; 800mA (FM maximum).

FT790R

£325
Inc. VAT @ 15%
+ Securicor.

- ★ 430-330MHz (440-450 alternative).
- ★ 1W PEP, 1W/250mW FM/CW out.
- ★ FM: 100kHz and 25kHz steps.
- ★ SSB: 1kHz and 100Hz steps.
- ★ 1.6MHz shift with input monitor, 1750Hz burst.
- ★ Rx; 100mA/200mA. Tx; 750mA max.
- ★ BNC Mounting ½ flexi antenna.

- ★ USB-LSB-CW-FM (A 3j, A1, F3).
- ★ 30W PIP A3j, 10/1W out A1 F3.
- ★ Any Tx Rx split with dual VFO's.
- ★ Four easy write-in memory channels.
- ★ Memory scanning with slot display.
- ★ Up/down tuning/scanning from mic.
- ★ Priority channel on any memory slot.
- ★ Digital RIT. Advanced noise blanker.
- ★ Satellite mode allows tuning on Tx.
- ★ Semi break in with side tone.
- ★ Very bright blue 100Hz digital display.
- ★ Display shows Tx & Rx freq (inc RIT).
- ★ String LED display for "S" and PO.
- ★ LED's; "On Air" Clar, Hi/Low, FM mod.
- ★ Size (Case): 8.3" D, 2.3" H, 6.9" W.



Ills. c/w SCL station consol and YD 148 mic.

FT480R £369 Inc. VAT @ 15% + Securicor.

★
LOWER
PRICES
★

- ★ 144-146 MHz (143.5-148.5 possible).
- ★ ±600kHz standard repeater split.
- ★ Excellent dynamic range and sensitivity.
- ★ FM; 25, 12½, 1kHz steps.
- ★ SSB; 1,000, 100, 10Hz steps.

- ★ 430-434MHz (440-445 possible).
- ★ GaAs Fet RF for incredible sensitivity.
- ★ FM; 100kHz, 25kHz, 1kHz, steps.
- ★ SSB; 1,000, 100, 10Hz steps.
- ★ FT780R 1.6 fitted 1.6MHz Shift £459 inc.

FT780R £399 Inc. VAT @ 15% + Securicor.

SMC; LARGEST STOCKISTS OF ANTENNAS, MASTS, CABLES ETC.

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

MAIL ORDER; AS NEAR AS YOUR 'PHONE OR PEN

SMC SERVICE

Free Securicor delivery on major equipment.
Access and Barclaycard over the phone.
Biggest branch agent and dealer network.
Securicor 'B' Service contract at £4.49.
Biggest stockist of amateur equipment.

FREE FINANCE

On many regular priced items SMC offers
Free Finance (on invoice over £100)
20% down and the balance over 6 months or
50% down and the balance over a year.
You pay no more than the cash price!!

GUARANTEE

Importer warranty on Yaesu Musen products.
Able staffed and equipped Service Department.
Daily contact with the Yaesu Musen factory.
Tens of thousands of spares and test equipment.
Twenty-four years of professional experience.



S.M. HOUSE, RUMBRIDGE STREET, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DP, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton



HF TRANSCEIVERS; FTONE, FT980, FT707, FT101Z, JST100 & FT102

- ★ 80-10 metres including WARC allocations
- ★ Multimode LSB-USB-CW (W)-CW (N) and FM
- ★ 100W PEP output. (10W "S" version)
- ★ No tune design — inbuilt SWR meter
- ★ Only 3 3/4" x 9 1/2" — Less than a foot deep!
- ★ Dual selectable pulse width noise blanker

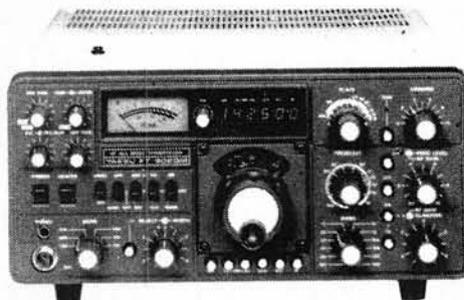


FT77	Transceiver 100W output	£475.00
FT77S	Transceiver 10W output	£399.00
MARK7	Crystal Marker board	£7.65
FMU77	FM Unit	£23.75
XF8.9HC (N)	600Hz or 300Hz (N)	£24.90
FV707DM	Digital Memory VFO	£203.15
FC707	Antenna Tuner	£85.10
FP707	Mains P.S.U.	£112.50
FTV707	Transvertor, frame only	£90.00
Modules	432 £185.00, 144 £100.00, 70 £80.00	

- ★ 160-10 metres including new allocations.
- ★ Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.
- ★ Audio Peak and independent notch controls.
- ★ AM, FSK, USB, LSB, CW, FM, (Tx and Rx).
- ★ Semi-break in, inbuilt Curtis IC Keyer.
- ★ Digital plus analogue frequency displays.
- ★ VOX built-in and adjustable.
- ★ Instant write in memory channel.
- ★ Tune up button (10 sec. of full power).
- ★ Switchable AGC and RF attenuator.
- ★ 350 or 600 Hz CW, 6kHz, AM filters.
- ★ Clarifier (RIT) switchable on Tx, Rx or both.
- ★ Plug in modular, computer style constructor.
- ★ Fully adjustable RF Speech processor.
- ★ Ergonomically designed with necessary LEDs.
- ★ Incredible range of matching accessories.
- ★ Universal power supply 110-234V AC and 12V DC.

FT902DM, £885 Inc. VAT @ 15% + Securicor.

NOW WITH CW FILTER,
AM FILTER, CURTIS
KEYER: INCLUDED



COAXIAL CONNECTORS, CABLES, MASTS AND TOWERS, ANTENNAS, HF MOBILE, VHF/UHF MOBILE PLUS:-

ANTENNAS HF FIXED

HY GAIN				
12AVQ	Vertical 10-15-20M	14.0'H	£50.60	2.20
14AVQ/WB	Vertical 10-15-20-40M	18.0'H	£54.40	2.20
18AVQ/WB	Vertical 10-15-20-40-80M	25.0'H	£109.25	2.20
14RMC	Roof mount kit for above		£36.22	2.20
18V	Vertical 10-15-20-40-80M, tapped	19.0'H	£29.78	2.20
103BA	3 Ele Yagi 10 metres	17.0'LE	£67.85	2.20
105BA	5 Ele Yagi 10 metres	18.5'LE	£143.75	2.95
153BA	3 Ele Yagi 15 metres	23.0'LE	£90.85	2.90
155BA	5 Ele Yagi 15 metres	24.5'LE	£217.35	5.90
203BA	3 Ele Yagi 20 metres	35.0'LE	£166.75	4.90
204BA	4 Ele Yagi 20 metres	36.5'LE	£286.35	7.30
205BA	5 Ele Yagi 20 metres	36.5'LE	£362.25	9.40
402BA	2 Ele Yagi 40 metres	43.0'LE	£247.25	6.50
DB10/15A	3 Ele Yagi 10-15M	23.0'LE	£146.05	4.80
TH3JNR	3 Ele Yagi 10-15-20M	24.2'LE	£194.35	3.10
TH2MK3	2 Ele Yagi 10-15-20M	27.3'LE	£169.05	3.20
TH3MK3	3 Ele Yagi 10-15-20M	27.0'LE	£274.85	5.30
TH5DX	"Thunderbird" 5 Ele	31.0'LE	£378.35	6.70
TH6DX	"Thunderbird" 6 Ele	31.1'LE	£281.75	8.50
TH7DX	"Thunderbird" 7 Ele	31.0'LE	£458.85	8.75
18TD	Dipole Tape 10-80M	132"	£113.85	2.80

ANTENNA ROTATORS

KRS500	Kenpro, elevation Meter calb ± 90°	£90.85	Free
KR400	Kenpro bell, box as KR500	£90.85	Free
RLD3	SMC, Bell Auto control	£38.53	Free
R300	Channel Master, offset	£79.92	Free
9502B	Channel Master, offset	£56.92	Free
AR40	CDE Turn and Push	£79.35	Free
KR400RC	Kenpro Round meter 360°	£102.35	Free
Ham IV	CDE 8 x 4cm meter readout	£228.85	Free
KR2000RC	Kenpro Heavy Duty 360° meter	£270.25	Free
TXZ	CDE 8 x 4cm meter readout	£287.50	Free
H300	Hy Gain Digital readout	£451.95	Free

ROTOR ACCESSORIES

50425	Clamps/U Bolts ST CDE AR40 etc	£4.95	1.25
50463	Clamps/U Bolts HD CDE CD48 HAM4	£7.36	1.85
51472	Mast Mount Kit HD CDE HAM4 etc.	£12.08	2.10
51467	Mast Mount Kit HD CDE TXZ etc.	£24.15	2.10
9523	Support Bearing, Channel Master	£14.38	1.70
KS090	Rotary Bearing 1 1/4" Kenpro	£29.32	1.40
KS095	Rotary Bearing 1 1/2" Kenpro	£18.69	1.85
KC038	Lower Mast Clamp KR400, KR600	£19.92	1.70
RG5W	5 Way AR30 AR40 KR400RC	p/m	£0.35
RG6W	6 Way KR250/400/500/600RC	p/m	£0.48
RC8W	8 Way CD45 Ham 4 TXZ KR2000RC	p/m	£0.52

CARRIAGE

Carriage charges (shown after the item price) are for the mainland only (excluding post) and the rates shown are for one off of the item. Where more than one article is ordered, total freight charge is likely to be much lower than the sum of the individual charges.

Cables, ropes and masting are normally despatched by Roadline. Carriage is £2.00 to 7Kg thereafter add an extra £0.15 per Kg. (Mainland.)

Where Securicor delivery on an item, or items is possible (i.e., less than 25kg/55lbs and 5'6" long) it is charged at £4.49 per lot.

If in doubt of carriage send a cheque crossed, "not more than £..."

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%.

ANTENNAS VHF FIXED

JAYBEAM				
4Y/4M	Yagi 4 ele	7.5'B	7dBd	£29.90 2.20
PMH2/4M	Harness 2 way			£16.10 1.70
HO/2M	Halo head only	1' sq	dBdB	£5.98 0.70
HM/2M	Halo with 24" mast	1' sq	dBdB	£6.55 0.95
UGP/2M	Ground plane	1.7'	dBdB	£12.65 2.20
C5/2M	Colinear	13.1'	7.1dB	£54.62 2.20
5Y/2M	Yagi 5 ele	9.2'	7.8dBd	£12.08 2.20
8Y/2M	Yagi 8 ele	9.2'	9.5dBd	£15.53 2.20
10Y/2M	Long Yagi 10 ele	14.4'	11.4dBd	£33.35 2.20
14Y/2M	Long Yagi 14 ele	17.5'	12.8dBd	£36.23 2.20
05/2M	Yagi 5 over 5 slot	5.2'	10.6dBd	£21.85 2.20
08/2M	Yagi 8 over 8 slot	9.2'	12.3dBd	£29.33 2.20
PBM10/2M	10 ele parabeam	12.9'	11.7dBd	£44.85 2.20
PBM14/2M	14 ele parabeam	19.5'	13.7dBd	£55.77 2.20
Q4/2M	Quad 4 ele	4.9'	9.5dBd	£29.32 2.20
Q6/2M	Quad 6 ele	8.7'	12.0dBd	£39.10 2.20
Q8/2M	8 ele quad	11.6'	13.8dBd	£44.85 2.20
5XY/2M	Yagi 5 ele cross	5.5'	7.8dBd	£28.17 2.20
8XY/2M	Yagi 8 ele cross	9.2'	9.5dBd	£35.65 2.20
10XY/2M	Yagi 10 ele cross	11.8'	10.8dBd	£46.00 2.20
PMH2/C	Circular polarisation harness			£9.77 1.20
PMH2/2M	Harness 2 way			£12.65 1.20
PMH4/2M	Harness 4 way			£28.75 1.20
X6/X12	6 ele 2, 12 ele 70	7.2'	8.5/12	£25.25 2.20

SMC-HS

GDXA	Discone 100-440MHz			£34.90 2.20
SMCGDX1	Discone 80-480MHz 3dB	3.3'		£41.40 2.20
SMCGDX2	Discone 50-480MHz 3dB	6.2'		£47.95 2.20
SMCVHFL	Discone 65-520MHz, Rx only	5.0'		£16.85 2.20
SMC	Colinear 2M 2 x 1/2, 7.8dB	14.6'	T.B.A.	2.20
SMCGP144W	Colinear 2M 2 x 1/2, 6.5dB	10.2'		£24.90 2.20
SMCGP2M	1/2, 7M ground plane, 3.4dB	4.6'		£15.70 2.20
SMCSQ144	2M Swiss Quad, Vertical polarised			£52.90 2.20
SMCGP432X	Colinear 70cm, 3 x 1/2, 6.8dB	5.6'		£25.70 1.70
SMC70NZV	Vert. 2.8dB 2M, 5.7dB 70cm	3.6'		£25.70 2.20
SMCHS770	144/432MHz Diplexer 50w max.			£13.80 1.30
SMC2HB6	6M, 2ele, HB9CV Beam			£19.95 2.20

A LARGE SAE BRINGS MORE DATA PLUS 26 PAGE STOCK LIST

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

SHOWROOMS: SPANNING THE UK - TO SERVE YOU

SOUTHAMPTON

S.M.C. Ltd.
36-38 Rumbidge Street,
Totton, Southampton,
Southampton (0703) 867333
9-5.30 Mon.-Sat.

LEEDS

S.M.C. (Leeds),
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Mon.-Sat.

CHESTERFIELD

S.M.C. (Jack Twendy) Ltd.,
102 High Street,
New Whittington, Chesterfield,
Chesterfield (0245) 453340
9-5 Tues.-Sat.

BUCKLEY

S.M.C. (T.M.P.),
Unit 27, Pinfold Lane,
Buckley, Clwyd,
Buckley (0244) 549563
9.30-5.30 Tues.-Sat.

STOKE

S.M.C. (Stoke),
76 High Street,
Talkie Pits, Stoke
Kidsgrove (07816) 72644
9-5.30 Tues.-Sat.

GRIMSBY

S.M.C. (Grimsby),
247A Freeman Street,
Grimsby, Lincs.
Grimsby (0472) 59388
9.30-5.30 Tues.-Sat.

ath John GW4FOI (0639) 55114 Day

urbridge Brian G3ZUL (0639) 2942 Eve

SMC AGENTS

Bangor John G1KDR (0247) 55162
Tandragee Mervyn G13WVY (0762) 840656

Edinburgh Jack GM8GEC (031657) 2430 Day

Jersey Geoff GJ4ICD (031665) 240 Eve

THANET'S GUIDE

Just a few stars to choose from the fabulous galaxy of Amateur Radio Equipment available at Thanet Electronics.

IC-720A £949 inc.



The main problem that the amateur of today has to deal with is deciding just which rig out of the many excellent products available he is going to choose. Technology is advancing at such a rapid rate and getting so sophisticated that many cannot hope to keep up. Some go too far!

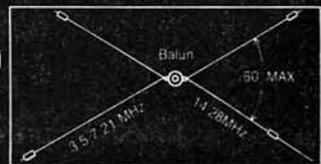
Perhaps one way of dealing with the problem is to look at just what each model offers in its basic form without having to lay out even more hard earned cash on "extras". The IC-720A scores very highly when looked at in this light. How many of its competitors have two VFOs as standard or a memory which can be recalled, even when on a different band to the one in use, and result in instant returning AND BANDCHANGING of the transceiver? How many include a really excellent general coverage receiver covering all the way from 100KHz to 30MHz (with provision to transmit there also if you have the correct licence)? How many need no tuning or loading whatsoever and take great care of your PA, should you have a rotten antenna, by cutting the power back to the safe level? How many have an automatic RIT which cancels itself when the main tuning dial is moved? How many will run full power out for long periods without getting hot enough to boil an egg? How many have band data output to automatically change bands on a solid state linear AND an automatic antenna tuner unit when you are able to add these to your station?

Well you will have to do quite a bit of hunting through the pages of this magazine to find anything to approach the IC-720A. It may be just a little more expensive than some of the others – but when you remember just how good it is, and of course the excellent reputation for keeping their secondhand value you will see why your choice will have to be an IC-720A!

Securicor
or post
despatch
free.

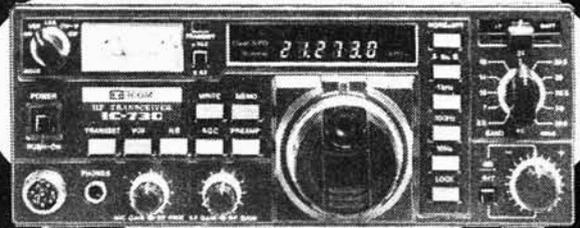
trap dipole £49.50 inc.

The MT-240X Multi-band trap dipole antenna (80m – 10m) is a superbly constructed antenna with its own Balun incorporated in the centre insulator with an SO239 connector. Separate elements



of multi-stranded heavy duty copper wire are used for 80-40-15 and 20-10 Metres. Really one up on its competitors

IC-730 £629 inc.



ICOM's answer to your HF mobile problems – the IC-730. This new 80m–10m, 8 band transceiver offers 100W output on SSB, AM and CW. Outstanding receiver performance is achieved by an up-conversion system using a high IF of 39MHz offering excellent image and IF interference rejection, high sensitivity and above all, wide dynamic range. Built in Pass Band Shift allows you to continuously adjust the centre frequency of the IF pass band virtually eliminating close channel interference. Dual VFO's with 10Hz, 100Hz and 1KHz steps allows effortless tuning and what's more a memory is provided for one channel per hand. Further convenience circuits are provided such as Noise Blanker, Vox, CW Monitor APC and SWR Detector to name a few. A built in Speech Processor boosts talk power on transmit and a switchable RF Pre-Amp is a boon on today's crowded bands. Full metering WWV reception and connections for transverter and linear control almost completes the IC-730's impressive facilities.

Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM

TO THE GALAXY

IC-AT500 £339 inc.



It was only when we started to use the new fully automatic antenna tuners from ICOM that we realised just how far ahead of their competitors they are! The very fast tune up time and simplicity of use make them a real worthwhile addition to any station even if the rest of your station isn't ICOM. If it is, then you have the added advantage of fully automatic band selection so that you can virtually hide it away in a cupboard if you want (though we think you will want to show it off).

Apart from its very rapid action and auto band selection facilities it will select the correct antenna for the band (up to four). The new bands are covered of course, but the AT100 does not cover topband, whereas the AT500 does.

Dual accessory sockets are supplied so that you can easily chain your IC-720A, (or IC-701 or IC-730) together with the IC-2KL and AT-500 to produce what must be one of the most advanced automatic stations available.

And remember we also sell **Yaesu, Jaybeam, Datong, Welz, G-Whip, Western, TAL, Bearcat, Versatower** and **R5GB** publications from our shop and showroom at the address below. Come in for a demonstration or just a chat, our qualified sales staff and technicians will be glad to assist you.

Listed below are other sets available from Thanet Electronics, a more detailed specification of these will appear in future advertisements, prices are inclusive of VAT, IC-730 £629, IC-740 £725, PSU for 740 £119, IC-SP3 £39, IC-410 £379, IC-PS15 £119, IC-ML1 £59, IC-451 £689, IC-4E £199, IC-505 £299, IC-251 £559, IC-290E £379, IC-290H £399, IC-25E £269, IC-2E £169, IC490 £429, IC-AT100 £249, IC-R70 £469, IC-45E £289, IC-551 £369, IC-PS20 £139.

TASCO CWR-670 £289, CWR-685E £789, CWR-610 £189, TONO MR250 £325, 9000E £669

Agents (phone first - all evenings and weekends only, except Scotland) **Scotland** - Jack GM8 GEC (031 665 2420) **Midlands** - Tony G8AVH (021 329-2305) **North West** - Gordon G3LEQ Knutsford (0565)4040 Ansafone available

To compliment the excellent IC-720A HF Transceiver, ICOM have produced the IC-2KL linear amplifier. It is of a similar size and matches the IC-720A perfectly. It produces 500W output on SSB, CW, AM and RTTY needing 80-100W of drive. As with the IC-720A it will operate from 1.6MHz to 30MHz continuously at full output power, but you still need an antenna that matches. It will follow the IC-720A automatically changing bands WITH NO TUNING - the operating is done from the prime-mover.

This automatic facility can be overridden for use on rigs other than the IC-720A, but can be added to the IC-701, IC-730, IC-740. The IC-2KL employs a heat pipe cooling system for the heatsink of the power transistors. This is a new technology used to transfer the heat, and has a high conductance, several hundred times that of copper, plus a very quick response.

The IC-2KL has a matching power supply the IC-2KLPS delivering 40vDC at 25A continuous for 10 minutes maximum.



IC-2KL + PSU £1149 inc.

CUE DEE antennas

The BEST in recent tests and really well made too. Send for a catalogue of these DX antennas. Here's part of the range:-

4el 2m yagi VHF	4144A	8 dBd	£24.93
10el 2m yagi VHF	10144	11.4 dBd	£45.16
15el 2m yagi VHF	15144	14 dBd	£63.00
17el 70cm yagi UHF	17432	14.5 dBd	£48.00
4/5el HF Beam	DUO 2	(14/21 MHz) 9/8 dBd	£356.71

All matching cables, clamps and booms available for stacking 10 and 15 element yagis.

Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet Electronics
 143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent. Tel: (02273) 63859.
 No. 1 with VISA
 Same day despatch if possible

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



Our very first advertisement—in RAD COM for November 1976, for those who keep such things—invited readers to display their surplus equipment for sale on a commission basis, and ever since secondhand sales have been an important and integral part of our business.

Now we are proud to announce our new Central Computer facility for instant matching of buyers and sellers of secondhand gear. No need to part-exchange it, or bring it to the shop, unless you're a coffee addict! Just phone us with the details, which we then

enter into our computer, at a normal charge of just £10 per item.

All enquiries for a particular type or make of equipment are answered by mailing out the relevant entries in the electronic store, after which it is up to the two parties concerned to get in touch and negotiate their deal.

So, if you have things you want to sell really fast, phone us now on our direct Central Computer line —

01-992 5789

AMT-1



This AMTOR terminal unit (Amateur Teleprinting Over Radio) is a micro-processor controlled error-correcting data communication system, allowing virtually error-free data transmission between suitably equipped stations. Made in England by ICS Electronics, it offers full AMTOR error-correcting facilities plus RTTY, ASCII and CW (transmit only).

- Mode and configuration control from the keyboard of your terminal
- Crystal controlled AFSK generator and 4-pole active receive filter

A milestone in amateur radio communications for just **£275.**

R-2000



In their latest general coverage receiver Trio combine the features which made the R-1000 so successful with the most up-to-date micro-processor control techniques.

- Continuous coverage from 150kc to 30MHz
- SSB/CW/AM/FM
- Ten memories to store frequency, band and mode data
- Memory scan
- Programmable band scan
- Three filters built in with Narrow/Wide selector.

Good value at its list price of **£391**
Even better value from us at only **£365**

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS * Ask for written quotation on HP terms. Also interest-free terms with 50% deposit.



CREDIT CARD SALES BY TELEPHONE.

All prices include VAT and are correct as we go to press. However, we reserve the right to vary them if forced to do so by the time this advertisement appears.

Rapid mail order
dispatch, with
FREE carriage by
insured Post
or Securicor
within the UK
mainland.



YAESU		
FT 980-CAT	NEW All-mode Transceiver with AM/CW/FM/SSB/AFSK	P.O.A.
FT 102	160-10M 9-Band Trans.	NEW 775.00
FC 102	Atu inc PEP Meter	209.00
FT-ONE	Gen. Coverage Trans.	NEW 1345.00
FT 790R	70cm all-mode portable	NEW 309.00
FT 101ZFM	160-10m 9-Band Transceiver	590.00
FT 101ZDFM	160-10m 9-Band Transceiver	665.00
DIGT 101Z	Digital unit	90.00
DCT 101Z	DC Adaptor	42.50
FV 101Z	Remote vfo	112.00
FT 902DM	9-Band AM/FM Transceiver	★795.00
FC 902	9-Band atu, swr/pwr etc.	135.00
FTV 901R	Transverter fitted 2m module	285.00
430TV	70cm module for above	185.00
144TV	2m module for Transverter	100.00
70TV	4m module for Transverter	80.00
FV 901DM	Remote vfo for 901	260.00
SP 901	External speaker	31.00
FL 2100Z	9-Band 1200W linear	445.00
FT 707	8-Band solid state 100W	499.00
FP 707	230 volts AC power supply	125.00
FC 707	Aerial tuner (unbalanced only)	85.00
MR 7	Metal rack for above	15.70
MMB 2	Mobile mounting bracket	16.00
FRG 7	0.5-30MHz receiver	169.00
FRG 7700	SSB/AM/FM recvr. dig. readout	299.00
MEM 7700	Memory unit for above	90.00

CONVERTERS FOR ABOVE		
FRV 7700A	118-150MHz	69.75
FRV 7700B	50-60MHz & 118-150MHz	75.50
FRV 7700C	140-170MHz	65.95
FRV 7700D	70-80MHz & 118-150MHz	72.45
FRT 7700	Receiver aerial tuner	37.85
FF 5	LF filter for above	9.95
FT 480R	2m all-mode transceiver	★365.00
FP 80A	230V AC power supply	63.00
FT 780R	70cm all-mode transceiver	★399.00
FT 290RD	SPECIAL 1983 version with ARE mods and 3SK87 f/end	259.00
NC 11C	AC charger	8.00
CSI-1	Carrying Case	3.45
MMB-11	Mobile mounting bracket	22.25
FT 208R	2m synthesized portable FM	199.00
NC 9C	AC charger	8.00
FT 708R	70cm hand-held	209.00

TRIO-KENWOOD		
TS 430S	Gen. coverage multimode	675.00
TS 930	Gen. coverage trans.	NEW POA
TS 830S	160-10m transceiver 9 bands	POA
YK 88C	500Hz CW filter	29.60
YK 88CN	270 Hz CW filter	32.60
TS 530S	160-10m trans. 200W pep digital	489.00
TS 130S	8-band 200W pep	499.00
TS 130V	8-band 20W pep	445.00
AT 130	100W antenna tuner	79.00
TR 2300	2m FM synthesised portable	166.75
TR 2500	2m FM synthesised handheld	207.00
HC 10	Digital desk World	58.75
DM 801	Dip meter	60.00
TR 7730	New 25W FM transceiver	247.00
R 600	Gen. Coverage Receiver	199.00

ROTATORS		
KR 250	Kenpro Lightweight 1-1½" mast	48.00
9502B	Colorator (Med. VHF)	56.60
KR 400RC	Kenpro - inc. lower clamps	POA
KR 600RC	Kenpro - inc. lower clamps	POA

ICOM		
IC 740	Multimode H.F. trans.	NEW 675.00
ICR 70	New multimode receiver	469.00
IC 730	HF mobile transceiver 8-band	620.00
IC 720A	HF trans. and gen. cov. receiver	849.00
PS 15	Power supply for 720A	99.00
IC 251E	2m multimode base station	539.00
IC 25E	2m synth. compact 25W mobile	259.00
IC 290E	2m multimode mobile	366.00
IC 24G	2m FM mobile 10W	169.00
IC 2E	2m FM synthesised handheld	169.00
IC 4E	70cm handheld	199.00
IC L1/2/3	Soft cases	3.50
IC HM9	Speaker/microphone	12.00
IC CP1	Car charging lead	3.20
IC BP2	6V Nicad p-pack for IC 2E	22.00
IC BP3	9V Nicad pack for IC 2E	17.70
IC BP4	Empty case for 6 X AA Nicads	5.80
IC BP5	11.5V Nicad pack for IC 2E	30.50
IC DC1	12V adaptor pack for IC 2E	9.50

MICROWAVE MODULES		
MMT 144/28	2m Transverter for HF Rig	109.95
MMT 432/28S	70cm Transverter for HF Rig	159.95
MMT 432/144R	70cm Transverter for 2m Rig	184.00
MMT 70/28	4m Transverter for HF Rig	115.00
MMT 1296/144	23cm Transverter for 2m Rig	184.00
MML 144/30LS	2m 30W lin. Amp (3W1/P)	69.95
MML 144/50S	2m 50W lin. Amp (10W1/P)	85.00
MML 144/100S	2m 100W lin. Amp (10W1/P)	139.95
MML 144/100LS	2m 100W linears (1/3W1/P)	159.95
MML 432/20	70cm 20W linear Amp (3W1/P)	85.00
MML 432/50	70cm 50W linear Amp	109.95
MML 432/100	70cm 10/100W linear Amp	228.65
MM 2001	RTTY to TV converter	189.00
MM 4000	RTTY transceiver	269.00
MM 4000KB	Ditto with Keyboard	299.00
MMC 50/28	6m converter to HF Rig	29.90
MMC 70/28	4m converter to HF Rig	29.90
MMC 114/28	2m converter to HF Rig	29.90
MMC 432/28S	7cm converter to HF Rig	37.90
MMD 432/144S	70cm converter to 2m Rig	37.90
MMC 435/600	70cm ATV converter	27.90
MMK 1296/144	23cm converter to 2m Rig	69.95
MMD 050 500	500MHz dig. frequency meter	75.00
MMD 600P	600MHz prescaler	29.90
MMDP 1	Frequency counter probe	14.90
MMA 28	10 meter pre amp	16.95
MMA 144V	2m RF switched pre amp	34.90
MMF 144	2m band pass filter	11.90
MMF 432	70cm band pass filter	11.90
MMS 1	The morse talker	115.00
MMS 2	Bldrs. Adv. morse trainer	169.00

DATONG		
PC 1	Gen. Cov. Converter HF on 2m	137.42
VLF	Ver Low Frequency Converter	29.90
FL 1	Frequency Agile Converter	79.35
FL 2	Multi-mode Audio Filter	89.70
FL 3	FL 2 with Auto Notch	129.37
ASP	Auto R.F. Speech Clipper (Trio or Yaesu plug)	82.80-89.70
D 75	Manually controlled R.F. Speech clipper	56.35
RFC/M	R.F. Speech Clipper Module	29.90
D 70	Morse Tutor	56.35
AD 2700	Indoor Active Filter (inc. PSU)	54.05
AD 370	Outdoor Active Filter (inc. PSU)	71.30
MK	Keyboard morse sender	137.42

PS 1	Programmable Tone Squelch System (2 units)	45.99
RFA	Wideband preamplifier	33.92
MPU	Mains Power Unit	6.90

MORSE EQUIPMENT		
MK 704	Squeeze paddle	10.50
HK 708	Up/Down key	11.95
EK 150	Electronic Keyer	74.00

MUTEK		
SLNA 144S	144MHz switched pre-amp	33.90
SLNA 144U	Unswitched version of above	20.38
SLNA 144UB	Unboxed version of SLNA 144U	12.41
TLNA 144S	432MHz 1.4dB NF/13dB gain switched pre-amp	54.90
TLNA 432U	Unswitched version of above	26.40
TLNA 432UB	Unboxed version of TLNA 432U	18.50
BLNA 432UB	1.3dB NF/13dB gain sub-mini 432MHz pre-amp	12.43

BENCHER		
BY 1	Keyer Paddle (black base)	32.84
BY 2	Keyer Paddle (chrome base)	43.72
BY 3	Keyer Paddle (gold plated)	92.00
ZA 1A	Balun 3.5-30MHz for dipoles	15.00
ZA 2A	Balun 14-30MHz for beam antennas	17.25

TONO		
THETA 9000ERTTY/CW/ASC11		669.00
THETA 550	The latest - "A Winner"	299.00

AMPLIFIERS		
UC 70	430MHz 55W + preamp	159.00
2M-50W	144MHz 30-50W	69.00
2M-100W	144MHz 100W + preamp	129.00
MR 150W	144MHz 130-150W + preamp	169.00
MR 250W	144MHz 250W + preamp	325.00

TASCO		
TeleReader CWR 685E RTTY/CW/ASC11		769.00
TeleReader CWR 670E	As above RX only	289.00
MorseMaster CWR 600	As above basic unit	189.00

All units include U.H.F. modulators

WELZ		
SP 200	1.8-160MHz 20W-200W-1KW	61.95
SP 300	1.8-500MHz 20W-200W-1KW	85.00
SP 400	130-500MHz 5W-20W-150W	61.95
SP 15M	1.8-150MHz 0.2-2.5-20-200W	32.00
SP 380	1.8-500MHz 20-200W	49.00
AC 38M	8-band ATU 400W	59.95
CT-15A	DC-450MHz dummy load	6.95
CT-15N	As above N-type socket	11.95
CH 20A	DC-450MHz coax switch SO239	15.95
CH 20N	As above - N-type sockets	27.95

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES		
ADONIS AM 202S	Clip on	POA
ADONIS AM 202F	S/neck + up/down btns.	POA
ADONIS AM 202H	H/Band + up/down btns.	POA

DRAE		
FULLY PROTECTED POWER SUPPLIES		
4 amp	30.75	6 amp 49.00
12 amp	74.00	24 amp 105.00
VHF Wavemeter	130-450MHz	27.50
Morse Tutor		49.00

373 UXBRIDGE ROAD, ACTON, LONDON W3 9RH
Tel: 01-992 5765/6/7 Just 500 yards east of Ealing Common station on the District and Piccadilly Lines, and 207 bus stops outside.

136 GLADSTONE STREET, ST HELENS, MERSEYSIDE
Tel: 0744 53157 Our North West branch run by Peter (G4KKN) just around the corner from the Rugby Ground.

Closed Wednesday at Acton and Monday at St Helens, but use our 24-hour Ansafone service at either shop.

WOOD & DOUGLAS

We have moved! Our new manufacturing facility in Berkshire will provide an even better service for our extensive range. Credit card orders can also now be taken, ring for details.

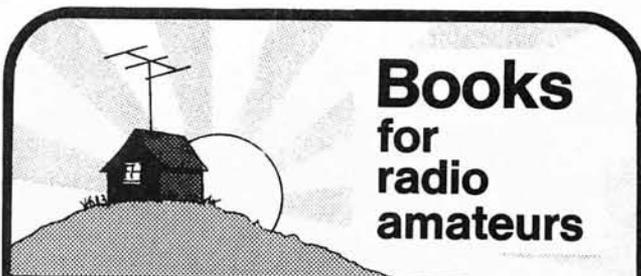
PROJECT	CODE	ASSEMBLED	KIT
70cms EQUIPMENT			
Transceiver Kits and Accessories			
FM Transmitter (0.5W)	70FM05T4	38.10	23.10
FM Receiver	70FM05R5	68.25	48.25
Synthesiser (2 pcb's)	70SY25B	84.95	60.25
Synthesiser Transmit Amp	A-X3U-06F	27.60	17.40
Synthesiser Modulator	MOD 1	8.10	4.75
Bandpass Filter	BPF 433	6.10	3.25
PIN RF Switch	PSI 433	9.10	7.75
Converter (2M or 10M i.f.)	70RX2/2	27.10	20.10
FM Package 2 (Synthesised)	70PAC2	163.00	128.00
TV Products			
Receive Converter (Ch 36)	TVUP2	26.95	19.60
Pattern Generator	TVPG1	39.95	32.53
TV Modulator	TVM1	8.10	5.30
3W Transmitter (boxed)	ATV-1	87.00	—
3W Transceiver (boxed)	ATV-2	119.00	—
Power Amplifiers (FM/CW Use)			
50mW to 500mW	70FM1	14.65	8.85
500mW to 3W	70FM3	19.65	13.25
500mW to 10W	70FM10	30.70	22.10
3W to 10W	70FM3/10	19.75	14.20
10W to 45W	70FM45	58.75	45.20
Combined Power Amp/Pre-Amp	70PA/FM10	48.70	34.65
Linears			
500mW to 3W	70LIN3/LT	25.75	18.60
3W to 10W (Compat. ATV1/2)	70LIN3/10E	39.10	28.95
Pre-Amplifiers			
Bipolar Miniature (13dB gain)	70PA2	7.90	5.95
MOSFET Miniature (14dB gain)	70PA3	8.25	6.80
RF Switched (30W Max)	70PA2/S	21.10	14.75
2M EQUIPMENT			
Transceiver Kits and Accessories			
FM Transmitter (1.5W)	144FM2T	36.40	22.25
FM Receiver	144FM2R	64.35	45.76
Synthesiser (2 pcb's)	144SY25B	78.25	59.95
Synth Mult/Amp (1.5W o/p)	SY2T	26.85	19.40
Bandpass Filter	BPF 144	6.10	3.25
PIN RF Switch	PSI 144	9.10	7.75
Synthesised FM Package (1.5W)	144PAC	138.00	105.00
Power Amplifiers/Linears			
1.5W to 10W FM (No Changeover)	144FM10A	18.95	13.95
1.5W to 10W FM (Auto-Changeover)	144FM10B	33.35	25.95
1.5W to 10W SSB/FM (O/P c/o)	144LIN10A	26.80	19.87
1.5W to 10W SSB/FM (Auto c/o)	144LIN10B	35.60	26.95
Pre-Amplifiers			
Low Noise, Miniature	144PA3	8.10	6.95
Low Noise, Improved Performance	144PA4	10.95	7.95
Low Noise, RF Switched	144PA4/S	18.95	14.40
SYNTHESISER ACCESSORIES			
Display Decoder/Driver	DISP1/2	22.60	16.10
GENERAL ACCESSORIES			
Toneburst	TB2	6.20	3.85
Piptone	PT3	6.90	3.95
Kaytone	PTK3	6.80	4.25
Relayed Kaytone	PTK4R	9.95	7.75
Regulator	REG1	6.80	4.25
Solid State Supply Switch	SSR1	5.80	3.60
Microphone Pre-Amplifier	MPA1	5.40	2.95
Reflectometer	SWR1	6.35	5.35
CW Filter	CWF1	6.40	4.75
TVI Filter (Boxed)	HPF1	5.95	—
MICROWAVE PROJECTS			
Microwave Drive Source	MD05T	29.50	20.40
Bandpass Filter	BPF 384	5.10	3.25
4M EQUIPMENT			
FM Transmitter (1.5W)	4FM2T	34.75	21.20
FM Receiver	4FM2R	61.65	43.15
Pre-Amplifier	4PA4	10.95	7.95
Pre-Amplifier, RF Switched	4PA4/S	18.95	14.40
6M EQUIPMENT			
Converter (2M)	6RX2	27.60	19.95

Enquiries by post should contain a SAE. Please restrict telephone technical enquiries between 6 pm and 9 pm in the evening on either 0256 24611 or 07356 5324. Access and Barclaycard orders can be taken on 07356 5324.

MAIN AGENTS J. Birkett, LINCOLN 0522-20767
 Darwen Electronics, LANCS 0254-771497
 Amateur Radio Exchange, ACTON 01-992 5765
 Wood & Douglas (Scandia) HB, SWEDEN 040-94-89-55

Prices include VAT at the current rate. Please add 75p postage and handling to the total order. ATV-1 and ATV-2 orders should include £2.00 for postage and insurance. Please allow 28 days for delivery if not stock at time of ordering.

Unit 13, Youngs Development
 Aldermaston, Reading RG7 4PQ



Books for radio amateurs

RSGB Publications

A Guide to Amateur Radio (new 19th edn)	£3.44
Amateur Radio Awards (2nd edn)	£3.41
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (2nd edn)	£5.03
Amateur Radio Techniques (7th edn)	£6.20
HF Antennas for All Locations	£6.67
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (10th edn)	£3.42
Radio Communication Handbook (paperback 5th edn)	£11.15
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book (latest 1983 edn)	£5.70
Teletypewriter Handbook (new 2nd edn)	£13.84
Television Interference Manual (2nd edn)	£1.95
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn)	£6.07
VHF/UHF Manual (3rd edn)	(out of print)
Logbooks	
Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.45
Mobile Logbook	£1.14
Receiving Station Logbook	£2.72
Wall maps	
Great Circle DX Map	£2.12
IARU QTH Locator Map of Europe	£1.37
QTH Locator Map of Western Europe	£1.37
World Prefix Map (in full colour)	£2.23

Other Publications

ABC's of Capacitors (Sams)	£6.71
ABC's of Integrated Circuits (Sams)	£4.79
A Course in Radio Fundamentals (ARRL)	£3.24
Active Filter Cookbook (Sams)	£12.71
All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI)	£2.99
Amateur Television Handbook (BATIC)	£2.39
ARRL Electronics Data Book	£3.60
Beam Antenna Handbook (RPI)	£4.13
Better Short Wave Reception (RPI)	£3.42
Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Varian)	£2.98
Design of VMOS Circuits (Sams)	£8.50
English-French QSO Instruction	£1.78
FET Principles, Experiments and Projects (Sams)	£8.04
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.72
Hints and Kinks for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.13
How to Troubleshoot and Repair AR Equip. (Sams)	£7.13
IC Converter Cookbook (Sams)	£11.51
Practical Antennas for the Radio Amateur (Scelbi)	£8.10
Radio Amateur Call Book (1983 US listings)	£17.15
Radio Amateur Call Book (1983 DX listings)	£16.45
Radio Amateurs Handbook 1983 (ARRL)	£9.85
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£2.69
RTTY the Easy Way (BARTG)	£1.44
SCRs and Related Thyristor Devices	£7.99
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£3.32
Solid-state Basics (ARRL)	£3.93
Solid-state Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£5.64
The ARRL Antenna Book (new 14th edn)	£8.10
The Cheap Video Cookbook (Sams)	£5.47
Troubleshooting with your Oscilloscope	£7.05
TTL Cookbook (Sams)	£8.55
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£4.14
World Atlas (RACI)	£1.91
World Radio TV Handbook 1983	£12.15
80m DXing (CTI)	£3.12

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cheques/POs with order (not stamps or book tokens).

PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs and membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including listeners. The Society also publishes a complete range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB and its publications.



Radio Society of Great Britain
 Alma House, Cranborne Road,
 Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JN
 Telephone Potters Bar 59015

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL (0702) 206835

BUYING A RECEIVER? ... THEN COME TO THE EXPERTS! WE STOCK THE LOT

TRIO R600

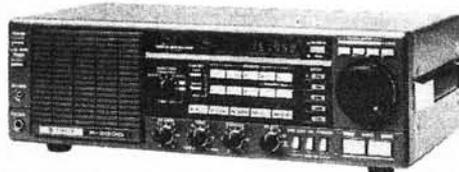
£244



If you're a beginner just starting out in radio you'll be delighted with the performance that the R600 offers you. Considering the electronics that are packed into this receiver, the price is remarkably low. A few years ago this performance would have cost you twice as much. Full digital readout and really simple tuning in of SSB signals makes this one of the few top receivers that the beginner should consider. With all the gloom and doom one hears about in the news these days, why not put a pair of headphones on your head, plug them into the R600 and whisk yourself away into the wonderful world of wireless. Signals from the Australian outback or the flying doctor, radio amateur expeditions on some remote Pacific island, signals from Russian amateurs or young American novices, the latest World news even before the BBC reports it, aircraft over the Atlantic, shipping distress frequencies; all this and much more is possible on this little receiver. So don't delay any further, send today for full details and introduce yourself to an exciting new hobby.

TRIO NEW R2000 £391

The R2000 is Trio's latest communications receiver covering the entire spectrum from 150kHz to 30MHz. It boasts a whole host of features that make it probably one of the best buys radio communications receivers currently available today. Its uncompromising design provides facilities for AM, SSB, CW and FM reception with 3 separate filters automatically switched in. The factory fitted memory module provides for 10 separate frequencies to be programmed in any mode and for automatic scanning of all channels. In addition, pre-programmed segments of the band may also be scanned making it one of the most versatile designs available. As an added feature an internal battery with an estimated life of 5 years retains the memory even when the power is disconnected. The rate of tuning is controlled electronically and has 3 speeds to suit all types of operation. Another novel feature is the squelch control that is effective on all modes for suppressing background noise when no signal is present. Other features include noise blanker, dual AGC, clear digital display down to the nearest 100Hz, dimmer switch, 24 hour quartz clock, front mounted speaker, tone control, RF step attenuator, dual impedance aerial terminals, 230v AC or optional 12v DC operation, built-in timer etc, etc.



YAESU FRG7700

£335



The FRG7700 is for the advanced listener or for the enthusiast who demands the best in short wave reception. The receiver covers the complete spectrum 200kHz to 30MHz with a highly accurate digital display. The receiver offers excellent sensitivity and selectivity and has separate detectors for AM, FM and SSB, plus switched bandwidth on AM. Other controls include automatic gain control, noise blanker, attenuator, squelch, rf gain control and clock with timer. There is also facilities for fitting an optional 12 channel memory unit. The receiver runs from 230v AC mains or 12v DC and there is an optional aerial tuner to go with it. And if you are interested in VHF, there is a complete range of specially designed converters to go with the receiver that covers the amateur, aircraft and marine bands, etc. Why not send today for our coloured brochure and get to know more about what the FRG7700 has to offer.

ICOM R70

£469



The R70 is possibly the ultimate in receivers designed for the amateur market. We've tested this thoroughly and are convinced that this receiver offers everything that the enthusiast could ever wish for. If anything can pull the signals in, this one will. Frequency coverage is 100kHz to 30MHz in 30 bands. A 3 stage rate of tuning enables easy tuning for all modes, AM, SSB, CW and FM (the latter requires the optional FM module). The dual VFO enables 2 separate frequencies to be used and the bright digital display gives precise frequency readout down to 100Hz with absolute stability. Great emphasis has been put on selectivity and in addition to independent filters for each mode, there is a separate selectivity control. This enables the bandwidth to be continuously varied down to 500Hz. Another control provides a variable notch filter to prevent heterodyne interference - now you can really dig deep for those elusive DX signals. Another nice feature on this receiver is its excellent sensitivity even on very modest aerials. This is obtained by the use of a well designed front end incorporating switched pre-amplifier and attenuator. Other features include dual-mode noise blanker, dual AGC action, transmitter monitor, dimmer switch, dial lock, RIT control, squelch control, tone control, FM tuning indicator, forward facing speaker, 230v AC power requirements, etc, etc.

NEW CD6000AR

MOBILE/BASE
AIRBAND MONITOR
110-140MHz
12v DC
DIGITAL READOUT



5kHz steps.
0.5µv for 20 dB.
1 watt audio output.

£89
p&p £1.50

AIRBAND MONITORS

SPECIFICATION

Frequency range	:118-136MHz
Channel Steps	:25kHz
Mode	:AM
Sensitivity	:0.5uv
Selectivity	:8kHz/6dB & 25kHz 60dB
Antenna	:50 ohms



£129 inc. delivery

SEND SAE FOR COPY
OF OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

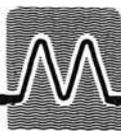
PRICE INCLUDES
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
& AC MAINS CHARGER

Appointed stockists for:
TRIO, YAESU, ICOM, FOK, WELZ, AZDEN, ADONIS, JAYBEAM, ETC.

MAIL ORDER SLIP to: Waters & Stanton Electronics, Main Road, Hockley, Essex.

Name..... Goods required.....
Address.....
.....
Please rush me the above. Cheque enclosed for £..... Please charge to credit Card No.....





MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

FOUR OF THE BEST!

MTV435



435MHz ATV 20 WATT TRANSMITTER

- ★ 20 WATTS PSP OUTPUT POWER
- ★ BUILT-IN TEST GENERATOR
- ★ TWO VIDEO INPUTS
- ★ AERIAL CHANGEOVER FOR RX CONVERTER
- ★ TWO CHANNEL USING PLUG IN CRYSTALS

This high performance ATV transmitter consists of a two channel exciter, video modulator and a two stage 20 watt linear amplifier. The unit will accept both colour and monochrome signals, and a sync-pulse clamp is incorporated to ensure maximum output. An internal pin diode aerial changeover switch allows connection of the aerial to a suitable receive converter when in the receive mode. (The MMC435/600 is ideal for this application, and has an output on channel 35 - £27.90 inc. VAT, p&p £1).

Full transmit/receive switching is included together with an internal wave form test generator. The unit is housed in a highly durable black diecast case and all circuitry is constructed on high quality glass-fibre printed circuit board. The two stage linear amplifier is housed in a separate internal compartment, thus ensuring excellent stability.

£149 inc VAT (p&p £2.50)

MM4001KB



FEATURES: RTTY TRANSCIVER

- ★ Complete Transceive Data Communication System using the Latest State of the Art Microprocessor
- ★ Wide Range of Popular RTTY & ASCII Speeds
- ★ 170, 425, 850 AND 1200 Hz Shifts Available on both RX and TX
- ★ Four Separate Message Stores
- ★ Compatible with a Standard Parallel ASCII Keyboard and Printer
- ★ Stored Test Functions
- ★ Auto CQ Call Facility
- ★ Automatic Carriage Return/Line Feed
- ★ Automatic Letter and Figure Shift
- ★ Upper & Lower Case Display for ASCII

Modes of operation:
: Murray Coded RTTY - 45.5, 50, 75, 100 baud.
Amateur Standard ASCII 110, 300, 600, 1200 baud.
In each of these modes the receive converter will accept FSK and AFSK signals.

This MM4001KB unit, when simply connected to any HF or VHF transceiver, a standard TV set, and the supplied keyboard, provides a complete data communication capability at a cost of less than half of any similar system. The MM4001 KB contains a terminal unit, a microprocessor controlled TV interface and the necessary transmit tone generators to enable transmission and reception of RTTY and ASCII, with the minimum of ancillary equipment.

£299 inc VAT (p&p £4.00)

MML144/50-S



144MHz 50 WATT LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER

- A TRULY COST EFFECTIVE PRODUCT!
- REAL VALUE FOR MONEY!

This new product represents one of the best combinations of high power at a realistic cost, whilst still not requiring a huge power supply.

FEATURES:

- ★ 50 WATTS OUTPUT POWER FOR 10 WATTS IN
- ★ LINEAR ALL MODE OPERATION
- ★ STRAIGHT THROUGH MODE AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
- ★ ULTRA LOW NOISE RECEIVE PREAMP - 3SK88 - SWITCH SELECTABLE
- ★ RF VOX (WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE)
- ★ LED STATUS LIGHTS

£85 inc VAT (p&p £2.50)

MML432/30-L



432MHz 30 WATT LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER

Following the success of the ever popular MML144/30-LS, comes a 70cm equivalent. Designed to complement the many 1 or 3 watt hand held transceivers, this new product will provide an output power of 30 watts. (An internal attenuator controlled by a front panel switch allows the input sensitivity to be selected between 1/3 watts.) An RF VOX circuit is provided to allow automatic changeover and switched delay times for SSB or FM can be selected on the front panel. A low noise receive preamp is included to provide an increased receiver sensitivity.

FEATURES:

- ★ 30 WATTS OUTPUT POWER
- ★ SUITABLE FOR 1 OR 3 WATT TRANSCEVERS
- ★ ULTRA LOW-NOISE RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIER
- ★ RF VOX (WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE)
- ★ LINEAR ALL MODE OPERATION
- ★ LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ★ SUPPLIED WITH ALL CONNECTORS

£99 inc VAT (p&p £3.00)



ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)

WELCOME

Goods normally despatched by return but please allow up to 7 days for delivery

MICROWAVE MODULES

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Tele: 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY TO FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

DEWSBURY

ELECTRONICS



TEN METRES USE IT OR LOSE IT!!

Work U.S REPEATERS either home or mobile, with the DE 4800 6 watt FM TRANSCIVER. Price £46.25 plus £2 post and packing. 6 month warranty. MAKE TEN YOUR LOCAL CHAT BAND



(29-310-29-7mHz)

Dewsbury Electronics offer a full range of Trio Equipment

always in stock.

We are also stockists of DAIWA - WELTZ - DAVTREND - TASCOS TELEREADERS - MICROWAVE MODULES - ICS AMTOR - AEA PRODUCTS - DRAE

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands.
Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063. After Hours: Kidderminster (0562) 851255
Closed Thursday



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



Your number one source for **YAESU MUSEN** THE SYMBOL OF TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

KEEP AHEAD WITH THE FT-102!

Once again YAESU lead the field with the exciting FT-102 HF transceiver—no other manufacturer offers so many innovative features.

Better Dynamic Range

The extra high-level receiver front end uses 24 VDC for both RF amplifier and mixer circuits, allowing an extremely wide dynamic range for solid copy of the weak signals even in the weekend crowds. For ultra clear quality on strong signals or noisy bands the high voltage JFET RF amplifier can be simply bypassed via a front panel switch, boosting dynamic range beyond 100dB. A PLL system using six narrow band VCOs provides exceptionally clean local signals on all bands for both transmit and receive.

Total IF Flexibility

An extremely versatile IF Shift/Width system, using friction-linked concentric controls and a totally unique circuit design, gives the operator an infinite choice of bandwidths between 2.7kHz and 500Hz, which can then be tuned across the signal to the portion that provides the best copy sans QRM, even in a crowded band. A wide variety of crystal filters for fixed IF bandwidths are also available as options for both parallel and cascaded configurations. But that's not all; the 455kHz third IF also allows an extremely effective IF notch tunable across the selected passband to remove interfering carriers, while an independent audio peak filter can also be activated for single-signal CW reception.

New Noise Blanker

The new noise blanker design in the FT-102 enables front panel control of the blanking pulse width, substantially increasing the number of types of noise interference that can be blanked, and vastly improving the utility of the noise blanker for all types of operation.

Commercial Quality Transmitter

The FT-102 represents significant strides in the advancement of amateur transmitter signal quality, introducing to amateur radio design concepts that have previously been restricted to top-of-the-line commercial transmitters; far above and beyond government standards in both freedom from distortion and purity of emissions.

Transmitter Audio Tailoring

The microphone amplifier circuit incorporates a tunable audio network which can be adjusted by



In-line wattmeter with three ranges (20, 200 and 1200 watts full scale), and "peak hold" system.

the operator to tailor the transmitter response to his individual voice characteristics before the signal is applied to the superb internal RF speech processor.

IF Transmit Monitor

An extra product detector allows audio monitoring of the transmitter IF signal, which, along with the dual meters on the front panel, enables precise setting of the speech processor and transmit audio so that the operator knows exactly what signal is being put on the air in all modes. A new "peak hold" system is incorporated into the ALC metering circuit to further take the guesswork out of transmitter adjustment.

New Purity Standard

Three 6146B final tubes in a specifically configured circuit provide a freedom from IMD products and an overall purity of emission unattainable in two-tube and transistor designs, while a new DC fan motor gives whisper-quiet cooling as a standard feature. For the amateur who wants a truly professional quality signal, the answer is the Yaesu FT-102.

New VFO Design

Using a new IC module developed especially for Yaesu, the VFO in the FT-102 exhibits exceptional stability under all operating conditions.

A. SP-102 EXTERNAL SPEAKER/AUDIO FILTER

The SP-102 features a large high-fidelity speaker with selectable low- and high-cut audio filters allowing twelve possible response curves. Headphones may also be connected to the SP-102 to take advantage of the filtering feature, which allows audio tailoring for each bandwidth and mode of operation to obtain optimum readability under a variety of conditions.

B. FC-102 1.2 KW ANTENNA COUPLER

1.2KW band-switched L-C pi-network antenna coupler.

C. FV-102DM SYNTHESIZED, SCANNING EXTERNAL VFO



FT-101ZD Mk III

YAESU's FT-101ZD WITH FM. Undoubtedly the best selling HF transceiver ever — thanks to its superbly comprehensive specification and sensible prices. Incorporates notch filter, audio peak filter, variable IF bandwidth plus many other features.

FT-ONE SUPER HF TRANSCEIVER

The ultimate in HF transceivers - the superb FT-ONE provides continuous RX coverage of 150KHz-30MHz plus all nine amateur bands (160 thru 10m).

All-mode operation LSB, USB, CW, FSK, AM, *FM · 10 VFO system · FULL break-in on CW · audio peak filter · notch filter · variable bandwidth and IF shift · keyboard scanning and entry · RX dynamic range over 95dB! and NO band switch!!!

*OPTIONAL



A

B

C



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

UK Your number one source for YAESU MUSEN



or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions. Full demonstration facilities. FAST Free Securicor delivery.

NEW! FT-980 ALL MODE HF CAT *



* Computer-Aided Transceiver

This incredible new transceiver incorporates the highest level of microprocessor control ever offered in an HF all solid-state radio. Including a general coverage (0.15-30MHz) receiver with its own, separate front end, this amateur transceiver offers a new dimension in frequency control; whereby frequencies can be entered by either front panel keypad or tuning dial, and then scanned in selectable steps either freely or between any two programmable limits. Twelve memories include four with special protection, and two large digital displays allow full flexibility and control for split

frequency operation while two meters allow full transmitter information.

Additional controls include IF Width and Shift on concentric controls, AMGC (Automatic Mic Gain Control) to set microphone input threshold, RF Speech Processor, ALC Meter Hold function, IF Notch and Audio Peak filters, Transmit Monitor, Noise Blanker and CW Full Break-in. Controls are also provided for FM Squelch and CW Keyer Speed when the optional FM and Keyer Units are installed.

The most important feature of the FT-980 is that

practically all of the above features can be controlled by the user's separate personal computer, when connected through an optional Interface, also available from Yaesu. Where up to now the few amateur transceivers that offered any kind of computer interfacing at all permitted only frequency control, the FT-980 permits almost total control of all functions from a separate micro-computer, including Mode; IF Width and Shift; Scanner Step, Speed and Limits; and switching of most other functions. (Microcomputers are not available from Yaesu.)



FT-77 Thrifty HF Transceiver

UTILIZING THE NEW CAD/CAM* MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES, YAESU PRESENTS THE FT-77 AS A NEW MILESTONE IN RELIABILITY, SIMPLICITY AND ECONOMY IN HF COMMUNICATIONS.

Thrifty

Featuring efficient, all solid-state, no-tune circuitry, the FT-77 offers a nominal 100 watts of RF output on all amateur bands between 3.5 and 30 MHz, including the WARC bands. New CAD/CAM techniques plus the simple design of the FT-77 add up to one of the smallest, lightest HF transceivers ever; both in your hands, and on your wallet.

Simple

The front panel control layout and operation are actually simpler than some VHF FM transceivers, with only essential operating controls; while the simple circuit design leaves fewer parts that could cause problems. Nevertheless, all of the essential modern operating features for HF SSB and CW are included, along with extras such as dual selectable noise blanker pulse widths (designed to blank woodpecker or common impulse noise), full SWR metering, and capabilities for an optional internal fixed-frequency channel crystal, narrow CW filter and FM Unit.

Reliable

Computer-aided design of the circuit boards in the FT-77 ensures the most efficient component layout possible in the smallest space, while automatic parts insertion and soldering greatly diminish the chance for human error. Reliability and quality control are thus improved and simplified beyond the degree previously attainable in amateur equipment. This means longer equipment life with less chance of breakdown.

Expandable

The extremely compact size and simple control layout make the FT-77 ideal for mobile operation, or as the heart of a complete base station with the optional FP-700 AC Power Supply, FV-700DM Digital Scanning VFO and Memory System, FTV-700 V/UHF Transverter and the FC-700 Antenna Tuner. The competitive price of the FT-77, coupled with the expansion capabilities presented by these accessories, make this transceiver the perfect choice for those new to amateur HF communication, or as a practical second rig for old-timers.

*Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacture.

FT-726R VHF/UHF Multibander



Combining all of the best features from Yaesu HF and V/UHF transceivers, the FT-726R opens a new world of operating ease and flexibility for FM, SSB and CW on the 50*, 144 and 430/440 MHz amateur bands. The design of the FT-726R integrates the individual operating requirements of each of the three operating modes into one unit, and the user can then select which of the optional plug-in band modules he desires.

The VFO-A/B scheme has ten programmable memories, and can be tuned in 20Hz steps for CW and SSB operation, or in selectable steps for FM. FM tuning is accomplished by an indented tuning knob. IF Width and Shift controls are provided for CW and SSB operation, while both preset standard and user programmable repeater offsets can be selected for all modes. An optional Satellite Unit makes the FT-726R into a full duplex cross-band satellite transceiver.

*144 MHz Unit installed, other Units available as options according to local regulations.

AGENTS

North West - Thanet Electronics Ltd. Gordon, G3LEO, Knutsford (0565) 4040
 Wales & West - Ross Clare. GW3NWS, Gwent (0633) 880 146
 East Anglia - Amateur Electronics UK, East Anglia, Dr. T. Thirst (TIM) G4CTT
 Norwich 0603 667189
 North East - North East Amateur Radio, Darlington 0325 55969
 Shropshire - Syd Poole G3IMP, Newport, Salop 0952 814275

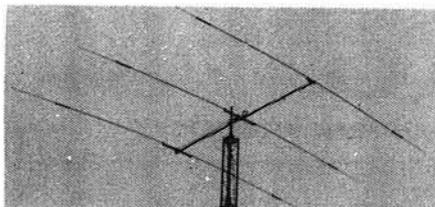
For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for our latest SHORT FORM CATALOGUE. All you need do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the World's No.1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 36p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60 - a 10 to 1 winner!

As factory appointed distributors we offer you - widest choice, largest stocks, quickest deal and fast sure service right through -

FAST MAIL ORDER!!!

BY CREDIT CARD OR CHEQUE

TET ANTENNA SYSTEMS



AX210N	10 ele. yagi for 2m crossed	74.95	(n/c)
HB10F2T	2 ele. 10m mono band beam	51.50	(n/c)
HB10F3T	3 ele. 10m mono band beam	74.95	(n/c)
HB15F2T	3 ele. 15m mono band beam	60.66	(n/c)
HB15F3T	3 ele. 15m mono band beam	93.46	(n/c)
HB15M2SP	VP mini size 15m 2 ele.	69.50	(n/c)
HB15M3SP	VP mini size 15m 3 ele.	102.30	(n/c)
HB34D	4 ele. tri band beam 10/15/20m	222.90	(n/c)
HB33SP	3 ele. tri band beam 10/15/20m	192.50	(n/c)
HB35C	Tri band array 10/15/20m	283.95	(n/c)
HB35T	3 ele. 10/15/20m	278.50	(n/c)
MV3BH	Vertical for 10/15/20m	37.99	(n/c)
MV4BH	Vertical for 10/15/20/40m	48.90	(n/c)
MV5BH	Vertical for 10/15/20/40/80m	63.95	(n/c)
MLA4	Loop antenna 10/15/40/80	105.60	(n/c)
SO22	Phased 2 ele. swiss quad 2m	58.95	(n/c)
SOY06	6 ele. quagi 2m	45.75	(n/c)
SOY08	8 ele. quagi 2m	52.75	(n/c)
HB210S	10 ele. dual driven yagi 2m	47.99	(n/c)
TE14	14 ele. long yagi 2m	74.40	(n/c)
SSL720	9 x 2 ele. (18) slot fed 70cm	77.20	(n/c)
HB23SP	2 ele. tri band beam 10/15/20m	135.60	(n/c)
SSL218	9 x 2 ele. (18) slot fed 2m	144.79	(n/c)
TPH2	Phasing harness 2m	17.25	(n/c)
QYU10	10 ele. quagi 70cm	67.90	(n/c)
SO007	70cm 2 ele. phased swiss quad	66.99	(n/c)
SO10	Swiss quad 10m	97.50	(n/c)
SO15	Swiss quad 15m	106.90	(n/c)

YAESU ANTENNAS

Base			
RSL145GP	1/2 wave base ant. 2m	21.20	(1.50)
RSL435GP	1/2 wave co-linear 70cm	31.60	(1.50)
HF Mobile			
RSL3.5	3.5MHz resonator & whip	12.21	(0.50)
RSL7.0	7.0MHz resonator & whip	11.80	(0.50)
RSL14.0	14.0MHz resonator & whip	11.45	(0.50)
RSL21.0	21.0MHz resonator & whip	11.20	(0.50)
RSL28.0	28.0MHz resonator & whip	11.00	(0.50)
RSL2A	Mast to suit above	5.00	(0.50)
RSM2	Gutter mount/Feeder/PL259 suit above	10.94	(0.75)
VHF Mobile			
RSL145	2m 1/2 wave fibreglass whip	12.10	(0.50)
RSL145S	2m 1/2 wave steel whip foldover	9.25	(0.50)
RSL150SS	2m 1/2 wave PL259 shock spring	3.90	(0.50)
RSM2	Gutter mount/Feeder/PL259 (RSL145)	10.94	(0.75)
RSM4M	Heavy duty mag/Feeder/PL259	13.25	(1.00)
ANTIFERRE ANTENNAS			
VHF Mobile			
TAP3009	1/2 wave 3db snap-in hinged whip	11.42	(3.00)
TAP3677	1/2 wave 3db snap-in shock coil	15.64	(3.00)
TAP3002	1/2 wave unity gain snap-in hinged whip	8.81	(3.00)
UHF Mobile			
TAP3482	1/2 over 1/2 wave 3db	9.89	(3.00)
TAP3697	1/2 over 1/2 wave 5db	18.40	(3.00)
K220	Mag mount/Feeder to suit above	10.73	(2.00)

Simply phone or write and leave the rest to us

Antennas Various/Accessories			
HQ1	Mini beam 10/15/20m 2 ele. 1kW	TBA	(4.00)
C4	Vertical 10/15/20m	48.50	(3.00)
G4MH	Mini beam 10/15/20	85.00	(4.00)
KTLM-4	Gutter mount/Cable assy. SO239	6.90	(0.50)
DATONG PRODUCTS			
PC1	50KHz to 30MHz receive converter	137.42	(0.50)
VLF	Very low freq. converter	29.90	(0.50)
FL1	Frequency agile audio filter	79.35	(0.50)
FL2	Multimode audio filter	87.70	(0.50)
ASP/A	Auto RF speech clipper (YAESU)	82.80	(0.50)
ASP/B	Auto RF speech clipper (TRIO)	89.70	(0.50)
D75	Manual RF speech clipper	56.35	(0.50)
RFC/M	RF speech clipper module	29.90	(0.50)
D70	Morse tutor	56.35	(0.50)
AD270	Active dipole RX ant. (indoor)	47.15	(0.50)
AD370	Active dipole RX ant. (outdoor)	64.40	(0.50)
MK	Morse keyboard	137.42	(0.50)
DC144/28	2m converter	39.67	(0.50)
RFA	Broadband preamplifier	33.92	(0.50)
MPU	Mains power unit	6.90	(0.50)

MICROWAVE MODULES			
Transverters			
MMT28/144	10m transverter	109.95	(2.50)
MMT70/144	4m transverter	119.95	(2.50)
MMT432/144R	70cm transverter	184.00	(2.50)
MMT1296/144	23cm transverter	184.00	(3.00)
MMT70/28	4m transverter	119.95	(2.50)
MMT144/28	2m transverter	109.95	(2.50)
MMT432/28S	70cm transverter	159.95	(2.50)
Linear Amplifiers			
MML28/100S	10m 100W linear amp.	129.95	(3.00)
MML70/50S	4m 50W linear amp.	85.00	(2.50)
MML70/100S	4m 100W linear amp.	139.95	(3.00)
MML144/30LS	2m 30W linear amp. 1-3W in.	69.95	(2.50)
MML144/50S	2m 50W linear amp.	85.00	(2.50)
MML144/100LS	2m 100W linear 1-3W in	159.95	(3.00)
MML144/100S	2m 100W linear 10W in	139.95	(3.00)
MML432/50	70cm 50W linear amp.	109.95	(3.00)
MML432/100	70cm 100W linear amp.	228.65	(4.00)
MML1296/10	23cm 10W linear amp.	199.00	(2.50)
MML432/30	70cm 30W linear amp. 1-3W in	99.00	(3.00)

Converters			
MM1000KB	ASC11 morse converter with keyboard	99.95	(3.00)
MM4001	RTTY to TV converter	189.00	(2.50)
MM4001KB	RTTY transceiver	269.00	(2.50)
MM4000KB	RTTY transceiver with keyboard	299.00	(4.00)
MMC28/144	10m to 2m converter	29.90	(1.00)
MMC50/28	6m to 10m converter	29.90	(1.00)
MMC70/28	4m to 10m converter	29.90	(1.00)
MMC70/28LO	4m to 10m with LO	32.90	(1.00)
MMC432/28S	70cm to 10m converter	37.90	(1.00)
MMC432/144S	UHF ATV converter	27.90	(1.00)
MMC1296/28	23cm to 10m converter	34.90	(1.00)
MMC1296/144	1296MHz low noise converter	69.95	(1.00)
MMK1691/137.5	169.1MHz meteosat converter	129.95	(2.50)

Morse Talkers			
MMS1	Morse tutor 2-20WPM Side tone	115.00	(2.50)
MMS2	Morse tutor (advanced) 6-32WPM + speak back	169.00	(2.50)

Amateur TV			
MTV435	70cm 20W (PSP) transmitter	149.00	(2.50)
MMC435/600	Converter ATV UHF output	27.90	(1.00)
Preamplifiers			
MMA144V	2m preamp RF switched	34.90	(1.00)
MMA28	10m preamp	16.95	(1.00)
MMA1296	23cm preamp	34.90	(1.00)
Frequency Counters			
MMD650/500	500MHz digital meter	75.00	(1.00)
MMD600P	600MHz pre scaler	29.90	(1.00)
MMDP-1	Probe	14.90	(0.50)

Filters			
MMF144	2m band pass 40W max.	11.90	(1.00)
MMF452	70cm band pass 40W max.	11.90	(1.00)
Various			
MMS384	384MHz signal source	29.90	(1.00)
MMR15/10	15db 10W attenuator	11.90	(1.00)
HI-MOUNT MORSE KEYS			
HK702	Up down keyer marble base	24.50	(0.50)
HK704	Up down keyer	16.68	(0.50)
HK705	Up down keyer	12.50	(0.50)
HK706	Up down keyer	13.75	(0.50)
HK708	Up down keyer	11.96	(0.50)
HK808	Up down keyer marble base	39.57	(0.50)
MK704	Twin paddle keyer	10.95	(0.50)
MK705	Twin paddle keyer marble base	22.00	(0.50)

MOULDINGS			
IK	lambic keyer	19.95	(0.50)

TOKYO HY POWER			
HC150	HF ATU SWR/Power meter		
	200W PEP	62.50	(n/c)
HC2000	HF 2kW ATU SWR/Power meter		
	6 POS ant. switch. 6 to 1 vernier high Q coils 2kW peak 1kW continuous	276.55	(n/c)

Antenna Rotators & Accessories			
SU2000	Light duty rotator	34.95	(3.50)
9502	Channel master med duty up to 8 ele.	57.00	(3.50)
9523	Alignment bearing for 9502	14.38	(1.25)
KR400	Med/Heavy duty 180° meter (inc. lower casting)	90.85	(3.50)
KR400RC	Med/Heavy duty 360° meter Load 200Kg 1 1/2"-2" masts	102.35	(3.50)
CASTING	Lower casting set (400RC)	15.00	(1.25)
KR600RC	Heavy duty 360° meter Load 200Kg Rot600K/cm Brake 4000K/cm 1 1/2"-2" masts	136.85	(3.50)

Antenna Switches			
SA450	SO239 connectors 1 in 2 out	9.75	(0.50)
SA450N	"N" type connectors 1 in 2 out	12.75	(0.50)

Baluns			
BL50A	RAK 50 ohm ferrite BALUN 1:1 1.8-38MHz 1kW	12.88	(1.50)
W2AU	1:1 50 ohm 3-40MHz 1kW	14.99	(1.50)

Dummy Loads			
T30	30W DC 500MHz PL259	6.61	(0.50)
T100	100W DC 500MHz SO239	20.12	(1.00)
T200	200W DC 500MHz SO239	31.36	(1.50)
T210	Wide band 10W 1.2G-2.4G	24.50	(0.75)
AW05	Pocket RF wattmeter 5W up to 500MHz BNC	19.75	(1.00)

Filters			
AKD	Hi-pass blocks 0-200MHz RF interference to UHF above 400MHz	5.50	(0.50)

Linear Amplifiers			
YAESU			
FL110	HF 160/80/40/20/15/10m 100W (10W drive)	155.25	(n/c)
FL2100Z	HF WARC 1200W PEP. SSB 1kW CW, 400W AM/FM/FSK	449.00	(n/c)
FL2010	2m VHF 10W linear	54.00	(n/c)
FL2050	2m VHF 50W linear 10W drive	115.00	(n/c)
FL7010	70cm UHF 10W linear	91.00	(n/c)

TOKYO HY POWER			
HL32V	VHF 30W linear 1-5W drive HI-LOW output	53.50	(n/c)
HL82V	VHF linear preamp output meter 2-12W in 35-85+ out	144.50	(n/c)
HL160V	VHF linear preamp output meter 1-10W in 160W+ out	242.40	(n/c)
HL45U	UHF linear preamp 2-15W in 10-45W out	119.75	(n/c)

ADONIS MICROPHONES Mobile/Base			
MM202S	Mobile safety mic. (non scanning)	23.00	(1.00)
MM202HD	Mobile safety mic. (scanning)	30.00	(1.00)
AM502	Desk mic. (compressor selectable)	45.94	(1.00)

Miscellaneous			
SNL144S	2m preamp RF switched	33.90	(1.00)
RPCB	144UB FT221/225 front end board	64.50	(1.25)

Ni-cads			
AA	AA size Ni-cad	1.00	(0.20)
C	C size Ni-cad	2.40	(0.30)
NC1850	Ni-cad charger (4 x C or 4 x AA)	9.50	(1.00)

DRAE PRODUCTS			
DRAE4	4 amp PSU	30.75	(2.00)
DRAE6	6 amp PSU	48.00	(2.50)
DRAE12	12 amp PSU	74.00	(3.00)
DRAE24	24 amp PSU	105.00	(4.00)
DRAE WM	135-450MHz wavemeter	27.50	(1.00)
"N" Connectors (Silver Plated)			
N58	"N" Male connector RG58	2.25	(0.25)
N8	"N" Male connector RG8	2.40	(0.25)
N308	"N" T adaptor (three female)	2.40	(0.25)
N307	"N" L adaptor (1 male 1 female)	2.40	(0.25)
N306	"N" Double female adaptor	1.90	(0.25)
N310	"N" Double male adaptor	2.50	(0.25)
NB304	"N" Female to BNC male adaptor	2.10	(0.25)
N402	"N" Plug to SO239	2.05	(0.25)
N403	"N" Socket to PL259	2.00	(0.25)
N404	"N" Socket to SO239	1.80	(0.25)

Speakers/Headphones			
Various			
RT650	4 ohm, 8 ohm 3W nom 6W max	6.50	(0.50)
MS60	3W nom 5W max	7.50	(0.50)
S2	Headphones (cobalt magnets)	5.75	(0.50)
YAESU			
YH55	Headphones Low Z	10.00	(0.50)
YH77	Lightweight headphones Low Z	10.00	(0.50)



SWR/Power Meters			
YAESU			
YS200		52.90	(n/c)
YS2000		69.79	(n/c)
Other Makes			
RF2000	Twin meter 3.5-150MHz F/Scale 200/2000W	18.25	(1.00)
YM1X	Twin meter 3.5-150MHz F/Scale 12 or 120W	14.99	(1.00)

Please send your order direct to Dept. SH at our main address below, including carriage charges where applicable and your full delivery address.

Amateur Electronics UK
504-516 Alum Rock Road - Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313
Telex: 334312 PERLECG
Opening hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues. to Sat.
continuous - CLOSED all day Monday.

Carriage charges shown apply to UK mainland only.

All prices include VAT Goods By Return

Opportunity

BY THE TIME this issue of *PW* appears on the bookstalls, the first of the additional March sittings of the UK Radio Amateur's Examination will be almost upon us.

Provisional figures for the December 1982 exam, just released as I write, show that 3855 candidates sat the first paper and 3929 sat the second. Overall, 68.2 per cent of candidates were successful.

Since the present multiple-choice format was introduced in May 1979 it has come in for a lot of criticism. Some people thought the exam had been made too easy by taking away the need to write essay-type, in-depth answers. Others thought it was too hard. The number of "questionable" questions included in the various papers since 1979 has not helped the exam's reputation, and you may recall that I've had a go at City and Guilds on that particular topic in past issues. There haven't been so many moans just lately, but whether that's because the papers have been getting better, or because people have given up complaining, I'm not too sure.

Like all City and Guilds examinations, the RAE comes up for a periodic review of the syllabus. There was a minor change in 1982, and the next review is now under way. Elsewhere in this issue (see page 30), we publish an invitation from the CGLI to any interested individuals or groups, to send in suggestions for alterations or amendments to the present syllabus. Now's your chance — let's have some really constructive comment.

The background of many aspiring amateurs now is quite unlike that of the average RAE candidate of a few years ago. The "short wave listener" route has been largely replaced by the "frustrated CBer" route (either legal or illegal), so that the student is building on different interests and experience. This means that, more than ever before, the real point is whether the RAE is asking the right questions. The sentence in the CGLI announcement: "The principal objective of the Examination is to ascertain the candidate's ability to operate an amateur station within the terms of the licence and not necessarily to test expertise in particular aspects of the Amateur Service" really says it all, to my mind. What the examination needs to discover is whether the candidate is safe to let loose on the amateur bands, using either home-built or bought equipment, without causing mayhem among other radio users, of whatever sort. The expertise comes later, with experience.

Should some basic level of practical operating ability have to be demonstrated by a candidate, as well as passing the multiple-choice papers? I can see considerable problems in such a scheme, not least in choosing and providing some standard form of equipment for the test, but they should not be impossible to overcome. No closing date for comment is quoted in the City and Guilds announcement, but don't leave it too long before setting pen to paper.

Geoff Arnold

QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the **Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG**, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. For more difficult items, a source will be suggested in the "Buying Guide" box included in each constructional article.

PROJECT COST

The approximate cost quoted in each constructional article includes the box or case used for the prototype. For some projects the type of case may be critical; if so this will be mentioned in the Buying Guide.

INSURANCE

Turn to the following page for details of the PW Radio Users Insurance Scheme, exclusive to our readers.

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Each constructional project will in future be given a rating, to guide readers as to its complexity:

Beginner

A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron fairly competently. Generally this category will be used for simple projects, but sometimes for more complicated ones of wide appeal. In this case, construction and wiring will be dealt with in some detail.

Intermediate

A project likely to appeal to a wide range of constructors, and requiring only basic test equipment to complete any tests and adjustments. A fair degree of experience in building electronic or radio projects is assumed.

Advanced

A project likely to appeal to an experienced constructor, and often requiring access to workshop facilities and test equipment for construction, testing and alignment. Constructional information will generally be limited to the more critical aspects of the project. Definitely not recommended for a beginner to tackle on his own.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £13 per annum, from "**Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS**. Airmail rates for overseas subscriptions can be quoted on request.

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at £1 each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £5.00 to UK addresses, £5.25 overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF**. All prices include VAT where appropriate.

Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

MODS

IMPORTANT—The ideas presented here are suggestions only, and as they are untried by this magazine, we cannot accept responsibility for any resultant damage, however caused. Before alterations are attempted, care should be taken to ensure that any guarantee is not invalidated, and it should also be borne in mind that modifications usually have an adverse effect on resale prices. In cases where specialist skills or equipment are needed, most dealers will undertake the work for a reasonable fee.

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)

No. 21

Mods for the FT-290R seem to be very popular and we have another set this month.

Semi-Reverse Repeater

I have received three mods for semi-reverse repeater (listen-on-input) operation. The first was supplied by Harry Leeming G3LLL, of Holdings Photo Audio Centre in Blackburn. He has said that although this mod has been approved by the importer, Amateur Electronics UK Ltd., anyone thinking of doing it should heed the warning at the top of this page about invalidating their guarantee. Harry has also asked me to point out that he will only do this

mod to rigs that he has supplied, so if you are unable to carry it out yourself, please do not send your rig to him.

This mod uses two diodes, any sort of small switching diode will do. After removing the top and bottom covers, locate the back of the MODE switch. Solder the anode of one of the diodes to the tag that has a green wire connected to it, this is the +600kHz wire. Use sleeving on the lead from the diode to prevent shorts. Solder the other end of this diode to the green/white wire that goes to Pin 1 of Plug A. You will need to scrape away some of the insulation on the wire to do this. Now turn the rig over and locate Plug B. Cut the green wire that is soldered to Pin 12. Wrap insulating tape around the end that is attached to the plug and solder the anode of the other diode to the end of the wire that leads to the MODE switch below. Solder the cathode of the diode to the black/white wire that is connected to Pin 11. Again you will need to scrape away some of the insulation. Make sure that the two joints that have been made by soldering to the green/white and black/white wires are well wrapped in insulating tape and then replace the covers. The +600kHz position on the MODE switch now switches the receiver -600kHz for listening on the input.

The second semi-reverse repeater mod was supplied by Amateur Electronics UK Ltd. First, remove the bottom cover and locate the black/white wire on SK1—it's the tenth one in from the left. Cut this wire at the socket and insulate the free end. Now find the green/white wire on SK2 and solder the anode of an 1S1555 or 1N914 diode to it. Connect the cathode of the diode to the red/white wire soldered to the p.c.b. adjacent to the microphone socket. Both diode leads should be insulated to prevent shorting. This mod is now complete and pressing the CALL BUTTON should allow listening on the repeater input whenever the MODE switch is in the + or - position.

A third variation of this mod which seems to have originally come from SMC has been sent in by Nick G8MCQ. He suggests adding a 10µF 16V capacitor, a 150kΩ resistor and a 1N4148 diode to Pin 2 of PO 3 as shown in Fig. 1. A lead should also be run from the end of Ca and Ra to Pin 11 on PO 4 on the Voltage Regulator Unit. D1 should then be removed from that unit and the track cut as shown. Now add two wires, one between R75 (220Ω) and the cut p.c.b. track near PO 4 and one from the junction of the red/white wire to Pin 1 of PO 2 via a new 5-6kΩ resistor and 1N4148 diode as shown. The CALL button should now activate the Listen Input facility and there should also be an automatic toneburst whenever the -600kHz shift is selected.

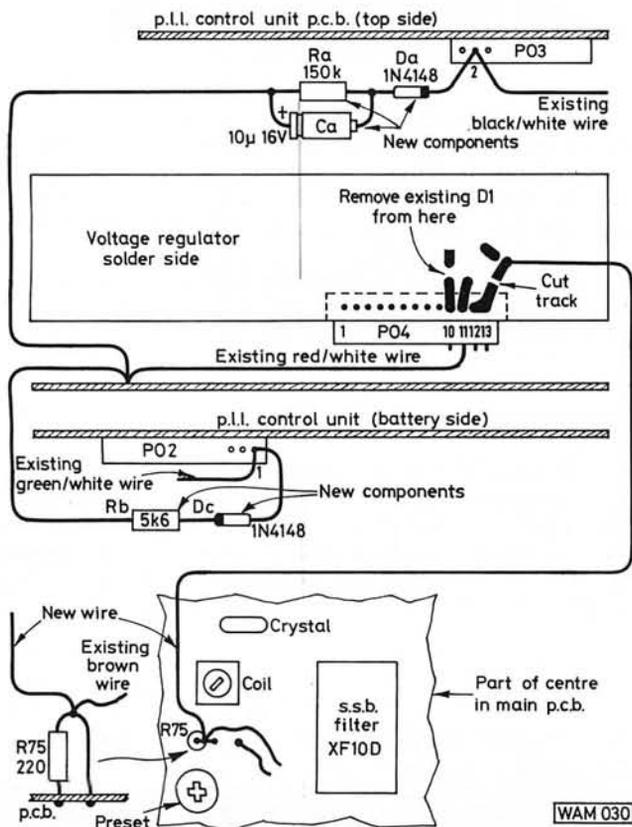


Fig. 1

PW

144MHz QRP CONTEST

Sunday 19 June 1983
1000-1800 GMT

This new v.h.f. contest, with its 3W p.e.p. power output limit, is open to all licensed radio amateurs in the UK. A simple contest exchange and straightforward scoring system will enable newcomers and experienced operators to enjoy the challenge of QRP on 144MHz. Full rules will be published in the May issue of *Practical Wireless*.

This is a simple a.t.u. based on the "transmatch" tuner originally developed by Lew McCoy WIICP about 20 years ago. This version can be used for low power transmitting, up to about 20 watts, on all authorised frequencies 1.8 to 30MHz, and for listening on the medium as well as all short wave bands.

Construction features a wood and hardboard case, use of a standard twin-gang receiving type capacitor instead of the split-stator capacitor usually specified, a simple all-band 4:1 ferrite balun, a dummy load to assist in tuning up QRP (low power) transmitters and an easily made tapped tuning coil. Three different types of antenna feed lines can be connected at the same time, selected for use from a switch on the front panel, and various options are possible to adapt the unit to the needs of the user.

A VERSATILE ATU

Tony Smith
G4FAI

What is an Antenna Tuner?

The first thing to remember is that an a.t.u. *does not usually tune an antenna*. It is merely a device which ensures that the antenna feeder does not present a mismatch to the equipment in use. Most transmitters today need to "see" a 50Ω load at their output and the function of the a.t.u. is to transform the impedance at the transmitter end of the feeder to meet the transmitter's needs whilst discriminating against the radiation of unwanted frequencies (harmonics) by the transmitter.

When used with a receiver an a.t.u. matches the impedance of the antenna circuit to the receiver input circuit ensuring maximum transfer of available signal. It also provides a high degree of selectivity which helps to reduce "image" interference from stations on other frequencies.

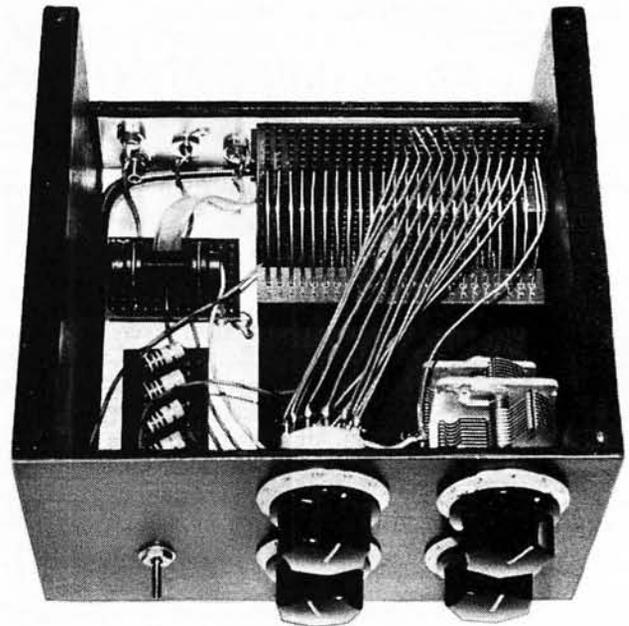
When used with random length end-fed wire antennas an a.t.u. will function as already described for both transmitting and receiving and will, in this case, also tune the antenna to resonate at the desired frequency.

Circuit Details

Switch S1a selects the dummy load in position 4 whilst switch S1b then isolates all antennas. The dummy load may be omitted if the tuner is to be used only for receiving. C1 tunes L1 and, whilst transmitting, provides good rejection of harmonics with TVI (television interference) protection when properly adjusted.

L1 is tapped at 12 positions by S2 to give full coverage from 3.5 to 30MHz whilst S3 extends the range to 1.8MHz (top band) and, if required, to the medium wave band.

The final match between input and output for both transmitting and receiving is achieved by adjustment of C1



and C2 in conjunction with each other. C1 in the prototype was of the type used in valve receivers, which can often be obtained cheaply as surplus components. Neither value is very critical. If bought new Jackson type OO twin-gang 365pF would be suitable for C1 and type O single-gang 365pF for C2.

S1b selects up to three different antenna feeders, i.e. single wire (end-fed), coaxial, and balanced, thus allowing a flexible and versatile antenna system to be tailored to the needs of the operator.

Construction

The base and ends of the case are made from 12.5mm wooden board with the front, rear, and top panels from hardboard, as shown in the photographs. If the constructor has limited workshop facilities it may well be possible to obtain the wood pre-cut to size from the local timber supplier when the making of the case will then become a simple assembly job.

Capacitors C1 and C2 are mounted on the front panel. Note that they are not earthed. The drilling of holes and the method of fixing will depend on the type of capacitor used. Switches S1, S2, and S3 are also mounted on the front panel.

The main coil, L1a and L1b combined, is threaded through a piece of Veroboard 95 x 95mm (0.15in matrix). The copper track is cut, and holes carefully drilled out, as shown in Fig. 2. A 4.5 metre length of 18 s.w.g.

WAD100*

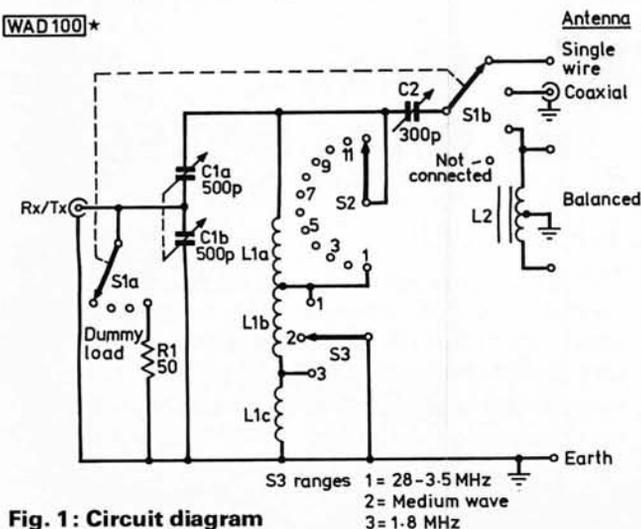


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram

Resistors

Carbon

To suit dummy load (see text)

Capacitors

Air-spaced variable

500pF+500pF 1 C1 a,1b (see text)
300pF 1 C2 (see text)

Inductors

Main coil 1 24T 18 s.w.g. 47mm dia (see text)
Medium wave coil 1 140T 24 s.w.g. 9.5mm dia (see text)
Balun 1 10T + 10T 22 s.w.g. bifilar wound on ferrite rod 9.5mm dia x 40mm

Switches

Rotary

3p.4w. 1 S1
1p.12w. 1 S2

Min. toggle

s.p.d.t. 1 S3 (see text)
centre off

Miscellaneous

Chassis mounting phono sockets (2); Wander sockets, red (3), non-insulated (2); Knobs (4); Veroboard, 0.15 inch matrix (see text); Ferrite rod 40mm x 9.5mm dia; Wire, cable (see text); Wood, aluminium sheet etc. for case.

tinned copper wire is wound round a 47 mm diameter former. A sauce bottle found in the kitchen served this purpose for the author. When removed from the former the coil will spring out and be approximately the correct diameter to thread through the enlarged holes on the Veroboard. Before this is done two strips of plain Veroboard (24 x 3 holes) are required to act as spacers for the coil at right angles to the main board. These strips are cut from a larger board, using a sharp cutting/scoring tool, and the holes in the centre line are enlarged to 1.5mm.

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Intermediate

BUYING GUIDE

The majority of the components used for this project are easily obtained. The variable air-spaced capacitors are made by Jackson Brothers and should be obtainable from Bi-Pak, Electrovalue, Maplin Electronics and Watford Electronics.

APPROXIMATE COST

£15

The coil is threaded through the main board and the spacing strips in the direction indicated in the diagram. Some care is required towards the end of the operation to avoid distorting the windings with undue pressure but the enlarged holes allow the completion of the threading without too much difficulty. Individual turns should then be adjusted to ensure a uniform size winding and any surplus wire at the end removed. The spacing strips should be centred and secured with spots of glue at one or two points, and each winding then soldered to the main Veroboard.

The coil is mounted by wooden strips forming slots on the floor and side of the case. A piece of aluminium sheet is cut to shape and fitted to provide a back mounting and general earthing plate. Thin flexible aluminium, often obtainable in hardware/d.i.y. shops, is preferred as this is easily cut and bent to shape whilst the case can provide the necessary rigidity.

The medium wave coil L1c is made separately from the tapped coil. It is wound on a 60mm length of 9.5mm diameter wood dowelling. There are 140 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire in two layers of 70 turns each, so the two connecting wires are at the same end of the coil. Two rubber grommets having 9.5mm diameter holes are used to secure the windings. The coil is mounted on a piece of Veroboard by two pieces of 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, each 75mm long, bent round the grommets, inserted through the holes in the board and soldered underneath. The board is then secured to the side wall of the a.t.u. by small woodscrews using 6.3mm x No. 6 (4BA) spacers.

If the medium wave coil is not required S3 can be changed to single pole changeover as the centre-off facility will no longer be required.

The balun is wound on a piece of ordinary ferrite rod, as used for medium wave antennas, 9.5mm diameter x 40mm long. The rod can be cut to size by filing a groove all round and carefully tapping the rod to achieve a clean break at the desired point. Two lengths of 22 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, each 420mm long, are wound

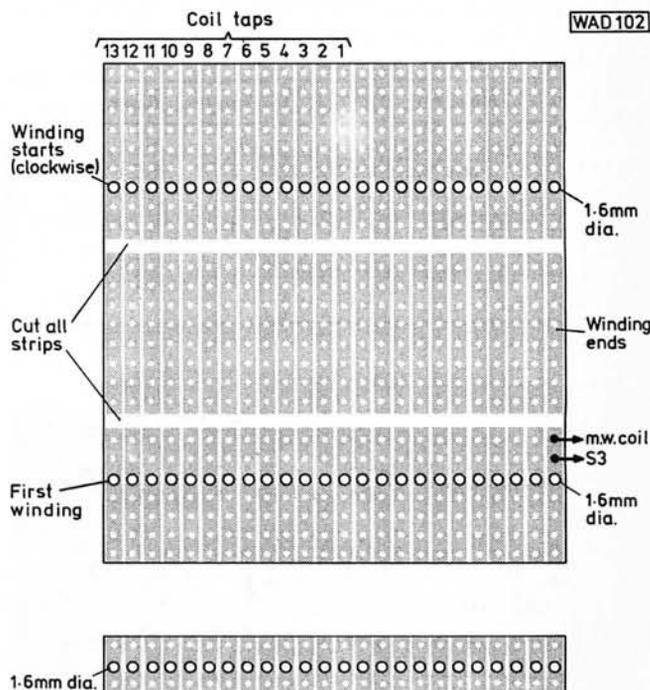


Fig. 2: Details of the 0.15in matrix Veroboard used to support the main coils

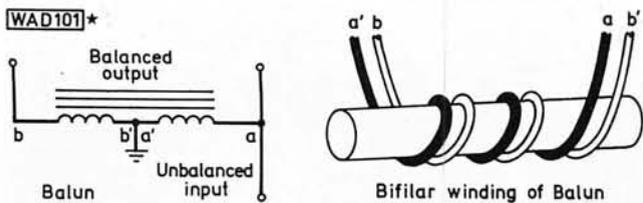


Fig. 3: Details of winding the balun

round the rod in bifilar fashion for ten turns. The windings are secured at each end by rubber grommets as for the medium wave coil, leaving approximately 40mm of wire protruding at each end. The balun is mounted on Veroboard and fixed to the earthing plate as shown in the photograph.

Dummy Load

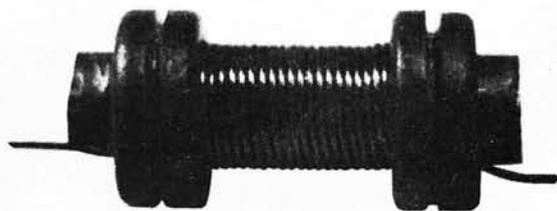
The optional dummy load consists of a number of carbon resistors mounted on Veroboard to provide the impedance and wattage required. In the prototype, for example, a two watt load was required, at approximately 50 ohms, and four resistors, each $220\ \Omega \times \frac{1}{2}$ watt, were used. Five $270\ \Omega$ 1W resistors will give $54\ \Omega$ at 5W. If a dummy load is not required S1a can be dispensed with. In this case the number of positions on S1 can be reduced to three or a single pole-twelve way switch, with adjustable stop limit, could be substituted for selecting the outputs required.

The rear panel layout and general wiring details can be seen in the photographs. Before the components are finally mounted the case can be painted or covered with Contact or Fablon.

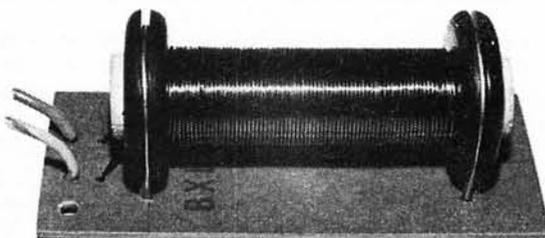
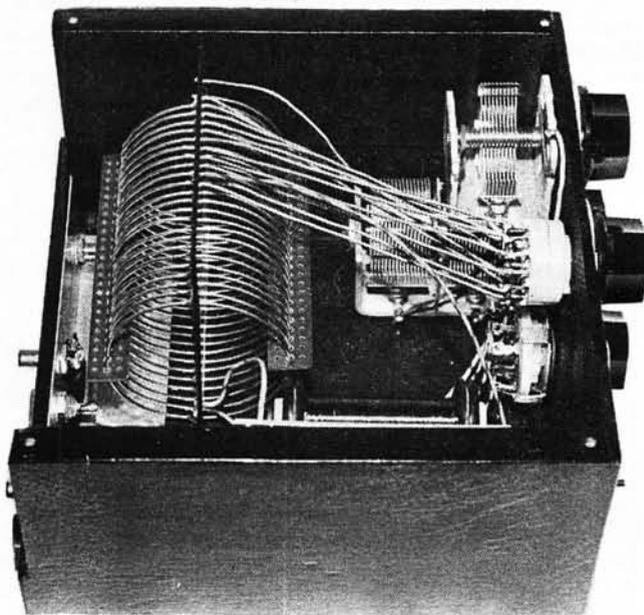
The various outputs are connected to S1 and a length of UR43 or similar 50 ohm coaxial cable wired from the input phono socket to C1. The tapings on the coil are wired as shown in Table 1. Note that position 1 of S2 effectively shorts out the coil windings when S3 is set for the 28-3.5MHz range. This is necessary to match some antennas when operating in the 28MHz band.

Table 1

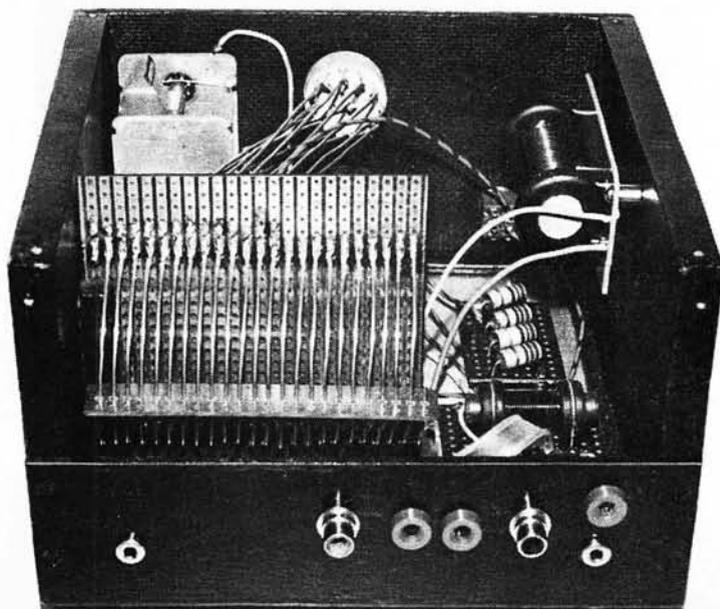
Tap	Connect to	Tap	Connect to
13	Rotor S2/Stator C2	6	S2 6
12	Not connected	5	S2 5
11	S2 11	4	S2 4
10	S2 10	3	S2 3
9	S2 9	2	S2 2
8	S2 8	1	S2 1
7	S2 7		



The completed balun



The medium wave coil



Cardboard discs are glued behind the knobs and marked by Letraset or similar system. The discs used were obtained from the local stationers in the form of "conference badges". The centres were removed by perforating them with the aid of a domestic sewing machine.

Operation

The input of the unit is connected to the transceiver or receiver. It is desirable to have an s.w.r. (standing wave ratio) bridge connected between the a.t.u. and the transmitter to assist tuning. The antennas to be used are connected to the appropriate output sockets and an earth connection is required if an end-fed antenna is to be used. When transmitting the dummy load can be used to establish the forward setting for the s.w.r. bridge before adjusting the a.t.u. Both capacitors should be fully open for this operation otherwise their capacitance affects the impedance of the dummy load.

The bands required are selected by S3 and the antenna to be used by S1. The correct setting for the tuner is found by adjusting the coil tapings (S2) in conjunction with the input and output capacitors. Starting with C1 and C2 at minimum capacitance C1 is adjusted for minimum s.w.r. and then C2 is similarly adjusted. This procedure may have to be repeated once or twice before the optimum setting is found.

This is not as difficult as it sounds and once the correct settings are identified they can be recorded on a reference chart (one for each antenna). On the 28-3.5MHz range the higher number tapings will be appropriate for 3.5MHz and the lower, probably Nos 1 and 2, for 28-21MHz. The aim should be to achieve maximum capacitance, i.e. vanes as fully meshed as possible, to obtain best power output. Where it is possible to tune a particular frequency to a 1:1 s.w.r. on more than one coil tapping the lowest number of tapings (i.e. minimum inductance) should be chosen and this will give maximum capacitance. On some bands it may be necessary to re-tune the unit at different frequencies across the band.

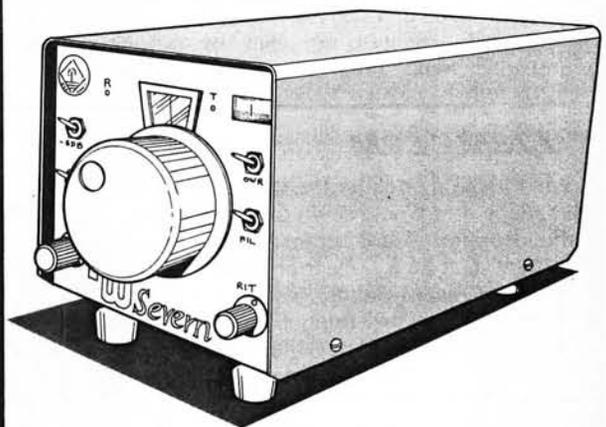
For listening the audible difference between peaks on different coil settings may not always be apparent. It is, however, still desirable to select maximum capacitance and minimum inductance, as with transmitting, in order to optimise performance.

The unit will effectively match random lengths of wire although the aim should always be to get as much wire up as possible in these circumstances. Matching will be simplified if lengths can be used which have a frequency relationship to the bands to be used. A good all-amateur band length is 40 metres, which is a half wave on the 3.5MHz band, but other lengths will often perform surprisingly well. Dipoles and beams cut to individual bands and fed by coaxial cable can be tuned across the band even if they are not accurately cut. Dipoles and loops cut to almost any length and fed with balanced feeder, including 300 ohm ribbon, can be matched to any frequency higher than that at which they naturally resonate.

This is a very versatile unit suitable for both the beginner and the more experienced operator interested in QRP working. Many antenna configurations of various dimensions can be tried and matched and satisfactory results obtained. It must be stressed however that as described the unit is suitable only for low power transmission. The switching arrangements may cause problems if higher power is used and this is not recommended. The basic circuit is quite suitable for higher power but a heavy duty switch would be required for selecting the coil tapings and the antenna switching arrangement as described would not be feasible. ●

Next month in **Pw** ★ **FREE** ★ DATACARD COMPONENT COLOUR CODE

Pw 'Severn'



QRP 7MHz Transceiver PART 1

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
PW 144MHz QRP CONTEST
Rules, plus advice for
newcomers to contests

★ ★ ★ **PLUS** ★ ★ ★
your favourite regulars in

**Practical
Wireless**

ON SALE 2nd APRIL

PRODUCTION LINES

ALAN MARTIN G8ZPW

Morse Code Keyer/Trainer

I.C.S. Electronics Ltd announce the availability in the UK of a full function computerised Morse code keyer and trainer unit called the model KT-2, and manufactured by A.E.A. Inc. of Seattle, USA.

The KT-2 provides precisely calibrated code speed controls allowing the user to choose between the Fast (Farnsworth) mode or the Slow Code mode of intracharacter speeds and actual code speeds from 1 to 99 w.p.m. in 1 w.p.m. increments. For example, the user can program a character speed of say 12 w.p.m. within an overall code speed of 4 w.p.m.

An additional facility is the ability of the unit to increase automatically the

speed during practice sessions. The user may select a starting speed and a finishing speed, within a variable length of practice time (from 0.1 to 99.9 minutes). At the end of the practice time, the characters continue to be sent at the finishing speed until interrupted manually.

Two levels of code difficulty may be selected for practice: normal characters or all characters. The normal character mode sends all the alphabet, numerals and common punctuation. Also the user may select either five-letter code groups or random word length. Characters are perfectly timed but the ratios can be independently programmed (full weighting control).

A 24 000 character Answer Booklet is supplied to enable the student to check his progress. Ten known starting positions are available, that correspond to positions within the Answer Booklet. For normal practice there is also a random mode.

The unit provides an automatic Tune function which enables easy tuning of the transmitter, this function can be



overridden by simply touching any key pad or the paddle. Semi-automatic or "bug" key operation can be selected instead of the normal iambic operation. A sidetone can also be selected.

The KT-2 operates from any 12V ($\pm 3V$) d.c. source capable of delivering 200mA and costs £89.00 (inc. VAT) plus £2.50 p&p and insurance.

For further information contact: I.C.S. Electronics Ltd., P.O. Box 2, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0NX. Tel: (024 365) 590.

QRV 28MHz FM

You can't judge a book by the cover is an old adage that would seem to apply to the Ranger 4800 transceiver, stocked by Dewsbury Electronics of Stourbridge, West Midlands.

The chassis for the Ranger 4800 was originally designed for the legal 27MHz f.m. CB service; however, in its imported form it has been re-engineered for amateur use on the f.m. section of the 28MHz (10m) band.

The rig employs Motorola devices and covers the frequency range 29.310 to 29.700MHz over 40 10kHz spaced channels selected by a rotary switch.

RF output power is 6W (1W low) and other front panel controls are Volume, Squelch and receiver sensitivity via a DX/LOC (local) toggle switch. Selected channel is displayed



on a digital readout and l.e.d.s indicate transmit and free channel, an S-meter is also provided.

The Ranger 4800 costs only £46.25 (inclusive of VAT) plus £2.00 for p&p, carries a six month warranty and is available from: Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands. Tel: (0384) 390063.

FT101 Modification Kit

Owners or prospective purchasers of Yaesu's FT101 Mk 1-E transceiver may be interested to learn of the availability of a modification kit that will enable the transceiver to operate on the 10, 18 and 24MHz bands.

Harry Leeming G3LLL, Technical Director of Holdings Photo Audio Centre, informs me that they now produce the simple modification kit which enables early FT101s to operate on the three new bands by adapting the CB and WWV switch options, together with an interlocked relay in the 15m position.

The kit is easy to install and is designed to produce full power; however, the manufacturers warn potential users that they should observe the power limitations of the particular band regulations. The manufacturers emphasise that the kit is specifically for the early series of FT101s, and that they have no intention of marketing a kit for other models.

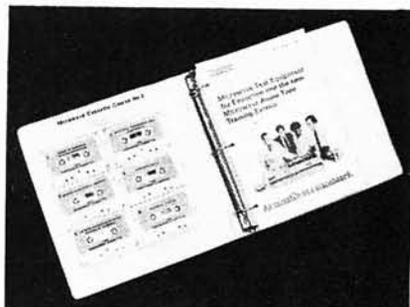
Priced at £15.75, which includes VAT and carriage, the kit is available from: Holdings Photo Audio Centre, Mincing Lane, Darwen Street, Blackburn BB2 2AF. Tel: (0254) 59595.

Microwave Learning Lab.

Schools, Colleges and perhaps even radio clubs and societies who wish to progress their knowledge of microwave technology and equipment may be interested in a tutorial package, called *Understanding Microwave Equipment*, prepared for the Microwave Products Division of Marconi Instruments Ltd.

The course, which comprises six lectures on 90-minute audio cassettes and an accompanying book of cross-referenced charts, diagrams and photographs, explains the basic concepts of microwave technology, principles of operation, performance and typical applications in simple terms without recourse to detailed mathematics.

Packaged in a sturdy ring binder that contains the six cassettes and associated lecture notes, the course (Part No. 2200284) costs £80.00 plus VAT and is available from: Marconi Instruments Ltd., Microwave Products Division, P.O. Box No. 10, Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2AU.



TRIO TS-430S



£698
inc. VAT

COLLINS KWM-380 Amateur Bands



Transceiver 1.8-30MHz
Receiver 1.8-30MHz
£2195

DRAKE TR7A



The most famous of the
General Coverage Transceivers
£1069.50

**NEW
LOW
PRICE**

DRAKE TR5



DRAKE's low cost Transceiver
£499.96

**CAN YOU
BEAT THIS
FOR VALUE?**

BEARCAT SCANNERS

BC-100FB **£345.00**
Hand held 16 channel
programmable



NEW!
BC-20/20FB



40 Channels
AM/FM
£258.75

BC-150FB 10 channel **£144.90**
BC-250FB 50 channel **£258.75**

**DON'T
MISS THIS
CHANCE!**

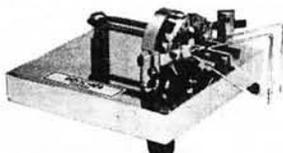
DRAKE R7A



General Coverage Receiver
£1039.60

BENCHER PADDLES

BY-1 Black Base **£35.84**
BY-2 Chrome Base **£43.72**
BY-3 Gold plated **£92.00**
ZA-1A Balun **£15.00**
ZA-2A Balun **£17.25**
ZY-2 CW Audio Filter **£57.50**



TRIO - YAESU - ICOM
FDK - KDK - DATONG - HUSTLER
SHURE - ASTATIC - Hy-GAIN
TELEX - MICROWAVE MODULES
HAL - DAVTREND - AVANTI and
EVERYTHING ELSE IN AMATEUR RADIO



RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON NW6 3AY

(Just around the corner from West Hampstead Station on the Jubilee Line)

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Telephone 01-624 7174 Telex: 23718



G4JDT
HARVEY

EAST LONDON HAM STORE

H. LEXTON LIMITED

191 FRANCIS ROAD LEYTON E.10
TEL 01-558 0854 TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G
01-556 1415



COMPUTERISED ROTATOR CONTROL

We are expecting delivery in early March of a revolutionary new rotator. When under automatic control it has several unique features including:

- Control is handled by an 8 bit CPU
- it can rotate to a specified angle
- it can scan between two specified angles
- it will scan 360 degrees continuously
- single step rotation available
- continuous steps over a certain range
- 360 continuous steps
- rotation to a direction stored in a memory

scanning between directions stored in the memory
changing the origin of rotation
adjustable scanning speed
adjustable step angle and pause duration
data can be stored and cleared from the memory
Manual operation is also possible



COMING SOON - An interface board is under development. It will have the following outstanding features:- An RS232C I/O port that will allow the unit to be connected to a personal computer - a morse code reader - an electronic keyer.

ICOM

IC740 HF 100W	£699
IC720RHF 100W G/C	£899
IC730 HF 100W	£586.00
IC2KL Linear	£829.00
IC2KLP5 P.S.U	£211.00
PS15 P.S.U.	£ 99.00
PS20 P.S.U.	£130.00
AT500 A.T.U	£299.00
RX70 Receiver	£469.00
PS15 P.S.U	£99.00

ICOM

IC2E 2mtr fm portable	£159.00
IC4E 70cm fm portable	£199.00
IC25G 2mtr 25w fm	£235.00
IC290 2mtr 10w fm/ssb	£366.00
IC251 2mtr 10w fmkw/ssb/base	£495.00
IC451 70cm 10w fmkw/ssb/base	£630.00
IC490 70cm fm/ssb mobile	£445.00
ICSP3 Speaker	£ 29.00
ICSM5 Mic	£ 29.00

ICOM

Accessories	
ICLC/1/2/3 case	£ 4.25
ICWM9 SP/Mic	£ 12.00
ICBP2 6V pack	£ 29.50
ICBP3 9V pack	£ 20.00
ICBP4 empty pack	£ 6.95
ICBP5 12V pack	£ 39.50
ICCP1 charging lead	£ 3.75
ICDC1 12V car pack	£ 9.75
LC8 leather case	£ 18.98
BC30' Base Charger	£ 45.00

TRIO/KENWOOD

TS930 General Coverage RX/TX	£1150.00
TS830 100W HF	£650.00
TS530 100W HF	£540.00
TS7850 40W 2mtr FM	£300.00
TS7800 25W 2mtr FM	£245.00
TR2500 2mtr Portable	£215.00
TR7730 2mtr FM	£245.00
AT230	£110.00
SP230	£ 34.00
DM801 GDO	£ 60.00
R600 Receiver AM/SSB	£190.00
TR3500 70cm portable	£230.00

YAESU

FT 1 Gen. Coverage Tx/Rx	£1350.00
FT 102 150W 10m-160m	£780.00
FT 890	£1150.00
FT 77 - NEW -	P.O.A.
FC 102 A.T.U.	P.O.A.
FV 102 V.F.O.	P.O.A.
SP 102 Speaker	P.O.A.
FT 707 H.F. 100W	£550.00
FP 707 P.S.U.	£120.00
FC 707 A.T.U.	£30.00
FRG 7700 Gen Coverage Rx	£310.00
FRG 7700 memory	£80.00
FT 726 - NEW - 6-20-70 (X Band)	T.B.A.

Morse Readers

AEA MBA RO CW/RTTY reader (Le.d.)	£195.00
Tasco CWR 600 CW/RTTY reader (u.h.f.)	£170.00
Tasco CWR 610 CW/RTTY reader (u.h.f.)	£189.00
Tasco CWR 685 CW/RTTY reader (monitor)	£789.00

YAESU

FT290R with mods FM/SSB	£265.00
FT480R 2mtr mobile FM/SSB	£365.00
FT780R 70cm 7.6swift Shift	£400.00
FT780R 70cm 1.6 swift Shift	£440.00
FT208 2mtr portable FM	£195.00
FT708 70cm portable FM	£205.00
FT230 2mtr FM mobile	£220.00
FT730 70cm FM mobile	P.O.A.

FRV700A 118-150

FRV700B 50.60/118-150	£ 75.00
FRV700C 140-170	£ 72.00
FRV700D 70.80/118-150	£ 72.00
FRT7700 Aerial Tuner	£ 37.00
FRA7700 Active Antenna	£ 36.00
F55 Filter	£ 9.95
MMB11 FT290 Car Mount	£ 22.00
NC11C Charger	£ 8.00
NC8 Base Charger	
FT208/708	£ 44.00

ALINCO

ELH 230 1-3W in 15-30W out (2m)	£45.00
ELH 730 2-5W in 30W out (70cm)	£85.00
EMR 400 Rotator for HF beams	£99.00

DAIWA

RM940 Mic	Infrared	£ 45.00
CN620A	1KW SWR	£ 52.81
CN1001	Auto A.T.U.	£156.00
CN2002	2KW Auto A.T.U.	£228.00
CN518	2.5KW A.T.U.	£175.00
AF406	Active Filter	
AF606	P.L.L. Active Filter	£ 56.00

DR7500X

DR7500R	P.O.A.
DR7600X	£123.00
DR7600R	P.O.A.

DRESSLER

D70 70cm 350W fm 700dc in	£675.00
D200 2m 300W fm 500W dc in	£600.00
D200s 2m 400W fm 1kW dc in	£690.00

Pre-amps	
VW2GAAS 150W	£45.00
VW200GAAS 750W	£75.00
VW200GAAS 1KW	£85.00
VW2 RPS SQ259 (Non-switching)	£24.00
VW2 RPS N type	£24.00
VW7 RPS SQ233	£24.00
VW7 RPS N type	£26.00
3SK97 sold separately for only	£5.00

All of these Gasfet masthead pre-amps can be powered by the linear or from a separate interface. They have a signal to noise ratio of 0.7-0.9dB and a 0.2dB insertion loss.

WELTZ

SP200 1.8-160MMZ 20-200-1KW	£61.95
SP300 1.8-500MMZ 20-200-1KW	£81.00
SP400 130-500MMZ 5-20-150	£61.95
SP15M 1.08-160MMZ 5-20-200	£32.00
CT150 150/400W Dummy Load	£30.00
AC38 3.5. 30MMZ A.T.U	£19.95
CT300	£45.00
SP45 140-470MHz 2/20/100W	£45.00

DUE TO FLUCTUATIONS IN THE EXCHANGE RATE, PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION

MORSE KEYS

Morse keys Swedish brass key	£49.00
HiMound HK707	£12.95
HiMound MK705	£11.50
HiMound HK702	£12.95
Kenpro squeeze key KP100	
electronic key	£57.00
Daiwa DK210 Electronic keyer	£41.00

POWER SUPPLIES

The Lexton	
20amp (Max 22amp)	£85.00

Fully protected against overvolts, over current S/C protected & RF protected
Trade enquiries invited and own name can be provided

TONO

2M - 50W Linear amp. 1-3Win	£ 62
2M - 70W Linear amp. 10Win	£ 90
2M - 100W Linear amp. 10Win	£115
θ 500 - CW/RTTY Terminal -	£299.00

SCANNING RECEIVER

Scanning Receiver SX200N	£249.00
--------------------------	---------

ROTATORS

Kenpro KR 250	£ 44.95
Hirshmann HR 250	£ 50.00
Kenpro KR400RC	£100.00
Kenpro elevation rotator	£85.00

TONNA

144 4 ele	£12.00	432 21 ele	£19.00
144 9 ele	£17.00	435 21 ele ATV	£27.00
144 9 ele cross	£30.00	144/435 9+19 ele X	£31.00
144 9 ele port	£18.00	1296 23 ele	£27.00
144 16 ele	£33.00	432 19 ele	£18.00
144 13 ele port	£29.00	432 19 ele X	£30.00
144 17 ele	£35.00	Power splitters & portable masts in stock	

TET

HB33T	£189.00	HB35C	P.O.A.
HB34T	£202.00	SQ22144	£ 55.00
HB35T	P.O.A.	SQ220X144X4	£ 90.00
		SP007 70cm	P.O.A.

See the new standard C5800 Multimode 25W SSB/FM/CW 2Mtr £359.00

JAYBEAM

TB3 3 ele Triband	£189.95	Q6/2M 6 ele Quad	£39.10
VR3 Triband vertical	£46.00	Q8/2M 8 ele Quad	£44.85
DC1/WB Wide band		D5/2M Dble slot fed	£25.33
discone	£41.40	D8/70cm Dble slot fed	£25.87
LW5/2M 5 ele 2m Yagi	£14.37	8XY/70cm 8 ele cross	£42.55
LW8/2M 8 ele 2m Yagi	£17.82	Chimney mounting kits, poles, brackets, in stock.	
5XY/2M 5 ele cross	£28.17		
Q4/2M 4 ele Quad	£29.32		

HOXIN

DX1 discone TX-TX	£ 34.00
GP5 2mtr colinear	£33.00
6.4DB Vertical	£84.00
HFD5X:80.40-20-15-10 mtr	

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE - PLUGS SKTS CO-AX 2MTR COLINEAR £31.50, 70CM COLINEAR £31.50



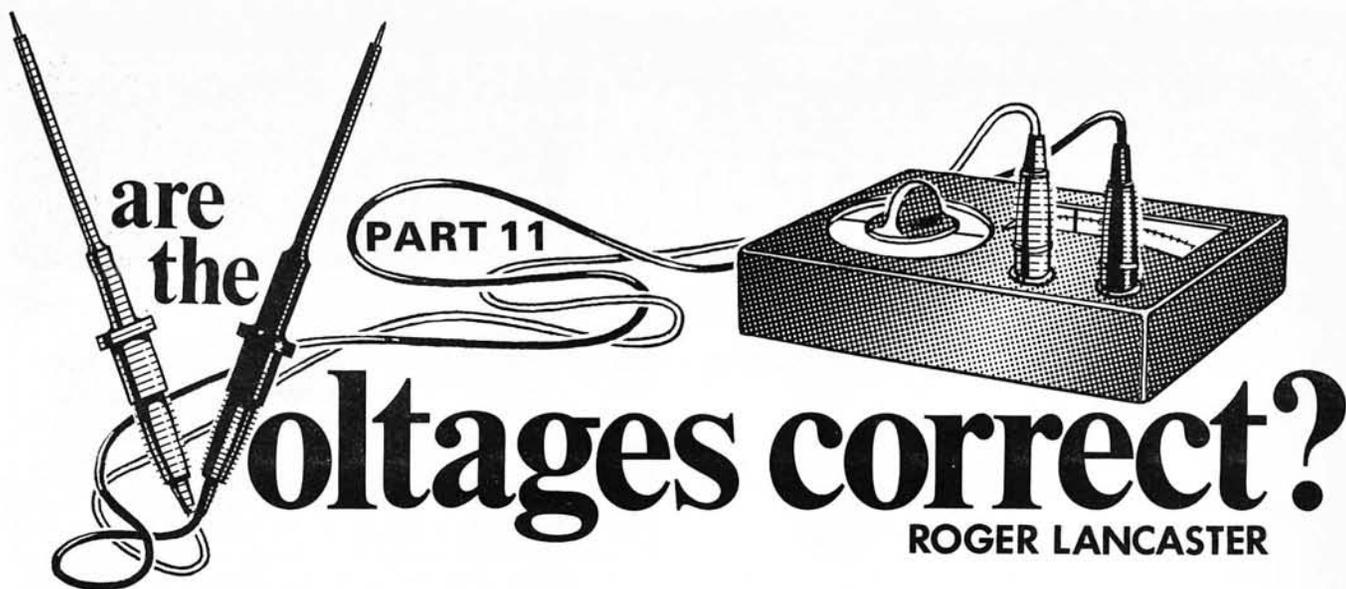
PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT THE PRESENT RATE OF 15%
OPEN MON - FRIDAY 9:00-5:30. SATURDAY 10:00-3:00. INSTANT HP FACILITY AVAILABLE
EASY ACCESS M2-M11-M1 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD-EASY PARKING



are the voltages correct?

PART 11

ROGER LANCASTER



Solution to last month's problem: The circuit is reproduced here in Fig. 11.1.

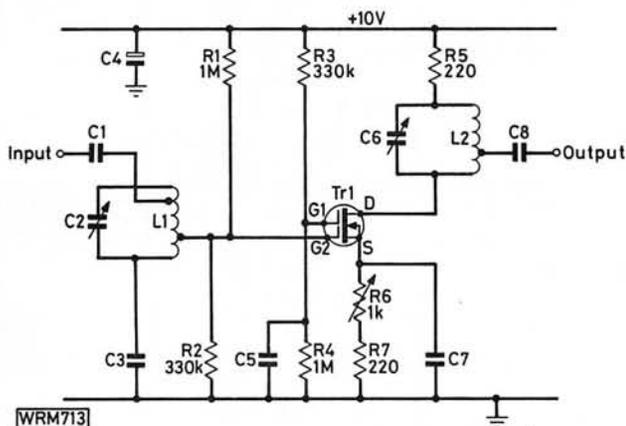


Fig. 11.1

You were asked to estimate the potentials at g1, g2 and d under no-signal conditions for the two extreme settings of R6, given that source potential was +3.1V (R6 at minimum resistance) and +4V (R6 at maximum resistance).

(a) When R6 = 0Ω:

$$I_s = \frac{V_s}{R_7} = \frac{3.1}{0.22} = 14.1 \text{ mA} = I_d$$

$$V_{R5} = 14.1 \times 0.22 = 3.1 \text{ V}$$

Therefore, potential at d = +10 - 3.1 = +6.9V

(b) When R6 = 1kΩ:

$$I_s = \frac{V_s}{(R_6 + R_7)} = \frac{4}{1.22} = 3.3 \text{ mA}$$

$$V_{R5} = 3.3 \times 0.22 = 0.7 \text{ V}$$

Therefore, potential at d = +10 - 0.7 = +9.3V

The setting of R6 does not affect either of the gate potentials with respect to earth, since gate currents are negligible, and so these gate potentials depend solely on the potential dividers.

So, potential at g1 =

$$\frac{R_4 \times 10}{(R_3 + R_4)} = \frac{1000}{1330} \times 10 = +7.5 \text{ V}$$

And, potential at g2 =

$$\frac{R_2 \times 10}{(R_1 + R_2)} = \frac{330}{1330} \times 10 = +2.5 \text{ V}$$

Integrated Circuits

There are such a wide variety of integrated circuits available that it is impossible to cover all types in this series. They vary in complexity from basic digital gates whose operation can be fully described by a simple truth table, through a vast selection of linear and specialised i.c.s which need several pages of description (as in *IC of the Month*) to microprocessor i.c.s which require a whole textbook to describe the operation of a single device.

One obvious voltage applicable to all types will be the power supply to each i.c. Ironically, it is all too easy to overlook this basic requirement, the reason being that the wiring of power supplies to i.c.s is often omitted from circuit diagrams in the interest of clarity. So don't forget that each i.c. will need its power supply even if no details of this are shown on the circuit diagram.

In this series, I shall only be able to look at certain general-purpose i.c.s and the d.c. voltages that apply to them. However, once you can understand the principles you should not have much difficulty in applying the same ideas to more specialised i.c.s in conjunction with data sheets.

On frequent occasions I shall be obliged to use words such as "normally", "usually", etc. This will contribute nothing to readers' confidence in dealing with i.c.s but it is unavoidable, unfortunately, because even among these basic general-purposes i.c.s there are variations available. The trouble is that, as soon as you attempt to generalise about the operation of any type of i.c., you will discover that some manufacturer has produced a version which operates in precisely the **opposite** way; and if not, some manufacturer will produce such a version next week! As an example, the usual master-slave JK bistable is clocked by a negative-going transient, but there are variations which are clocked by positive-going transients.

I shall therefore be describing voltage measurements applicable to the "most common" forms of these general-purpose i.c.s. Variations will be comparatively rare, but if you do take measurements around an i.c. which do not tally with the descriptions in this series, it is just possible that you may have one of the uncommon versions and you would have to refer to its data sheet.

Operational Amplifiers

The basic operational amplifier has many applications in scientific and experimental work as well as being a substitute for a multi-stage voltage amplifier. This is because it

is a **differential** amplifier (output being the amplified **difference** between two inputs) and also because its gain can easily be set to anything between unity and about 200 000 times. It has the further advantages of high input impedance (a megohm or so), low output impedance (about 150 ohms) and very good temperature stability. "Op. amps." form the basis of a multitude of more specialised i.c.s.

The circuit symbol for the basic op. amp. is shown in Fig. 11.2 (the voltages and the common line not being a part of the symbol).

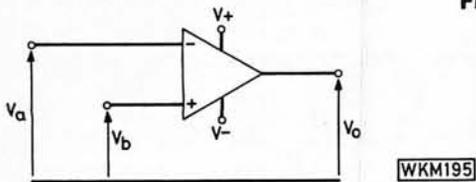


Fig. 11.2

Power supplies are "V+" and "V-", "V+" being positive with respect to "V-". The p.d. between these two will be quoted by the manufacturer and should not be exceeded, a typical figure being 30V. This is usually applied so that "V+" is positive with respect to the common line by half the total (e.g. +15V in the example quoted) and "V-" therefore negative with respect to the common line by the same amount (e.g. -15V). There are variations, but we will consider this symmetrical application of supply voltages to be the case for the time being. We will also consider the common line to be earthed (0V).

With no input voltages applied (i.e. $V_a = V_b = 0V$), the output voltage V_o should be halfway between the "V+" and "V-" supplies, i.e. at 0V. This results from the internal circuit configuration within the i.c.

When voltages are applied at the "+" and "-" inputs, the output is determined by the formula:

$$V_o = A_v (V_b - V_a)$$

where A_v is the differential voltage gain (or "open-loop" gain), a typical figure being 200 000 at low frequencies, although this falls as frequency increases. As we are only concerned with d.c. potentials in this series, A_v will be the full open-loop gain.

From the formula, V_o is therefore equal to A_v times the **difference** between the input voltages.

There are limits to V_o , however, imposed by "V+" and "V-". The positive limit of V_o is slightly less positive than "V+" (e.g. +14V) and the negative limit of V_o is slightly less negative than "V-" (e.g. -14V).

Using these typical figures, let us see what the input voltage **difference** will be to cause such a limiting of V_o . If the V_o positive limits to +14V, the formula will be:

$$14 = 200\,000 \times (V_b - V_a)$$

Therefore,

$$(V_b - V_a) = \frac{14}{200\,000} = 70\mu V$$

You are not likely to notice this very small difference in input potentials in your meter readings yet this is the **maximum** difference you are likely to get because the op. amp. will normally be operating well within its output voltage limits. So, for all practical purposes, the potentials measured at the "+" and "-" inputs will be **the same**, in this case virtually 0V.

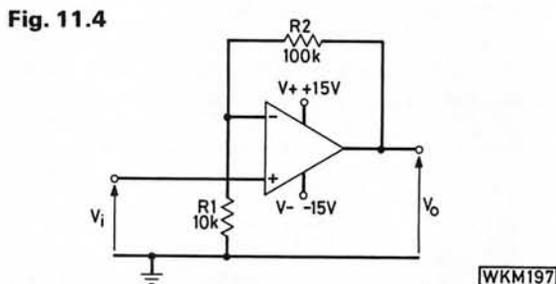
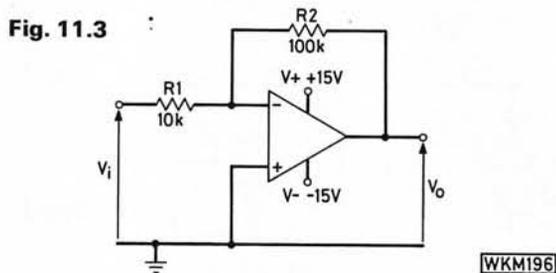
There are two basic op. amp. circuits for conventional voltage amplification, the first of these being shown in Fig. 11.3. This is the **inverting** op. amp., where the input voltage is applied via R_1 to the inverting input ("−") and produces a **phase-inverted** output, V_o . The gain of the amplifier is determined solely by the ratio of the resistors. This gain, called the "closed-loop" gain, because negative

feedback is now being applied via R_2 , is given by R_2/R_1 . Notice that it is independent of A_v . Remember also that there is a phase reversal (change of polarity as far as d.c. is concerned).

In the example of Fig. 11.3, therefore, the gain is $100k\Omega/10k\Omega = 10$. So if $V_i = +1V$, then V_o is ten times this and with reversed polarity, i.e. **-10V**. If V_i is **-0.5V**, $V_o = +(10 \times 0.5) = +5V$. If $V_i = +3V$, however, V_o is **not** $-(10 \times 3) = -30V$, but will be **-14V**, the negative limit.

In all of the preceding examples, the potential measured at the "−" input will be **0V** because the "+" input is earthed and these two are virtually the same potential. In many cases there will be no d.c. component at the output, only undistorted sine waves (e.g. signals), in which case the measured d.c. potentials at V_i , "−", "+", and V_o would all be zero.

The other common amplifier arrangement is shown in Fig. 11.4. It is the **non-inverting** op. amp. circuit, so called because the output is **in phase** with the input. Voltage V_i is applied direct to the "+" input but the negative feedback is still to the "−" input via the potential divider R_2/R_1 .



Gain is given by:

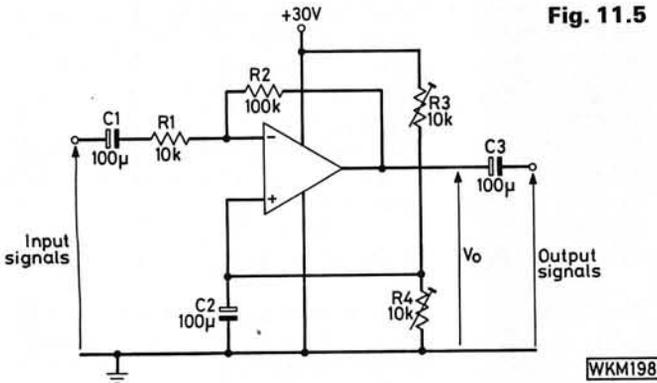
$$1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

in this example gain is therefore $1 + (100/10) = 11$. So, if $V_i = +1V$, then $V_o = +11V$. If $V_i = -0.5V$ then $V_o = 11 \times (-0.5) = -5.5V$. If $V_i = +3V$, V_o is **not** +33V but is limited to **+14V**. The potential at the "−" input will be equal to V_i in all cases, since V_i is applied direct to the "+" input and we have already established that there is negligible difference between the potentials of the "+" and "−" inputs.

The circuits of Figs. 11.3 and 11.4 require two power supplies (the +15V and the -15V). Where a.c. only is to be amplified, as is the usual case in radio work, the circuits can be adapted to operate from a single supply of +30V, an example of an inverting op. amp. circuit of this type being shown in Fig. 11.5.

Now "V+" is at +30V and "V-" at 0V, the same potential **difference** existing between these as before. There is no d.c. input because of C_1 , so V_o will be at a d.c. potential halfway between "V+" and "V-" (due to the internal circuits of the chip), i.e. +15V. The "−" input will be at +15V also, via R_2 , through which no d.c. current flows. So the "+" input must be made to be +15V as well, otherwise the d.c. potential difference between the "+" and

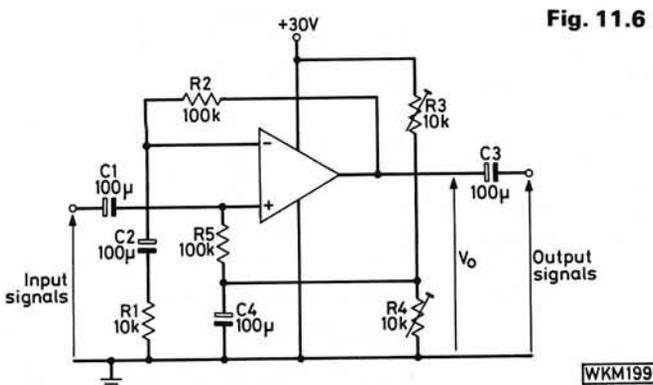
“-” inputs would cause V_o to be other than +15V and would reach limit level if the “+” input was earthed to d.c. The “+” input level is therefore set by the potential divider $R3/R4$ until V_o is exactly +15V, the resistors being made variable pre-set to allow compensation for slight differences in their resistance values and to compensate for any asymmetry in the circuits of individual i.c.s. A slight difference of a few mV in p.d. between the “+” and “-” inputs usually has to be applied anyway in order to achieve the correct no-input value of V_o , this small p.d. being called the “input offset voltage”.



Capacitors $C1$ and $C3$ are d.c. blocks which prevent the d.c. conditions of other stages from upsetting the critical d.c. conditions of the op. amp. circuit. As far as signals are concerned $C2$ earths the “+” input but allows the correct d.c. potential to exist there.

The single power supply version of the non-inverting op. amp. circuit is shown in Fig. 11.6. The d.c. conditions are as follows: “ $V+$ ” = +30V and “ $V-$ ” = 0V.

Therefore V_o is +15V. The “-” input is at +15V via $R2$, the “+” input is also at +15V via the potential divider $R3/R4/R5$ (there is no d.c. voltage dropped across $R5$ as no d.c. current flows through it).



As before $C1$ and $C3$ are d.c. blocks. Capacitor $C2$ allows the negative feedback to the “-” input to be due to signals only. The +15V bias is decoupled to the “+” input via $C4$, and $R5$ allows input signals to be developed across it, being connected between the “+” input and earth as far as signals are concerned.

External circuits are often connected to other pins of the i.c., for example to modify the op. amp.’s basic frequency response, but these will not normally affect the d.c. conditions of the points mentioned.

If the d.c. voltages are incorrect, the i.c. itself may be suspect. The easiest way to prove this is to substitute a new i.c., as most of them are relatively inexpensive. If this is not possible or convenient, the suspect i.c. could be removed and tested in a simple test rig similar to the circuit

of Fig. 11.3. Where the i.c. is plugged into a holder this makes substitution easy and also enables the d.c. potentials to be checked on the pins with the i.c. out of circuit. If the i.c. is soldered in, the voltage readings should be carefully analysed, if necessary taking into account meter resistance and referring to the appropriate data sheet, before undertaking the difficult task of unsoldering the i.c.

Often i.c. faults are intermittent and temperature sensitive. In these cases, a squirt of freezing fluid onto the i.c. can frequently bring a change in its operation, so directing suspicion to the i.c. rather than to the associated circuit. Freezing fluid should be obtainable from component retailers and is very handy when fault-finding on integrated circuits, whether of the op. amp. type or not.

Now to this month’s problems:

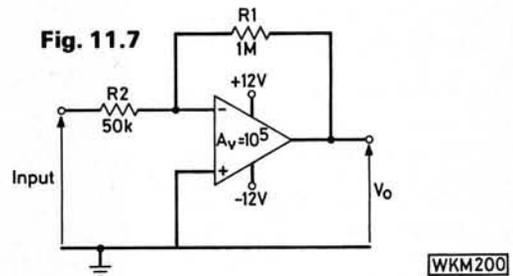
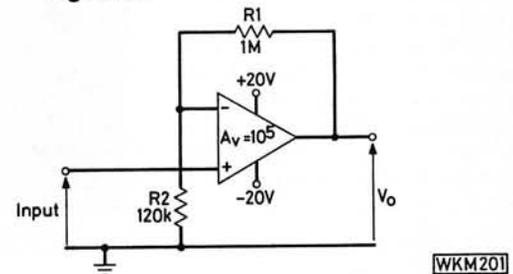


Fig. 11.8



No. 1: Calculate the d.c. potentials at the “+” and “-” inputs and the value of V_o if the following d.c. inputs are applied to the circuits of (a) Fig. 11.7 and (b) Fig. 11.8.

- (i) +100mV
- (ii) -500mV
- (iii) -2V

No. 2: Referring to Fig. 11.5, what d.c. potentials should exist on the following pins of the i.c. holder if the i.c. was removed?

- (i) “+” input
- (ii) “-” input
- (iii) “ $V+$ ”
- (iv) “ $V-$ ”
- (v) V_o

Next month we will take a look at some of the more common digital i.c.s as used in control and counting circuits.

**PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISERS**

NEWS NEWS NEWS

Find That Project

The third edition of the *Electronic Projects Index* (EPI), compiled by M. L. Scaife G6RJU, Bibliographical Services Officer of North Tyneside Libraries and Art Department, is now available.

The index provides a complete list of projects published during 1979-80, in 16 named technical magazines, which includes *Practical Wireless*, *Practical Electronics*, *Everyday Electronics*, *Television*, *Wireless World* and *Practical Hi-Fi*.

Containing 118 A4 size pages, EPI No. 3 costs £2.50 (which includes p&p) and is available on a cash-with-order basis from: *EPI Sales, Central Library, Northumberland Square, North Shields, Tyne & Wear NE30 1QU*.

The next edition, EPI No. 4 covering 1981-82, is being compiled at this moment and should be published mid-1983.



New Amateur Radio Shop

A new shop, specialising in amateur radio equipment, has opened at Stourbridge in the West Midlands.

Called Dewsbury Electronics, the proprietor, Tony Dewsbury G4CLX, is the designer of the respected Morse sending "G4CLX Keyboard" and the firm, an approved Trio dealer, are also stockists of Daiwa, Wetzl, Davtrend, Tasco Telereaders, AEA Products, Microwave Modules, ICS Amtor and Drae equipment.

The address of the new shop is: 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands. Tel: (0384) 390063.

News from AMSAT-UK

Phase IIIB: The latest launch date for this satellite, from French sources, is now 27 May, 1983.

Phase IIIC: The USAF has not taken up the launch option for this satellite. The cost is estimated at 1.8 million dollars and no part of the budget can be undertaken at this time. So, it looks like AMSAT will have to find another launch agency for Phase IIIC.

Components Fair

The Pontefract and District Amateur Radio Society will be holding a "Components Fair" at the Carleton Community Centre, Pontefract, on Sunday, 13 March, 1983.

The doors will open at 1100 and there will be talk-in on 144MHz (S22), bring-and-buy stall, licensed bar and refreshments plus RSGB publications, and the overall emphasis of the fair will be on home construction.

Further details from: G4AAQ, tel: (0977) 791071.

New Catalogue

Jaybeam's latest catalogue called *Amateur Radio Antennas* is now available. The catalogue contains technical details, including v.s.w.r. graphs of their entire range of amateur antennas, plus other associated products, such as rotators, masts, phasing harnesses, mounting brackets etc.

The catalogue is available from most Jaybeam stockists on receipt of a medium-sized s.a.e., or direct from: *Jaybeam Ltd. (Dept. AM/CAT), Kettering Road North, Northampton NN3 1EZ*.

Teleprinter Handbook

The 2nd edition of the *Teleprinter Handbook*, jointly edited by A. G. Hobbs G8GOJ, E. W. Yeomanson G3IIR and A. C. Gee G2UK, has recently been published.

The book, now revised and updated, is one of the most comprehensive guides to the theory and practice of amateur RTTY available, and is a must for anyone seriously interested in this mode.

The book gives system descriptions and servicing information for several popular European and American machines. Other essential RTTY equipment, including test gear, is described and designs for home construction are given where appropriate.

Chapter titles are: Basic telegraph transmission theory; Teleprinters; Other RTTY machines; Power supplies; Demodulators; Polarised relays; Keying methods; Filters; Test Equipment; A video display unit; The Hellschreiber system; Control systems; The RTTY station; Operating procedures; plus three appendices: Glossary of commercial equipment; Terminology; Data.

This hardbound book has 368 pages measuring 246 x 184mm and is fully illustrated with hundreds of line diagrams and photographs.

The UK cover price is £12.00 from booksellers, or £13.84 by post from: *RSGB, Alma House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 3JW. Tel: (0707) 59015*.

Radio Amateur's Examination

The periodic review of the syllabus for the Radio Amateur's Examination is now due and the City and Guilds R.A.E. Committee has established a working party for this purpose.

The principal objective of the Examination is to ascertain the candidate's ability to operate an amateur station within the terms of the licence and not necessarily to test expertise in particular aspects of the Amateur Service. Suggestions for alterations or amendments to the existing syllabus would be welcome and should be sent to: *Mr. S. D. Allison, City and Guilds of London Institute, 46 Britannia Street, London WC1X 9RG*.

NEWS NEWS NEWS

GB3SF s.s.b. Repeater Experiment

We have recently received details of the proposals for the 144MHz pilot carrier s.s.b. repeater GB3SF submitted to the RSGB RWG by Dr. A. J. T. Whitaker G3RKL, of the University of Sheffield Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering.

This unique experimental installation will be operational for a 12 month period, during which time investigations will be carried out into the feasibility of pilot carrier s.s.b. for mobile use. Comparisons will be made between f.m. and s.s.b. systems in respect of range, quality, ease of use and occupied bandwidth. The RWG have approved the proposals and have made it quite clear that this 12 month experiment is **not** being established to enhance or promote DX working — in fact the predicted range will be no greater (probably less) than a conventional f.m. repeater. Data obtained during the operational period will be fed back to the RWG and, if the system is found to be viable, will in the long term assist with amateur band planning.

Following the experimental period a full report will be submitted by G3RKL to the 1984 IARU Conference.

As this is an experimental project, involving a new technique, much of the equipment will also be experimental in nature. It will all be designed, constructed or modified at the University of Sheffield, some possibly by final year students in connection with their projects.

The pilot carrier system chosen for the repeater is thought to be the most appropriate for the amateur service and will allow adequate reception of the repeater without modification. A small modification will be required to the transmitting section of individual transceivers to provide a steady carrier at 16dB below peak output (14.5dB down on peak modulation). In practice this will be accomplished by leaking the correct amount of carrier around the balanced modulator/filter sections.

In order to provide acceptable voice quality in the presence of both frequency and doppler shift, the repeater

will extract the pilot from input signals, using a 200Hz wide filter, apply limiting and then be re-inserted as the b.f.o., resulting in "perfect" demodulation. This same system can be applied to individual receivers to derive the same "locked" benefits. To allow for drift in input signals the repeater receiver will have a capture range of $\pm 200\text{Hz}$ and a tracking range of approximately $\pm 500\text{Hz}$ with respect to the nominal input frequency.

Apart from status signals from the GB3US Mk II m.p.u. based control logic, to indicate H/L frequency and "overmodulation", the repeater will perform in the same way as existing f.m. devices. Output power will be 10W p.e.p. u.s.b. using a single vertical antenna (probably a $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$ ground-plane) and located at the top of the 36m University's metallurgy tower near to the city centre. In order to cause negligible interference to the existing repeater network the INPUT/OUTPUT frequencies requested are 145.185 and 145.785MHz respectively.

ZX81 QTH Locator Programs

With these two programs, written for the ZX81 + 16K, you can find your QTH Locator or, using QTH Locators, work out distance and bearings as well as contest scores. You will also be helping a good cause—the RAIBC (The Radio Amateur Invalid and Blind Club) as for each tape sold £1.00 will be donated to this worthy cause.

Program A uses latitude and longitude data and performs the complicated and tortuous calculations needed to work out the equivalent QTH Locator. This is displayed on the screen in a novel way showing the position within the final QTH Locator square as a black block and also showing the surrounding squares with their Locator designations.

The other program works out the distance, bearing and contest score from QTH Locators input into the ZX81 via the keyboard. The program also calculates your lat. and long. from your QTH Locator which it displays on the screen. As the contest progresses the computer keeps a tally of total points scored and the best DX so far together with the number of contacts. Of course

the program is useful even if you are not working a contest.

The two programs are available on a cassette from *G8CEZ, 35 Chichester Walk, Merley, Wimborne, Dorset*, price £3.50 inc. post and packing. Out of this £1.00 will be donated to RAIBC. RAIBC members can purchase the cassette for £2.50 but then no donation will be given to the club.

ATV Group

The Home Counties Amateur Television Group, which has been in existence for over a year, meets on the fourth Wednesday of every month at the Richings Park Sports and Social Club, Richings Park, near Iver, Bucks. A talk-in station is operated on 145.200MHz.

The group's committee is quite active in trying to attract newcomers to ATV and invite interested parties to attend their meetings.

At the moment, the group's main interest lies with fast-scan on 432MHz (70cm); however, they are trying to

generate more activity with fast-scan on 1.3GHz (24cm) and slow-scan on the h.f. bands and 144MHz (2m).

The group's next meeting, at Richings Park, is on Wednesday 23 March 1983, starting at 2000hrs.

Further information is available from: *Sec. HCATVG, P. Miller G4REE. Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 76020.*

Radio Rally

The White Rose Amateur Radio Society, based at Moortown R.U.F.C., Leeds, have organised their radio rally for Sunday 27 March 1983, starting at 1100 at The Refectory, University of Leeds, which is the same venue as last year.

In addition to all the usual attractions of a radio rally, ample car parking is available and the entrance fee is only 50p—free to senior citizens, XYs and harmonics.

For further details contact: *Rally Manager, Richard R. Hughes, 3 Primley Park Crescent, Leeds LS17 7HY.*

Continuing last month's theme of antennas for small gardens

HS-HF5 5-band Vertical Antenna

The HF5 operates as a quarter-wave vertical on the five pre-WARC h.f. amateur bands at 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz, with a maximum power-handling capability of 200W p.e.p. on the two lower bands and 500W p.e.p. on the remainder.

Automatic band-switching is accomplished by the inclusion of one trap and one loading coil, with separate top-loading elements for 3.5 and 7MHz looking rather like the horns on a snail. The overall height of the antenna is 4.8 metres from the tips of these elements to the SO239 connector at the base.

The HF5 can be installed in three ways. 1: On a ground post, in which case the base of the antenna must be not more than 100mm from the surface of the ground. 2: As a ground-plane antenna using wire radials, at least one wire per band, sloping downwards at approximately 30° below the horizontal, and with lengths ranging from 2.7 to 21.5m ($\lambda/4$). 3: As a ground-plane antenna using the HF5R radial kit (maximum power 150W p.e.p.), which comprises a loading coil plus five adjustable rod elements slightly over 2 metres long, sloping downwards at 45°. Using either of the ground-plane systems, the antenna can be mounted above ground, on a mast or roof-top. The HF5 weighs 2.9kg and the HF5R 1.8kg.

Adjustment of the HF5 for minimum v.s.w.r. at the desired part of each band must be carried out at ground level, even if it is to be used ultimately with a ground-plane system on a mast, etc. The 28MHz band is pre-set (no adjustment), the 21 and 14MHz bands are set by telescoping the lower and upper sections respectively, and the 7 and 3.5MHz bands by trimming the loading elements to length.

Adjusting the ground-plane radials can be more difficult because of the problem of getting at them when the system is installed.

I first used the HF5 with an HF5R, all mounted on the gable-end of the roof, with the antenna above the ridge and the HF5R below. Because it was

very difficult to get at the system in that position due to a large beech hedge in my neighbour's garden, I set it up first using a temporary pole in my garden. This was fairly successful, though it was difficult to get the v.s.w.r. down to the specified maximum of 1.5:1, and bandwidth was very restricted on 3.5 and 7MHz. When mounted on the roof-end though, the radial element ends were obviously much too close to the brickwork, and the v.s.w.r. went way up and refused to come down again, no matter what adjustments were made. I used the antenna there for some months with an a.t.u. (but see comment later), though not with very great success.

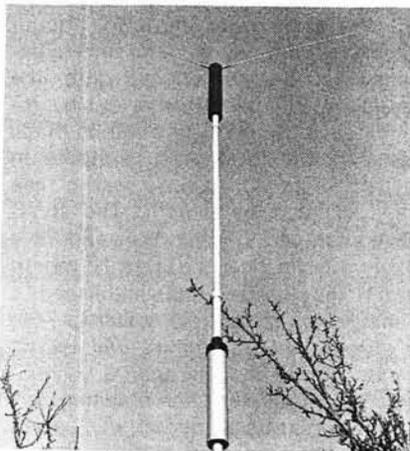
Other HF5 users have had better results with the system in the clear, on a mast-top or even on the corner of a house, so that the radials were farther from the wall, but neither of these solutions was really practical for me at the time. Eventually, against much advice, I drove an aluminium post into the ground at the bottom of the garden and bolted my HF5 to that, feeding it underground through about 15 metres of UR43 coaxial cable, protected by a length of garden hose-pipe. There are trees pretty well all round it, some of them twice as tall as the antenna, and all the pundits say it will give lousy results. But it works, giving good contacts even with a low-power transmitter (see *PW*, October 1982, page 54). After over two years' exposure, the only corrosion is rust on a couple of self-tapping screws.

The graphs show the v.s.w.r. measured on the three lower bands. You can, of course, set the minimum to whatever part of the band is your particular interest. In wet weather, the v.s.w.r. minimum moves down in frequency by about 10kHz on 3.5MHz and about 25kHz on 7MHz. On 21 and 28MHz the v.s.w.r. is between 1.2:1 and 1.4:1 right across the band. I would advise against trying to extend the operating bandwidth of the HF5 on the 3.5MHz band by using an a.t.u. to improve the match at the transmitter. I

tried this using a 100W transmitter but the high voltage generated in the 3.5/7MHz loading coil obviously caused a flashover. Result, one "dead" loading coil.

The HS-HF5 and HF5R are widely stocked by amateur radio retailers around the UK. Current prices are around £40.25 for the HF5 and £29.90 for the HF5R. Contact your local dealer or South Midlands Communications Ltd. for further details.

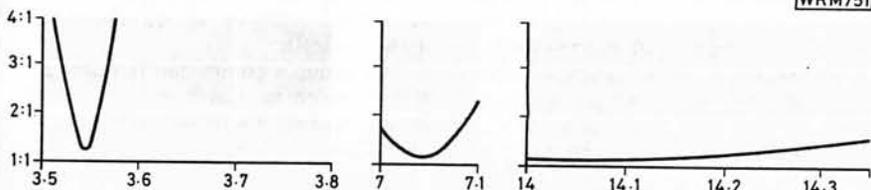
Geoff Arnold



The loading coil with its two "horns", and the trap



The HF5 base, with connections to five buried radials for improved soil conductivity



The v.s.w.r. obtained on the three lower bands with the HF5 on the ground post

WRM751

YAESU FT-230R 144MHz FM Transceiver

Every month it seems that the Japanese electronics industry produces yet another 144MHz transceiver to make the radio amateur's choice even more difficult.

Yaesu's latest contender in the f.m. only mobile lists is the 25W FT-230R—a smart and compact piece of equipment which performs as well as it looks.

Simple to operate, an essential requisite for safe mobile operation, the FT-230R has 10 programmable memories selected by a rotary switch on the front panel. Programming the memories can be a little confusing at first but once the hang of selecting the DIAL mode to tune the rig has been mastered and the fact that the displayed frequency changes as the required memory is selected, the operation becomes simplicity itself. The memories can be scanned by turning the memory switch to MS and pushing the MR button. A slide switch on the rear panel selects BUSY/MAN/CLEAR modes for scanning.

Frequency is displayed on a liquid crystal display showing the last five digits of the operating frequency. The display also indicates memory opera-



tion, priority channel, scanning and priority checking and memory shift operation. A red l.e.d. indicates that the rig is in transmit mode while a matching green l.e.d. shows that the squelch is open. An analogue meter indicates signal strength on receive and r.f. output power during transmit. Manual tuning is carried out by rotating the large knob below the digital display panel.

Repeater operation is catered for by the provision of 600kHz shifts in both directions giving reverse repeater operation if desired. The audio tone-burst is selected by a push-button on the front panel just above the 7-pin mic socket. If required the tone-burst can be switched to auto by operating a slide switch on the rear panel. This is only recommended for accessing repeaters still requiring a tone-burst for re-access. Also on the rear panel is the antenna socket (SO239) and the 12V d.c. power socket which is also of the

screw-locking type—a good feature for a mobile rig as it makes life much safer.

Operating the rig was a pleasure and the reports received indicated that the output was clean and the audio very good. It must be pointed out though, that this was the fourth sample tried—the first three all suffered from such appalling audio quality on transmit that it was impossible for the other end of a QSO to even tell the sex of the operator! Obviously Yaesu have taken note of the complaints and it is understood that the necessary mods have been carried out to rectify the problem.

Receiver sensitivity was good and the squelch operated smoothly. The r.f. output measured 25W at 13.8V d.c. and on the low power setting was reduced to 2.5W. When pushing out full power the current consumption was 4.7A reducing to 1.8A on low power. On standby the current drawn was 200mA.

The handbook is good and clearly written and covers alignment and maintenance as well as operation and installation. A full circuit diagram and parts list is also included—useful when the rig is no longer a current model.

The FT-230R costs £235 inc. VAT from **South Midlands Communications Ltd., SM House, Rumbridge Street, Totton, Southampton SO4 4DP, Tel: 0703 867333**, to whom we extend our thanks for the loan of the review samples.

Dick Ganderton

Benny





M.J.AXSON B.A.G8WHG

The latest introduction to the amateur satellites currently in orbit is OSCAR 9, more commonly referred to in the UK by its pre-launch title of UOSAT.

After the successful launching of OSCAR 8 into a near-Earth circular orbit, the thoughts of AMSAT turned to more adventurous projects for dedicated radio amateurs to be known as the Phase 3 series satellites and which would be in elliptical orbit. However a number of people, principally in the UK, had the idea that an alternative route would be to introduce more of the non-technical population to the concept of satellite use and at the same time to provide facilities for scientific experimentation. Both projects were to be given the blessing of the appropriate authorities and to proceed in parallel.

UOSAT-OSCAR 9, which is the largest and most complex OSCAR spacecraft yet launched, was built by a team from the Department of Electronic Engineering at the University of Surrey, hence its name, who received support from AMSAT, the RSGB and various sections of industry. Unlike the other active satellites, UOSAT does not carry any transponders, since it is intended to be used for educational and scientific purposes rather than simply as a means of enhancing communication. To this end it carries a number of sophisticated experiments and has two on-board computers.

The experiments can be divided into two broad groups. Firstly, those on the scientific side. There is a series devoted to propagation experiments on various amateur bands. On the h.f. bands phase-related beacons, when activated, will be available on 7.050MHz, 14.002MHz, 21.002MHz and 29.510MHz, all at output powers of

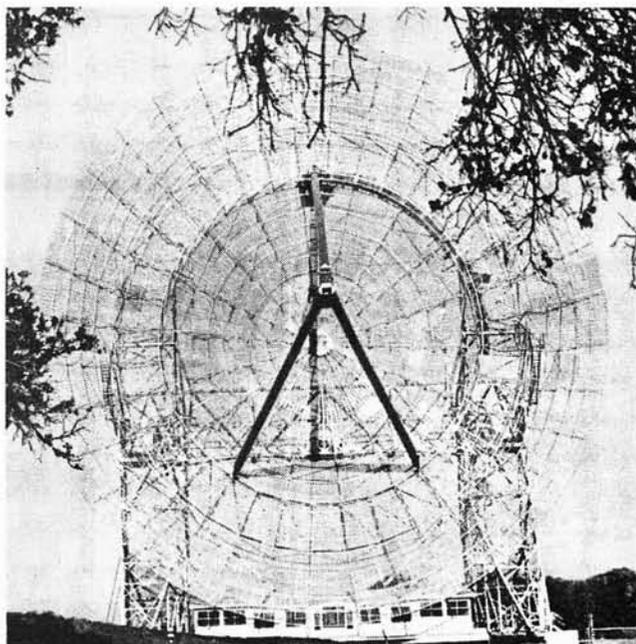
100mW. Two further beacons in the microwave regions will be on 2.401GHz and 10.470GHz with a power output of 125mW. There are two radiation detectors to provide information on solar activity and auroral effects, and a magnetometer experiment to study the earth's magnetic field. All of these will provide ample scope for the scientifically minded to carry out some meaningful research.

The second group, of the so-called educational experiments, are designed to be of more general interest, and are transmitted on the general data beacon at a frequency of 145.825MHz with a power output of 350mW. Much information is transmitted on the status of the spacecraft systems derived from sensors situated at vital points. These are available from time to time at various data rates and types of transmission, i.e.

1200, 600, 300 & 110 baud ASCII
45.5 baud RTTY
10 or 20 w.p.m. c.w.
and synthesised voice.

These varying formats allow for a considerable range of sophistication in the ground receiving equipment. The voice synthesiser has been switched on on a number of occasions, at first just going through its vocabulary, but more recently giving telemetry reports, and it can be clearly received at the author's home in Cheshire on an ordinary 144MHz band amateur transceiver (TR-9000) fed from a vertically polarised colinear antenna. The transmissions are n.b.f.m. and no pre-amplification is necessary. A friend who listened to the synthesised voice beacon did remark that it sounded rather like "an American Dalek with a cold", but that presumably originated with the programming of the synthesiser chip and not through any defect in the ground station!

Perhaps the most intriguing apparatus in this section is the camera. This is a solid-state charge-coupled-device (c.c.d.) and it will be pointed at the Earth to transmit SSTV pictures from orbit. The standard to be employed is rather higher than that usually used in amateur SSTV, being 256 lines \times 256 picture elements (pixels) and 16 possible grey levels, so good quality pictures should be obtained. Each frame will take approximately $3\frac{1}{2}$ minutes to transmit and optimum resolution on the earth's surface is



The 46m antenna used to rescue OSCAR 9

photograph EIMAC VARIAN

expected to be 2km. Full details of a suitable decoder to display the pictures on a domestic TV set have been published by AMSAT-UK, and p.c.b.s should be made available when the system is proven.

Finally, the spacecraft carries an engineering beacon with a power output of 650mW on 435.025MHz which will transmit further telemetry.

UOSAT was successfully launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base in the USA on board a Delta launch vehicle which also carried an SME spacecraft into orbit, on 6 October 1981. Work then commenced on loading data into the on-board computers from the Surrey ground control station in preparation for attitude control manoeuvres required before initiating the major experiments—this was a slower process than had been anticipated. The orbital height of approximately 540km gives three useful orbits each day, with a further three at night, each averaging 10 minutes duration. The project manager, Dr. Martin Sweeting, graphically likened this aspect of the operation as attempting to de-bug a computer at the end of a noisy telephone line in your coffee breaks!"

However, all proceeded well until 4 April 1982, when through an unfortunate combination of circumstances, both the 145 and 435MHz beacons were switched on together without the usual computer control being in operation. This de-sensed both spacecraft receivers and prevented the reception of further command signals from the ground.

Eventually, on 20 September 1982, after a number of unsuccessful attempts by various parties throughout the world, a team of amateurs from Stamford University (USA) using very high power u.h.f. equipment were able to switch the 145MHz beacon off, so enabling Surrey to regain control of the spacecraft. The state of all systems appears to be good and work is continuing to achieve full operational status.

In addition to the information available from AMSAT-UK, the University of Surrey maintains a recorded information service on Guildford (0483) 61202, which is updated at frequent intervals and includes orbital predictions.

The Phase 3 Project

So far, the satellites discussed have been in relatively low, near-circular orbits. As was shown in Part 1 of this series, these have the disadvantages of short visibility times over fairly limited areas. High circular orbits would give a great improvement in coverage, but at a considerable cost in terms of power required from the launch vehicle. A compromise can be found by placing the spacecraft in an elliptical orbit and this is the plan adopted for the Phase 3 transponder project.

If an object in a circular orbit has its velocity increased, e.g. by firing a booster rocket, it will climb away from the earth. Unless the new velocity is greater than approximately 11 200m/s (the escape velocity from the earth's influence), gravity will slow it down until a point is reached where the velocity is too low to maintain a circular orbit at that distance and the object will return towards the earth. Gravity will now act to increase the velocity and the process will be repeated so sustaining an elliptical orbit (Fig. 3.1.). This is a very much simplified explanation but it may help in understanding the concept. The lowest point of the orbit is called the perigee and the highest, the apogee.

The Phase 3 project anticipates a perigee of 1500km and an apogee of 35 000km, with the apogee initially being over the northern hemisphere of the earth. In practice this means that the spacecraft will be visible for periods of ten hours at a time over the northern half of the earth, i.e. most of the land masses including Europe, Northern

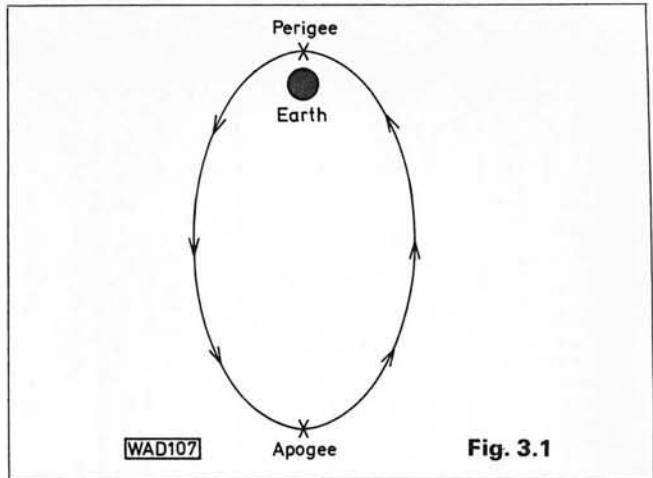


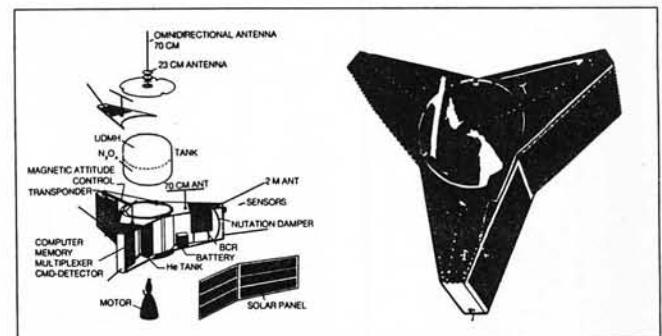
Fig. 3.1

Africa, Asia and North America. Further, due to the nature of an elliptical orbit it will appear to be almost stationary (i.e. in the same part of the sky) for about 3 hours either side of apogee, a total of 6 hours per orbit.

These facts lead to some interesting conclusions about the equipment and antennas required by a station wishing to operate through the satellite, particularly in view of the proposed uplink and downlink frequencies which are in the 1.3GHz and the 432MHz band respectively. Calculations suggest that antennas with a gain of 20dB would allow the use of a normal 432MHz amateur band transceiver. The output could be transverted to 1.3GHz so requiring a minimum of equipment.

A gain of 20dB for an antenna sounds formidable for those used to thinking in terms of h.f. and v.h.f. frequencies, but at u.h.f. the physical dimensions are so much smaller that it becomes a practical proposition. The RSGB *VHF/UHF Handbook* shows a design for a 32-element Yagi for 1.3GHz which has a gain of approx 19dB with an overall length of 2 metres. Two or more could be combined to give greater gain.

Don't think that the chimney would not stand up to the strain of such an array for there may be no need to put it up there. If the satellite is on a pass of say ± 30 degrees from overhead and the antenna has a 3dB beamwidth of 20 degrees it may simply be pointed in a roughly vertical direction, so that it could be fixed on a short post just



The Phase 3b satellite due to be launched in mid-1983

AMSAT-UK/ESA

above ground level. This would give the advantages of short feeder runs, no great wind loading and no planning approval required! Parabolic dish antennas would also be a practical proposition again situated at low level.

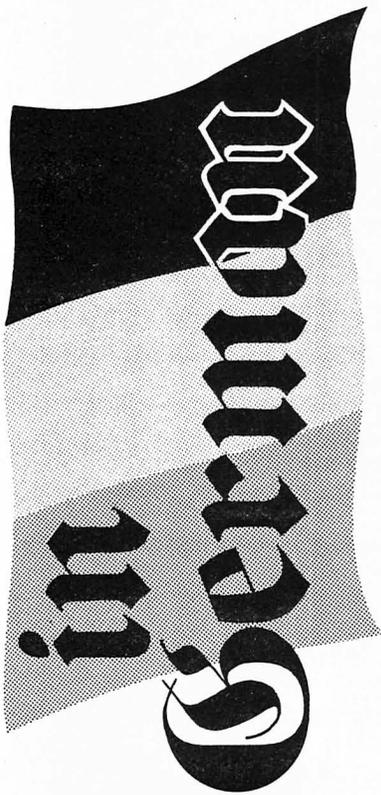
So when will it all happen? Sadly, it should already have done so, for the first Phase 3 satellite was on board the European Space Agency Ariane LO2 vehicle which was launched from the Guyana Space Centre on 23

continued on page 41▶▶▶

BASIC QSOs

PART 2

G.W.Roberts GW4JXN



Weather and Radio Conditions

The temperature is . . . degrees centigrade.
Today the weather is fine/sunny/(very) cold/hot/misty/windy.
It is raining. It is snowing. The snow is 300mm thick. The weather has been fine.

Today/yesterday/during the weekend it has been raining. It has been snowing.

Winter/spring/summer/autumn has come.

The wind has been strong. There has been thunder and lightning.

Working conditions are poor/bad/good/very good/excellent.

All the bands are open. The 10, 15, 20, 40, 80 metre band is closed/open to North/Central/South America, Eastern/Northern/Southern/Western Europe, Asia, Australasia, Africa, the Far East, Japan.

I have just heard a . . .

I can hear but cannot work a . . .

There is an opening on 2 metres, 70cm.

This lift is getting better/getting worse. Hope it lasts.

Nice to speak to you.

It is . . . o'clock approximately here local time/GMT.

What time is it in . . .

Arranging a Sked

May I speak to you again?

Are you free tomorrow/this time next week/at . . . hrs GMT?

How about this frequency or alternatively let's try the 10, 15, 20, 40, 80 metre band.

No I'm sorry, I am not free at that time.

I am usually on 20 metres at . . . GMT on (days of week) except . . .

I have to go to bed/to work now.

Die Temperatur ist . . . Grad Celsius.

Heute ist das Wetter schön/sonnig/(sehr) kalt/heiss/neblig/windig/bewölkt. Es regnet. Es schneit. Der Schnee ist dreissig Zentimeter tief. Das Wetter ist schön gewesen.

Heute/gestern/am Wochenende hat es geregnet. Es hat geschneit.

Der Winter/Frühling/Sommer/Herbst ist gekommen.

Der Wind ist stark gewesen. Es hat gedonnert und geblitzt.

Die Arbeitsbedingungen sind schlecht/gut/sehr gut/ausgezeichnet.

Alle Bänder stehen offen. Das zehn/fünftzehn/zwanzig/vierzig/achtzig Meterband ist geschlossen/offen in der Richtung Nord/Zentral/Südamerika. Ost/Nord/Süd/West Europa, Asien, Australien, Afrika, Fernostern, Japan.

Ich habe eben einen . . . gehört.

Ich höre aber ich bekomme keinen Kontakt . . .

Auf zwei Meter, siebzig Zentimeter ist es frei.

Diese Arbeitsbedingungen werden immer besser/schlimmer.

Hoffentlich bleibt es so.

Prima so mit Ihnen zu sprechen.

Es ist hier ungefähr . . . Uhr Lokal/Grenwiczzeit.

Wie spät ist es in . . .

Dee temperatuur is . . . grad tselsiwiws.

Hoyte is das veter shoen/sonig/(zayr) kalt/haiss/neblig/windig/bevoelkt. Es raygniet. Es shnait. Der shnay is draisyg tseentimeter teef. Das veter is shoen geveesen.

Hoyte/gestern/am vochenende hat es geregniet. Es hat geshnait.

De winter/freeling/zomer/herbst is gekommen.

Der vint is shtark geveesen. Es hat gedonnert unt geblitzt.

Dee arbeidsbedingwvngen zind shlect/goot/zer goot/awsgetsaichnet.

Ale bender shtayen ofen. Das tsen, finfisen, tswantsig, feartsig, achtsig meterbant is geshlossen/offen in der richtwng nord/tseentral/sidamerika. Ost/nord/sid/vest oyropa, aziien, awstralien, africa, fernostern, Japan.

Ish habe eben ainen . . . gehoert.

Ish hoere aber ish bekoome kainen kontakt . . .

Awf tsvai meter/zeabtsig tseentimeter ist es frei.

Deeze arbeitsbedingwvngen verden imer beser/shlimmer.

Hoffentlich bliabt es zo.

Prima zo mit eenen tsw shprechen.

Es ist hear wngefayr . . . whr local/grenitshtsait.

Vee shpayt ist es in . . .

Darf ish zea noch mall roofen?

Zint sea morgen/tsw deezer tsait naychste voche wm . . . whr grenitshtsait frai.

Vee vayre es mit deezer freqvents oder verswchen veer mal das tsayn, tswantsig, feartsig, achtsig meterband.

Nain es toot mir laid, ish bin tsw der tsait nicht frei.

Ish bin gevoenlich awf tswantsig metern um . . . whr grenitshtsait am montag (days of week) awsser.

Ish mws yetst ins bet/tswr arbeits gehen.

Technical

I have a new rig/linear/antenna which I am testing.
Is my modulation OK? Your modulation is good/bad.
What is my exact frequency?
I'm using a speech compressor.
Does this make any difference?
Thank you for the test.

Social

From the shack I can see mountains/sea/moors.
I have a friend/wife/children in the shack with me.
He is a visitor/a short wave listener.
She is a visitor.
He intends to sit his radio exam.
I am at home/at work/at a friend's house.
This is a demonstration/special station/club station.
I have visited your country.
I hope to visit your country.
We had a nice time.
Excuse my German.
I wish I could speak your language as well as you speak mine.
Can we continue in English?
May I say it in English?
May I explain it in English?

OSL

Could you please send me your QSL card?
I would be very pleased to get a QSL card from you.
I shall send you my QSL card via the bureau/direct.
My name is in the American/British callbook.
Is your name and address in the callbook?
Can you give me your address and telephone number over the air?
What is your postal code/telephone code?
This is my address and my telephone number.

Concluding Remarks

May I thank you once more for this call/contact and wish you a very good morning/afternoon/evening/good weekend.
Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.
I send you my best regards.

Ich habe eine neue Anlage/eine neue Linear welche ich probiere/eine neue Antenne die ich probiere.
Ist meine Modulation in Ordnung? Ihre Modulation ist gut/schlecht.
Was ist meine genaue Frequenz?
Ich benutze einen Sprechcompressor.
Hören Sie einen Unterschied?
Danke für den Test.

Von dem Schack (der Funkbude) aus sehe ich das Gebirge/die See/die Heide.
Ich habe einen Freund/meine Frau/Kinder bei mir im Schack.
Er ist ein Besucher/ein Kurzwellenhörer.
Sie ist eine Besucherin.
Er will seine Amateurradioprüfung machen.
Ich bin zu Hause/am Arbeitsplatz/bei einem Freund.
Dies ist eine Vorführstation/Sonderstation/Klubstation.
Ich habe ihr Land besucht.
Ich hoffe ihr Land zu besuchen.
Wir haben viel Spass gehabt.
Entschuldigen Sie mein Deutsch!
Ich wollte ich könnte ihre Sprache so gut sprechen wie Sie meine.
Können wir englisch weitersprechen?
Darf ich es auf Englisch sagen?
Darf ich es auf Englisch erklären?

Könnten Sie mir bitte eine QSLkarte schicken?
Es würde mich freuen eine QSLkarte von Ihnen zu bekommen.
Ich werde meine QSLkarte über das Büro/direkt schicken.
Mein Name ist im Amerikanischen/Englischen Callbook (Rufzeichenliste).
Stehn Ihr Name und Ihre Anschrift in der Rufzeichenliste?
Könnten Sie mir Ihre Anschrift und Telefonnummer per Funk sagen?
Was ist Ihre Postleitzahl/Vorwahlnummer?
Heir sind meine Anschrift und meine Telefonnummer.

Noch einmal besten Dank für diesen Ruf(Kontakt)/dieses QSO und wünsche Ihnen einen guten Morgen/Tag/Abend/ein gutes Wochenende.
Fröhliche Weihnachten und glückliches neues Jahr.
Herzliche Grüsse.

Ish habe aine noye anlage/eine noye linear velshe ish probiere/aine nocyte antene dee ish probiere.
Ist maine modvlatsion in ordnwing. Eere modvlatsion ist goot/shlecht.
Was ist maine genaue freqvents?
Ish benwtse ainen speechprocessor.
Hoeren zee ainen wntersheet?
Danke fir den test.

Fon dem shak (der fwnkbwwde) :aws sehe ish das gebirge/dee zee/dee haide.
Ish habe ainen froynt/maine fraw/kinder bai mir im shak.
Er ist ain bezwcher/ain kwrtsvelenhoerer.
Zee ist aine bezwcherin.
Er vil saine amateurradioprfwng machen.
Ish bin tsw hawse/am arbeitsplats/bai ainem froynt.
Deez ist aine forfirstatsion/zonderstatsion/klwbststasion.
Ish habe ear lant bezwcht.
Ish hoffe ear lant tsw bezwchen.
Veer haben feel shpas gehabt.
Entshwldigen zee main doytsh.
Ish volte ish koente eare shprache zo gwt shprechen vee zee maine.
Koenen veer english vaiteershprechen?
Darf ish es awf english zagen?
Darf ish es awf english erklayren?

Koentien zee mir bitter aine kooesselkarte shiken?
Es virde mish froyen aine Koo ess el karte fon eenen tsw bekomen.
Ish verde maine koo ess el karte iber das biwro/deerekt shicen.
Main name ist im amerikanishen/englischen callbook (rooftsaichenliste).
Shtayen: eer name wnt eare anshrift in der rooftsaichenliste?
Koentien zee mir eare anshrift wnt telephonnwmer per fwnk zagen?
Was ist eare postlatstaal/forvaalnwmer?
Here zint maine anshrift und maine telephonnwmer.

Noch ainmal besten dank fir deezen roof (contact) deezes QSO unt winshe eenen ainen gwrtten morgen/taag/abent ain gwtes vochenende.
Froeliche vainachten wnt gliikliches noyes jaar.
Hertslliche grisse.

All the best to you and yours.
I look forward to working you again.
May I wish you 73, 55, 88 and make this my final.
Back to . . . from . . . who is waiting for any concluding remarks from you.
So best wishes and good DX.
Goodbye until next time/until the pleasure of seeing you again.

Stating Future Intentions

This is . . . signing off and clear with . . . and I am now standing by for a call on this frequency.
. . . now monitoring this frequency and waiting for any call.
. . . now changing frequency to . . .
. . . now returning to the calling channel.
. . . now going QRT.

For those who have some knowledge of German there follows a list of the most common technical words and phrases. The pronunciation is not given.

absorption wavemeter — der Absorptionswellenmesser
ammeter — das Amperemeter
amplifier — Der Verstärker
amplitude modulation — Die Amplitudenmodulation
antenna — Die Antenne
antenna tuning unit — Der Antennen-Abstimmkreis
aurora — das Nordlicht
auroral — Nordlicht
auroral zone — Die Nordlichtzone
balun — das Symmetrierglied
beam — der Beam
calibrator — das Eichgerät
carrier — Der Träger
coaxial cable — Das Koaxialkabel
coil — die Spule
condenser — Der Kondensator
continuous wave — die ungedämpfte Welle (c.w.)
cross-modulation — Die Kreuzmodulation
deviation — Die Abweichung
dial — Die Skalenscheibe/Die Skala
directional antenna — Die Richtantenne
disturbance — Die Störung
dummy load — die künstliche Antenne
the earth — Die Erde
to earth — erden
earthed — zu Erde/geerdet
fading — das Fading/der Schwund
feeder — Die Verbindungsleitung/das Antennenkabel
final stage — Die Endstufe
fixed — fest

Alles Gute an Sie und Ihre Familie.
Ich hoffe Sie bald wiederzuhören.
Ich wünsche Ihnen dreiundsiebzig, fünfundfünfzig, achtundachtzig und mache jetzt mein Final.
Zurück an . . . von . . . der auf ein paar abschliessende Bemerkungen von Ihnen wartet.
Also alles Gute und gut DX.
Auf Wiederhören bis zum nächsten Mal/bis zu unserem nächsten Gespräch (Kontakt).

(Callsign) verabschiedet sich hiermit von . . . und geht jetzt auf allgemeinen Empfang. Ich bleibe auf dieser Frequenz.
. . . und warte auf einen Ruf auf dieser Frequenz.
Ich schalte jetzt um auf . . .
Ich gehe jetzt auf den Anrufkanal zurück.
Ich mache jetzt QRT.

frequency modulation — Die Frequenzmodulation
fuse — die Sicherung
groundwave — Die Bodenwelle
high-pass filter — das Hochpass-filter
indoor antenna — Die Zimmerantenne
insulator — Der Isolator
ionosphere — die Ionosphäre
jack — die Buchse
lightning protection — Der Blitzschutz
line of sight — auf Sichtweite
lower sideband — Das untere Seitenband
low-pass filter — das Tiefpass-filter
metal case — Das Metallgehäuse
a meter — Das Messgerät
modulated wave — die modulierte Welle
omnidirectional antenna — Die Rundstrahlantenne
operator — Der Funker
parasitic oscillations — parasitäre Schwingungen(f)
plug — Der Stecker
power supply — Das Netz/der Netzanschluss
preset — voreingestellt
preset potentiometer — der Trimmer
pulse modulation — die Impulsmodulation
radiate — strahlen/abstrahlen
the range — Die Reichweite
readability — die Lesbarkeit
receiver — der Empfänger
repeater — der Umsetzer/die Relaisstation
r.f. amplifier — Der h.f. Verstärker
rotating antenna — die drehbare Antenne

Ales gwte an zee wnt **eere fameelie**.
Ish hoffte zee balt **veederts**whoeren.
Ish **winshe eenen drauntzeebtsig, finfuntfinfsig, achtwntachsig**, wnt **mache** yets main **feenal**.
Tswrik an . . . fon . . . der awf ain paar **abshleesende** bemerkwngen fon **eenen vartet**.
Alzo ales **goote** wnt gwnt day ecs.
Awf **veederhoeren** bis tswm **nexten mal/bis** tsw unzerem **nexten geshprach** (contact).

(Callsign) ferabshaidet zich hecurmit fon . . . wnt gayt yets awf **algemeinern empfang**. Ish **blaiibe** awf **deezet** frequents.
. . . wnt **vartt** awf **ainen roof** awf **deezet** frequents.
. . . ish **shalte** yets **wm awf** . . .
. . . **ish gaye** yets awf den **anroofs**kanal **tswrik**.
. . . **ish mache** yets coo er tay.

a rotator — der Rotor
satellite — der Satellit
selectivity — Die Trennschärfe
sensitivity — Die Empfindlichkeit
shielded braiding — die abgeschirmte Litze
short circuit — Der Kurzschluss
sideband — Das Seitenband
skip zone — Die Tote Zone
sky wave — Die Raumwelle
sound frequency — Die Tonfrequenz
splatter — der Splatter
standing wave — die stehende Welle
switch — der Schalter
to test — prüfen
transceiver — der Senderempfänger
transistor — der Transistor
transmitter — der Sender
troposphere — Die Troposphäre
tuned circuit — Der Schwingkreis
to tune up — abstimmen
upper sideband — Das obere Seitenband
valve — die Röhre
variable — veränderlich/variabel
vertical antenna — eine vertikale/senkrechte Antenne
voltmeter — das Voltmeter
wavelength — Die Wellenlänge
wavemeter — der Wellenmesser
Yagi — der Yagi

The German alphabet — this is used to give the Q code and also for call signs. The German names for the letters give an adequate representation of the pronunciation.

A	ah	N	enn
B	bay	O	oh
C	tsay	P	pay
D	day	Q	koo
E	ee	R	air
F	eff	S	ess
G	gay	T	tay
H	hah	U	ooh
I	ee	V	fow (as in fowl)
J	yot	W	vay
K	ka	X	icks
L	ell	Y	ipsilon
M	emm	Z	tset

Days of the week	Zontaag
Sunday	Sonntag
Monday	Montag
Tuesday	Deantaag
Wednesday	Mitwooch
Thursday	Donerstaag
Friday	Fraitag
Saturday	Samstag/Sonnabend

Numbers together with their pronunciation

1	eins	aims	18	achtzehn
2	zwei	tsvai	19	neunzehn
3	drei	dry	20	zwanzig
4	vier	fear	21	einundzwanzig
5	fünf	finf	22	zweiundzwanzig
6	sechs	sex	23	dreiundzwanzig
7	sieben	zeeben	30	dreissig
8	acht	acht	40	vierzig
9	neun	noyn	50	fünfzig
10	zehn	tsane	60	sechzig
11	elf	elf	70	siebzig
12	zwölf	tsvoelf	80	achtzig
13	dreizehn	draitsane	90	neunzig
14	vierzehn	feartsane	100	hundert
15	fünfzehn	finfsane	200	zweihundert
16	sechszehn	sextsane	500	fünfhundert
17	siebzehn	seebsane	1000	tausend
			2000	zwei tausend

on Sunday Sonntag
on Sundays Sonntags/
jeden Sonntag
on Monday Montag
on Tuesdays Deantaags/
jeden Zontaag
on Wednesdays Mitwoochs/
jeden Zontaag
on Thursdays Donerstaags/
jeden Zontaag
on Fridays Fraitags/
jeden Zontaag
on Saturdays Samstags/
jeden Zontaag

Common German Christian names — it is easier to recognise them in the QRM if you have seen them before.

Alfred	Karl
Bernd	Klaus
Dieter	Kurt
Erich	Ludwig
Ernst	Norbert
Fritz	Otto
Georg	Paul
Gerhard	Peter
Günter	Philipp
Hans	Rainer
Heinz	Rudi
Helmut	Rudolf
Herbert	Thomas
Hermann	Tilman
Jürgen	Udo
Kai	Ulli

Time

It is 1 o'clock — es ist ein Uhr (es ist ain uhr)
It is 2 o'clock — es ist zwei Uhr (es ist tsvai uhr)
It is 2.30 — es ist halb drei (es ist halb dry)
Note: The Germans look forward to the next hour at half past. quarter to/past — Viertel vor/nach (feiertel for/nach)

achttsane	tsvai	tausent
noynsane	tsvai	tausent
tsvaantsig	tsvai	tausent
ainwnttsvantsig	tsvai	tausent
tsvaivnttsvantsig	tsvai	tausent
drywnttsvantsig	tsvai	tausent
drysig	tsvai	tausent
fearsig	tsvai	tausent
finfsig	tsvai	tausent
sextsig	tsvai	tausent
zechtsig	tsvai	tausent
siechtsig	tsvai	tausent
achttsig	tsvai	tausent
noynsig	tsvai	tausent
hvwndert	tsvai	tausent
tsvaivhwndert	tsvai	tausent
finfhwndert	tsvai	tausent
tausent	tsvai	tausent
tausent	tsvai	tausent

**AUDIO FILTERS
MODELS FL2, FL3, FL2/A**

Model FL3 represents the ultimate in audio filters for SSB and CW. Connected in series with the loudspeaker, it gives variable extra selectivity better than a whole bank of expensive crystal filters. In addition it contains an automatic notch filter which can remove a "tuner-upper" all by itself. Model FL2 is exactly the same but without the auto-notch. Any existing or new FL2 can be up-graded to an FL3 by adding Model FL2/A conversion kit, which is a stand-alone auto-notch unit. Datong filters frequently allow continued copy when otherwise a QSO would have to be abandoned.



Prices: FL2 £89.70, FL3 £129.37, FL2/A £39.67

ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

Datong active antennas are ideal for modern broadband communications receivers — especially where space is limited.



- highly sensitive (comparable to full-size dipoles).
- Broadband coverage (below 200 kHz to over 30 MHz).
- needs no tuning, matching or other adjustments.
- two versions AD270 for indoor mounting or AD370 (illustrated) for outdoor use
- very compact, only 3 metres overall length. ● professional performance standards.

Prices: Model AD270 (indoor use only) £51.75 Both prices include mains power unit. Model AD370 (for outdoor use) £69.00

MORSE TUTOR

The uniquely effective method of improving and maintaining Morse Code proficiency. Effectiveness proven by thousands of users world-wide.



- Practise anywhere, anytime at your convenience.
- Generates a random stream of perfect Morse in five character groups.
- D70's unique "DELAY" control allows you to learn each character with its correct high speed sound. Start with a long delay between each character and as you improve reduce the delay. The speed within each character always remains as set on the independent "SPEED" control.
- Features: long life battery operation, compact size, built-in loudspeaker plus personal earpiece.

Price: £56.35

Our full catalogue plus further details of any product are available free on request.

All prices include VAT and postage and packing. Goods normally despatched within 3 days subject to availability.



write to dept. P.W.
Spence Mills, Mill Lane
Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE
England
Tel (0532) 552461

**Get the Most from your VHF equipment with a
HAMPTRON
VHF/UHF ANTENNA TUNING UNIT**



IMPROVE YOUR V S W R !

We are often asked, 'Why and ATU at VHF?', well for exactly the same reason that apply at HF.

- (1) Antennas are rarely 50Ω.
- (2) Their VSWR is never constant across the band from CW, through SSB & FM, to satellites.
- (3) Many modern rigs are VSWR protected. Even a slight increase in VSWR can cause dramatic loss in output.
- (4) Rotation of a beam can cause reflections from nearby objects.

Many customers are experimenting with long wires and with our AT-145Z (built-in balun) feeding rhombics, Vees and G5RVs.

USE FIXED OR MOBILE MATCHES 50-10/500Ω 500W

- AT-145 £24.45 SO-239 standard. N or BNC £23.75
 - AT-145Z £32.31 SO-239 plus terminals for built-in balun.
 - AT-145B £28.45 SO-239 plus 1m coax with car-radio plug.
 - AT-70 £26.33 Any connector to order, see you on 4m.
 - AT-432 £28.65 N standard, others to order, ideal for ATV.
- YOU MUST HAVE A WAVEMETER! Over two thousand of our WM-2 two meter wavemeters are now in use.
The cover 130-300 MHz, well past the second harmonic demanded by the Home Office, and are VERY sensitive. £22.95.
WM-4 for 4m, similar to WM-2 and the same price.
WM-7 for 70cm 400-900 MHz £24.85.
2-XY POLARISATION SWITCH for XY antennas. Gives Vert, Horiz, righthand and lefthand polarisation. £34.45. With built-in antenna tuner £44.95.

All the products manufactured by Packer Communications of Coniston are now being produced by:

**HAMPTRON
SANDERSON CENTRE, GOSPORT, HAMPSHIRE**

Access - Visa - American Express Cards welcome.

Allow 14 days for delivery.

Modern Receiver Front-End Design



part 1

G.W.GOODRICH

The keen radio amateur, short wave listener, or for that matter anybody else interested in communications receiver design, can hardly have failed to notice that some of the traditional design concepts of the superhet are slowly being superseded by modern, and to my mind at least simpler, techniques at the front-end of the system. However, I will qualify this statement by saying that actually generating the local oscillator frequency appears more complex in commercial equipment, due to the use of MPU driven digital frequency systems.

The use of higher, and yet higher, first i.f.s in the conversion process has meant that image responses can, with suitable pre-selection arrangements, be reduced to a minimum. This, along with the use of very efficient passive mixers and suitably narrow crystal filters for these high i.f.s, means that the home designer/constructor no longer needs to consider the double conversion technique in order to guarantee a reasonable performance in communication terms.

This article discusses, in simple terms, the implications of the modern single conversion approach, and how this may affect the potential designer/constructor.

The Traditional Superhet

The "traditional" double conversion superhet is a very complex beast indeed. I spent a lot of time in the early 70s looking at amateur designed receivers while researching data for my own project, and I have developed a great deal of respect for designers, such as G2DAF who produced a superb "advanced amateur receiver". Frankly, if I had been interested in designing my own equipment at this time, I would have given up long before drawing the block schematic!!

The problem for the designer of the traditional superhet front end, as shown in block schematic form in Fig. 1, was to provide enough selectivity to help alleviate cross-modulation and image responses. However, bearing this in mind, the designer also had to provide r.f. amplification to overcome noise generated in the mixer stages, and inherent noise in the rest of the receiver's circuitry.

In fact he had to work against himself, in that he was actually encouraging the very interference he was trying to filter to appear at the input to the first mixer. For this reason the local oscillator and the pre-selector (or r.f. tuning if you prefer) needed to be arranged in such a way that only the desired signal would find its way to the first mixer, whilst the local oscillator would provide the correct frequency to generate the desired i.f.

The usual method of achieving these goals was to track the r.f. pre-selection circuits with those of the local oscillator, the circuits' relationships to one another being designed such that the local oscillator ran higher, or lower, in frequency terms in order that a fixed i.f. would appear at the output of the mixer stage.

At a first glance it might appear to be quite easy to achieve such a condition. If the two circuits shared a common spindle to their respective variable capacitors, surely all the designer needed to do was to add a bit of inductance or capacitance to one circuit to create the ideal relationship? Inevitably it is not quite as simple as this. Why? Considering the equation used to derive the resonant frequency of a tuned circuit, it will be remembered that frequency is inversely proportional to the square of the product of two co-efficients, namely inductance and capacitance.

$$f_r = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}} \quad \text{so } f_r \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

The implications of this law are easier to understand by studying the graphs (Fig. 2). Fig. 2(a) shows the resonant frequency curves for two similar tuned circuits, except that the circuit giving curve T2 has a small amount of extra capacitance in parallel with the main tuning capacitor. If we look at the relationship between the two curves, we can see that the two circuits do not track one another constantly over the whole range. In fact there is only one point where the i.f. produced at the mixer was correct, and the error grows very quickly either side of this point. So by

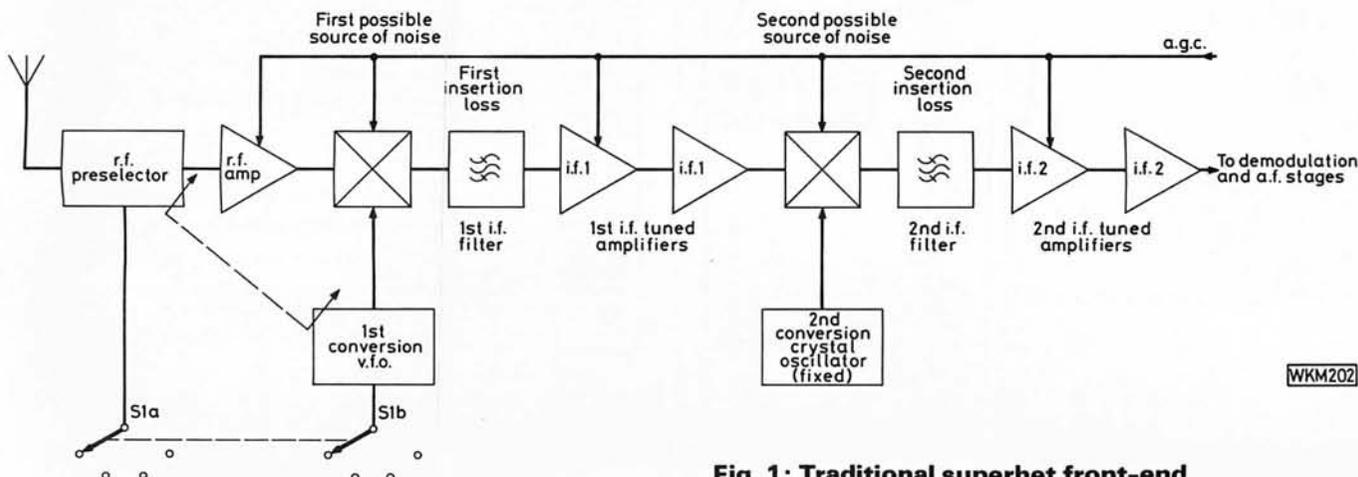


Fig. 1: Traditional superhet front-end

WKM202

Modern Receiver Front-End Design

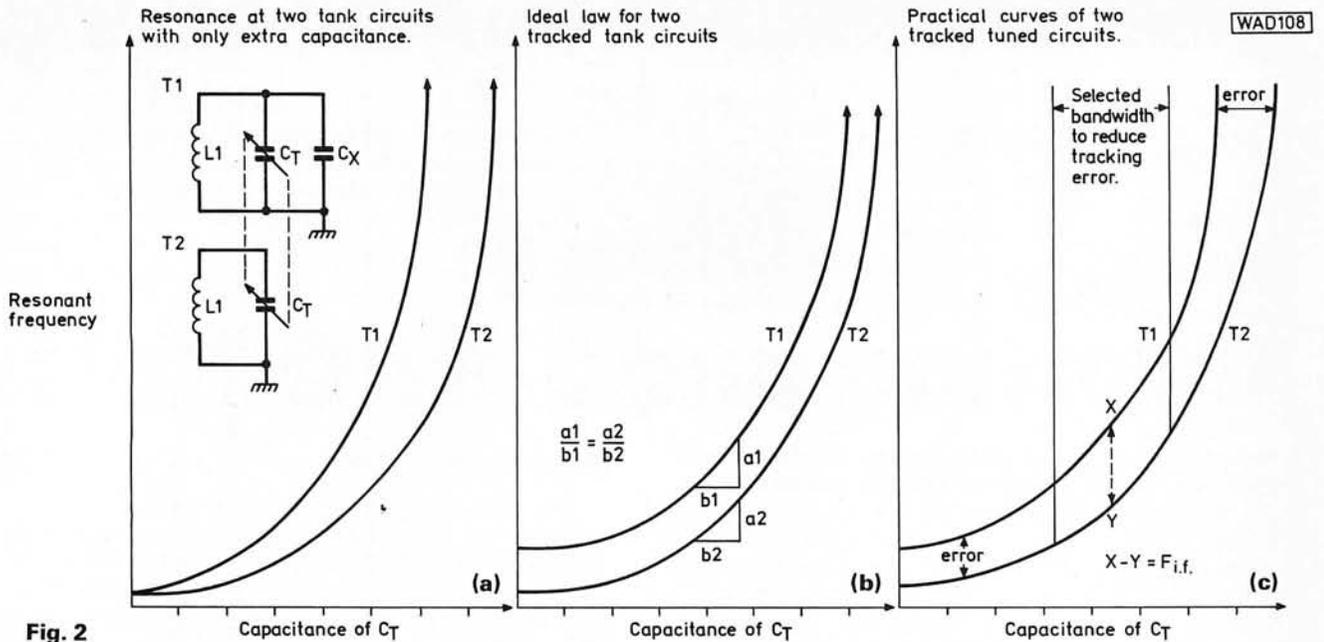


Fig. 2

simply adjusting one factor defining the resonant frequency of the circuit, we will certainly not get the ideal curves we require. The ideal curves are shown in Fig. 2(b). Notice how the curves for each idealised network have the same gradient, and that all along the graph the following relationship will apply.

$$F_{i.f.} = F_1 \pm F_2$$

This is impossible to achieve in practice, but a close approximation can be obtained by adjusting both the capacitance and the inductance of one of the circuits to obtain the graph shown in Fig. 2(c).

The capacitance and inductance are arranged so that the i.f. is correct at the centre of the band being tuned. Tracking errors then increase from the centre of the band toward the edges, and can therefore be reduced by keeping the band as narrow as possible.

Even when the designer went to the trouble of using a relatively high first i.f., he still needed to design the pre-selection and local oscillator circuits to track one another, because the filtering arrangement normally did not have a very high Q . Consequently the shape of the first i.f. response curve suffered, allowing any nasties appearing at the output of the mixer to bully their way onto the i.f. strip.

Having described the trouble the engineer has to go to get a decent signal into the first mixer, we will now look at the mixer itself.

The Mixer

The mixer was usually an active device, which found itself working in the non-linear portion of its characteristic curve. Any device operated in this way is liable to various forms of instability if it's not very carefully designed. Drive levels to the device will also be very different over the whole of the r.f. spectrum so some form of a.g.c. to this stage is very desirable; this needs to be done to prevent the circuit from becoming unstable should a very large signal appear at the input to the mixer. Thus the mixer needed as wide a dynamic range as possible in order that it could cope with the tiny signal of the DX, as well as "Bodkins wif-de-linear" five doors down the road, without causing cross-modulation in later gain stages.

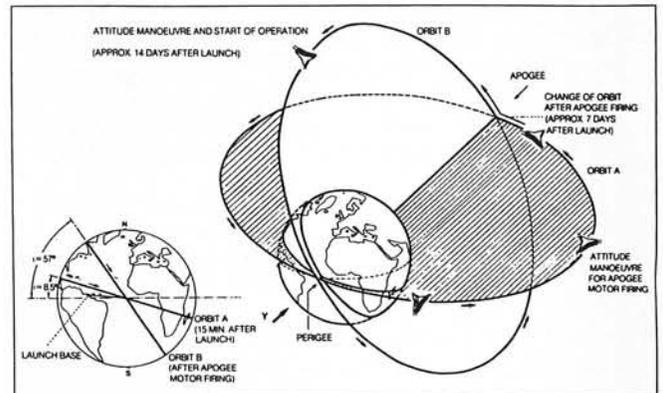
The need to provide the small tuning bands, to reduce tracking errors as previously described, coupled with the complexity of switching and aligning them, must have caused would-be constructors to give up. I am sure that I would have been numbered with them.

Part 2 will look at the modern approach to receiver design and how the latest technology has helped.

INTRODUCING OSCAR 3

▶▶▶ continued from page 35

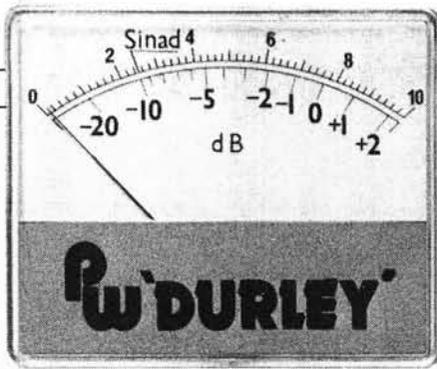
May 1980. Unfortunately, one of the first stage engines of LO2 failed and the vehicle and its payload ended up in the Indian Ocean instead of in earth orbit. AMSAT immediately authorised the completion of the back-up



Phase 3b launch/orbit details

AMSAT-UK/ESA

satellite 3b which is now awaiting launch on a later Ariane vehicle. It was initially hoped that this would take place in 1982, but further problems have taken place with the launch vehicle and it is now likely that it will be at least mid-1983 before another attempt to put the Phase 3 satellite in orbit will be made. However, it should be worth waiting for!



by E.A. RULE
Part 2

Distortion and SINAD Meter

Following the circuit considerations of Part 1 the second part of this article details the constructional phase of this versatile instrument.

Construction

Although full construction details are given, many readers will prefer to construct a chassis to match in with existing equipment. There is nothing against this, but great care should be taken to ensure that screening between the various sections and their general layout is carefully followed as shown. This aspect of construction is most important as we are dealing with circuits that have a high overall gain between input and output ($\times 10\,000$) and which are also of relatively high impedance. Particular attention should be given to the way switching has been carried out, **do not** be tempted to use less wafers to save on switching costs because stray capacitance coupling across switches can completely prevent satisfactory operation. (The author found out the hard way!)

Front Panel and Chassis

The rear layout of the front panel is shown in Fig. 2.1 and consists in fact of one sheet of aluminium folded into an "L" shape. No measurements are given for the indicating meter cut-out as this will depend on the type used, but it should be arranged so that its vertical centre line is on the same line as the voltmeter range switch. All other front panel measurements may be obtained from the two-thirds scale Fig. 2.1. The printed circuit mounting holes are best positioned by laying the finished boards in place and marking through their holes and then drilling the chassis to suit.

Details of the screens required are shown in Figs. 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. The one mounted over the bridge section is best made from thin tinplate which is easy to form and can then be soldered into its final position with the help of solder tags fitted to switch S3 and the bridge potentiometers. Alternatively, brackets could be used and screwed to the front panel, but this would mean that the screws would be seen from the front. The other screen is made from aluminium and fixed in position by screws in the chassis.

The meter movement will also need screening while the unit is being tested without the main screens in place. This screen is formed by wrapping a thin tinplate strip around the meter and connecting to earth as shown in the main layout wiring diagram. It can then be left in position permanently. Calibration marks for the dB scale of the meter can be obtained from the prototype photograph used in the heading.

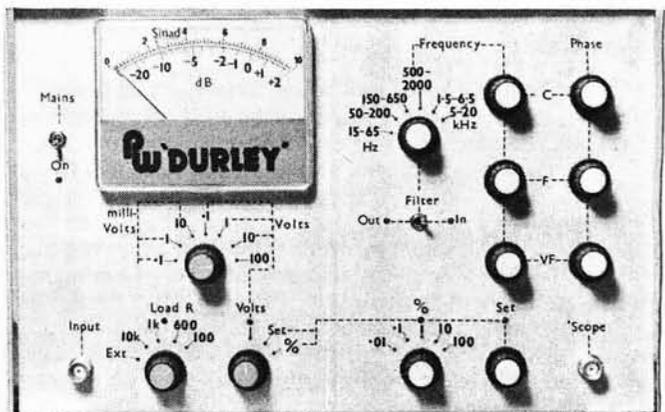
Case Construction

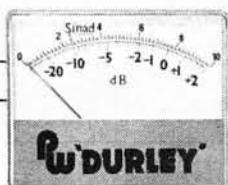
This is simply a wrap-around case made from one sheet of aluminium to form the top and sides to which is fitted another folded aluminium sheet to form a back. A commercial case of suitable size could be used for the PW Durley, with the overall size of the front panel/chassis modified to suit.

Control Assembly

If switch kits are used to make up the main switches these should be assembled first. They should be carefully checked to ensure that they are correctly assembled and that the end stops are in the correct positions. Check all wafers for position and don't forget the metal screen fitted between the wafers, this screen is very important. The FREQUENCY selector switch S3 has a dummy wafer fitted in its centre and this is used to anchor the common ends of capacitors etc. The required spacing of the various switches will be shown in Part 3, and is correct for the switch types specified. Other types of switch may need modified spacing. When mounting the finished switches onto the panel, make sure the wiper contacts are positioned as shown in the diagrams.

The various potentiometers, i.e.d.s and sockets can be assembled and when all controls have been fitted the two screens should be checked for size and fixing. These screens should then be removed while wiring is carried out. The meter should be fitted last, after any extra drilling or filing has taken place. Control spindles should of course be cut to the correct length to suit the knobs before fitting onto the panel.





★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 2% Carbon film

9.1 Ω	1	R37 (100 Ω and 10 Ω paralleled)
82 Ω	1	R36
91 Ω	1	R31 (100 Ω and 1k Ω paralleled)
820 Ω	2	R30, 35
8.2k Ω	2	R29, 34
82k Ω	2	R28, 33
820k Ω	2	R27, 32

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% Carbon film

100 Ω	2	R4, 19
150 Ω	3	R67, 68, 64
470 Ω	2	R24, 26
560 Ω	2	R65, 66
600 Ω	1	R3 (2 \times 1.2k Ω paralleled)
820 Ω	1	R72
1k Ω	9	R2, 9, 10, 18, 41, 49, 56, 61, 62
2.7k Ω	1	R70
5.6k Ω	4	R21, 51, 54, 58
10k Ω	4	R1, 38, 40, 47
15 Ω	1	R42
22k Ω	2	R13, 14
27k Ω	1	R43
47k Ω	1	R7
100k Ω	8	R39, 46, 48, 50, 53, 57, 60, 69
120k Ω	2	R16, 44
1M Ω	2	R17, 71

1W 5% Carbon film

2.7k Ω	4	R5, 23, 45, 63
---------------	---	----------------

Miniature horizontal preset

10k Ω	3	R52, 55, 59
--------------	---	-------------

Linear Carbon track potentiometer

2k Ω	1	R25
5k Ω	3	R8, 11, 22
100k Ω	2	R6, 20

Ganged linear potentiometer

100k Ω	1	R12/15
---------------	---	--------

Capacitors

Polyester

10nF	2	C6, 7
22nF	1	C17
32nF	2	C4, 5
68nF	1	C18
0.1 μ F	6	C2, 3, 22, 29, 41, 42
0.22 μ F	3	C1, 19, 21

Polystyrene

33pF	1	C26
220pF	1	C25
330pF	2	C12, 13
680pF	1	C14
1nF	6	C10, 11, 20, 35, 40, 49
2.2nF	1	C15
3.3nF	3	C8, 9, 28
4.7nF	2	C30, 31
6.8nF	1	C16

Electrolytic single-ended p.c.b. type

2.2 μ F (63V)	6	C32, 34, 38, 46, 47, 50
22 μ F (16V)	5	C27, 33, 36, 37, 39
22 μ F (50V)	2	C48, 51
470 μ F (63V)	3	C43, 44, 45

Air spaced trimmer

5 – 65p	1	C24
C23	1	see text
Cx	1	see text

Semiconductors

Integrated circuits

LF353	3	IC1, 2, 3
-------	---	-----------

Diodes

BZX61C18V	2	D11, 12
OA202	4	D13, 14, 15, 16
TIL209	7	D1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10
1N4148	3	D5, 6, 8

Switches

Midget wafer

1p 6w	1	S4
2p 6w	1	S1

Rotary switch assemblies

2p 7w	1	S5
4p 6w	1	S3
8p 3w	1	S2

Miniature toggle

d.p.s.t.	1	S7
d.p.d.t.	1	S6

Miscellaneous

20-0-20V 6VA transformer; 1A bridge rectifier; 0-1mA f.s.d. meter RS 259-640 or equivalent; aluminium sheet; p.c.b.s; BNC sockets (2); knobs (12)

Circuit Boards

The component and track layouts for these are shown in Fig. 2.1, no problems should be encountered.

Start assembly with the smaller components and progress to the larger ones as assembly proceeds. Pay particular attention to the polarity of electrolytics and diodes

as with a split rail power supply the negative end is not always at earth potential, so be extra careful regarding this point. The use of Veropins for the terminations is recommended, although some constructors may prefer to solder the wires directly through the holes onto the copper track. The author prefers the use of pins as it makes it easier to remove the board for any reason at a later date.

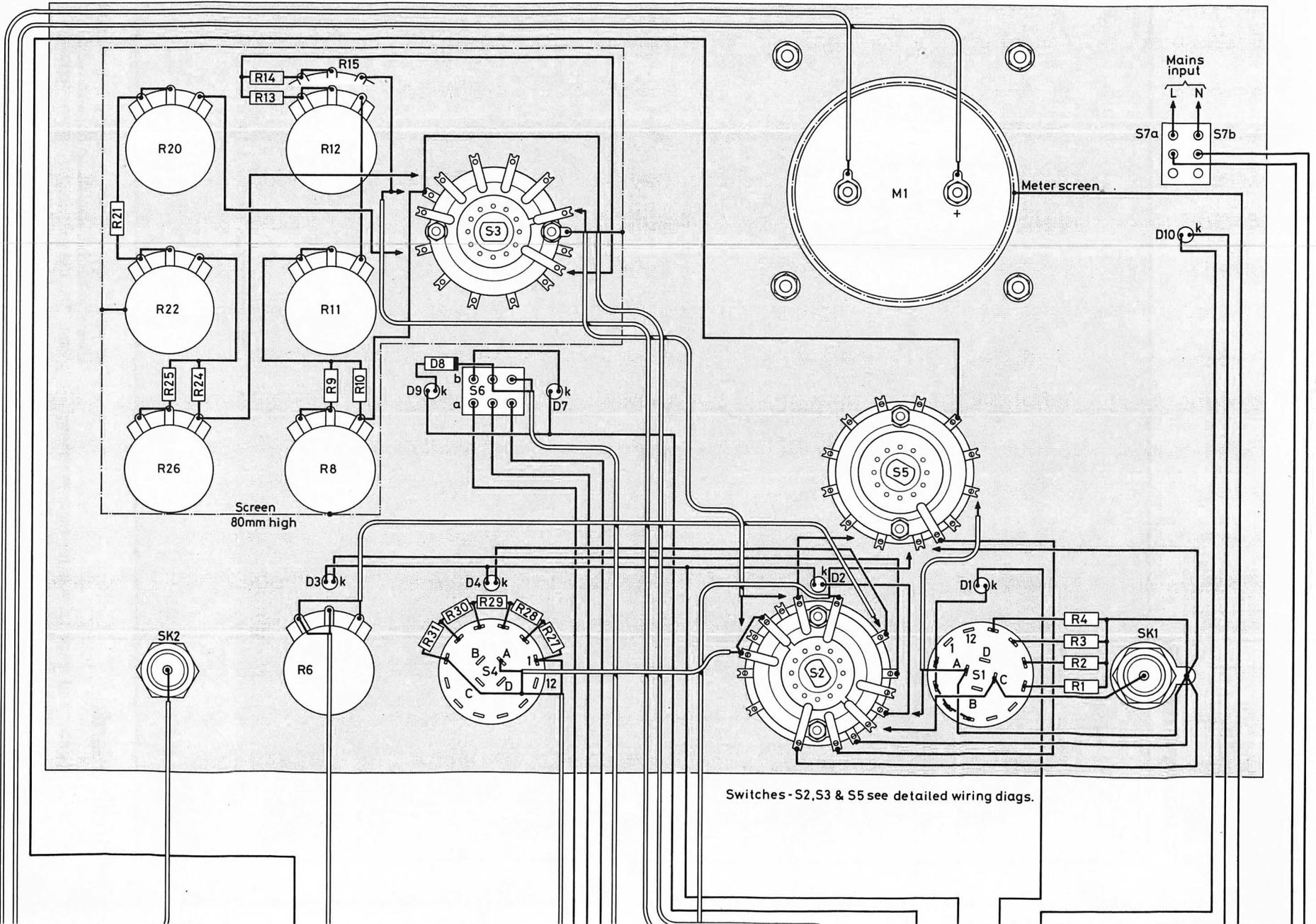
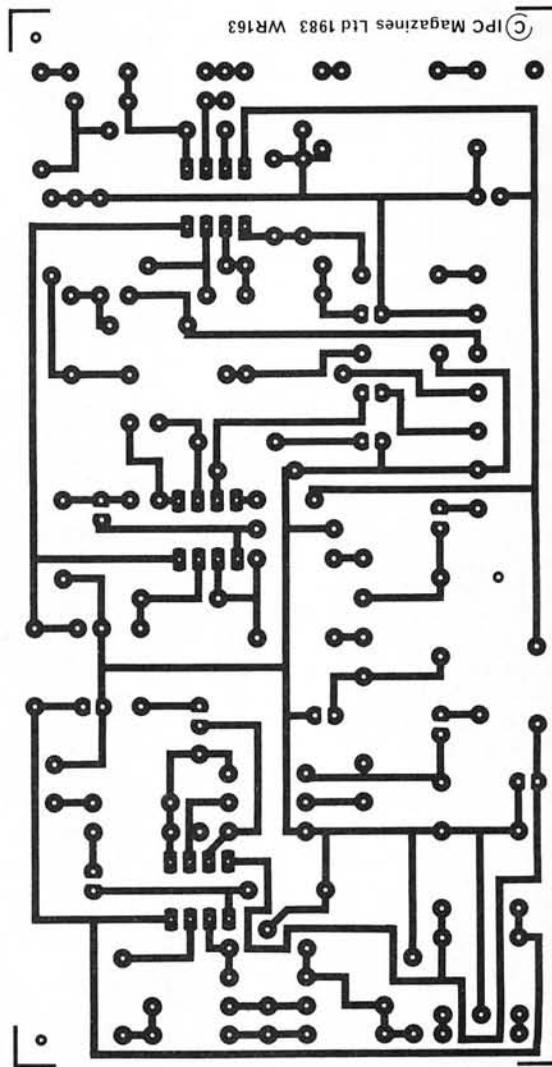
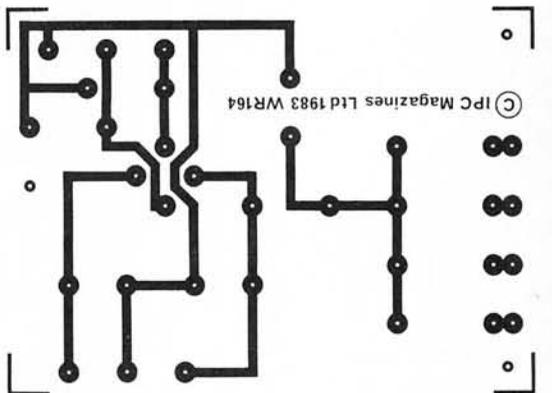
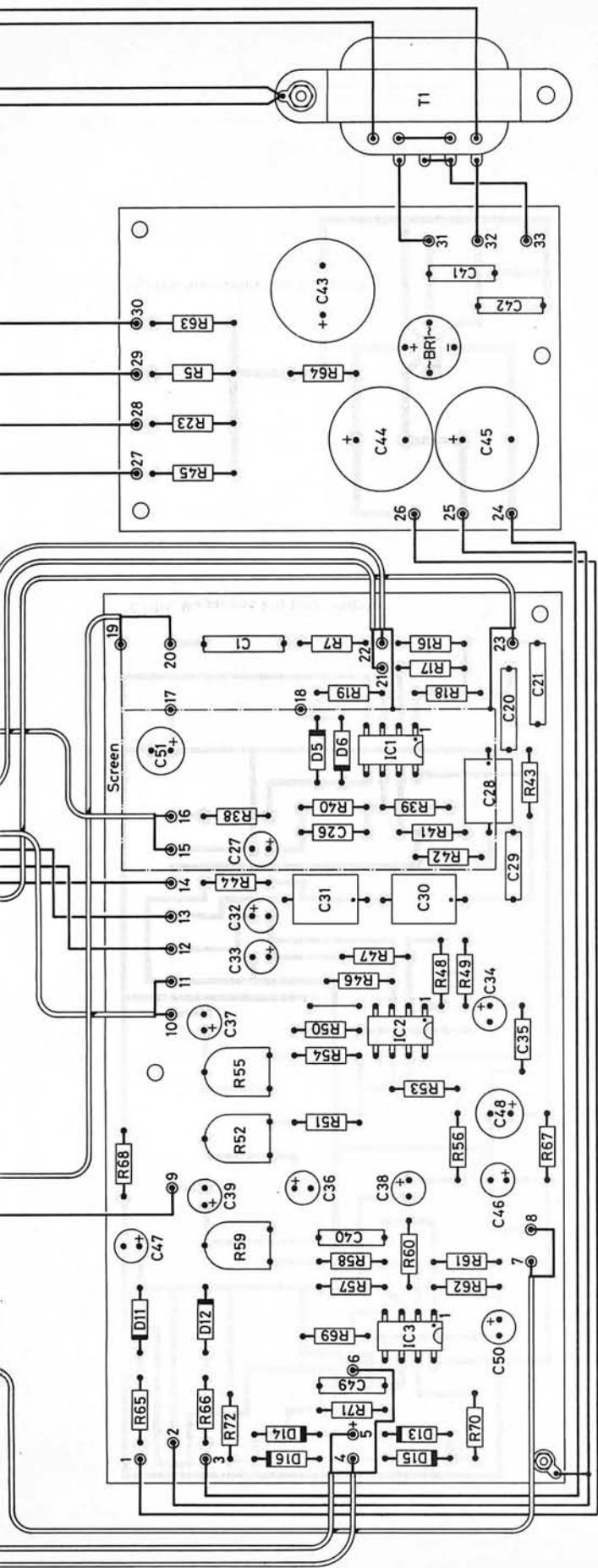
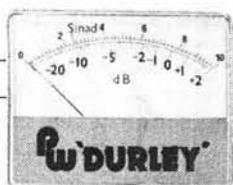


Fig. 2.1: Interconnecting wiring diagram, full-size p.c.b. track patterns and general layout details of the PW Durley. The rear view of the front panel is shown two-thirds full size





Once the components have been assembled into the board, the tinplate screen (Fig. 2.3) can be fitted over the input end of the main p.c.b. It is held in place by soldering to the earth pins, numbered 17, 18 and 19. A strip of Sello-tape is wrapped around part of its bottom edge to prevent possible shorts to the i.c. pins or components.

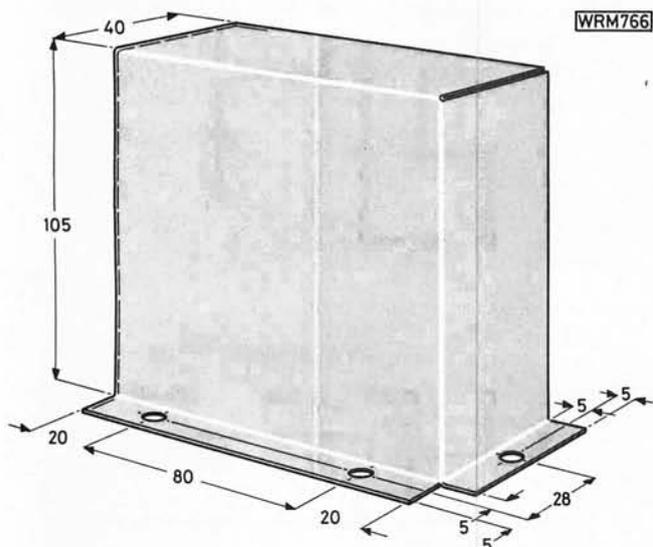
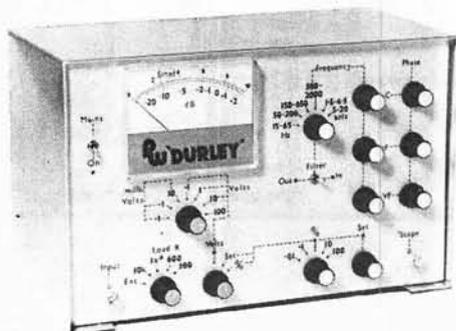


Fig. 2.2: Details of the 18 s.w.g. folded aluminium input section screen located over SK1, S1, 2 and 5

Final Wiring

As only low current is flowing, the wire gauge may be small and 7/0.2mm (0.22mm²) tinned copper wire with pvc insulation is suitable. A number of different colours will be found helpful in identifying the various circuits. The screened wire may be of the lapped braid type approximately 2mm diameter with a 7/0.1mm inner conductor.

The switches should have their components fitted before they are assembled onto the front panel and the layout and connections for these are shown in Figs. 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3 for the main switches. The layout for the other switches can be seen in the main wiring diagram, Fig. 2.1. **Warning:** When soldering components to the three main switches use only the minimum amount of heat and solder to ensure a good joint as the solder tends to flow along the switch contact into the centre and blocks the end. Once this has happened it is almost impossible to remove and the switch



is ruined. A pair of long-nosed pliers used as a heat shunt will be found helpful. This is something else the author found out the hard way, so be warned!

It should be noted that certain screened leads only earth by their braiding at one end. Others are earthed to certain earth points which may not be the nearest to where the inner connects. This is done deliberately so as to avoid earth loops which could prevent low signal measurements.

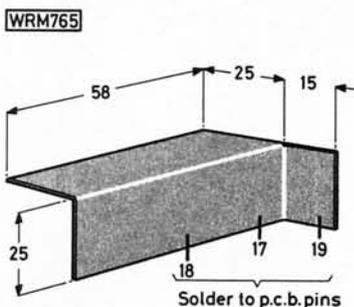


Fig. 2.3: The folded tinplate p.c.b. screen

Remember that properly constructed this instrument can measure signals as low as 20μV—this level of signal is often less than that arriving at the average radio antenna! Once wiring is complete it can be tidied up by the use of cable ties. The unit is now ready for testing.

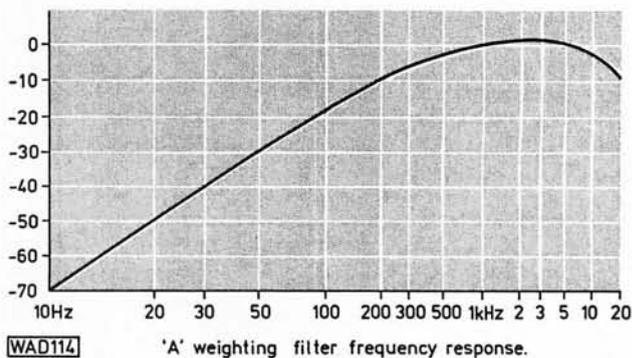


Fig. 2.4

Testing and Setting-up

The following minimum equipment is required to set up the *PW* SINAD/IHF meter. The inherent accuracy of the equipment used will determine the final accuracy of the meter and because of this should be of the highest standard possible.

1: An audio signal generator with either a calibrated output attenuator or a calibrated output meter. The generator should cover the frequency range of at least 15Hz to 100kHz and be level to ± 0.25 dB over this range, or better. The actual voltage output level should also be known to within 0.25dB or better.

Alternatively, a lower quality signal generator could be used with an accurate voltmeter and frequency counter to monitor its output.

2: An oscilloscope with a sensitivity of at least 1V/cm (most are much better than this).

3: A multi-range meter for checking voltages around the circuit.

Part 3 — Setting-up, uses and test procedures.



Western

Buying A Telescopic Mast?

THE CHOICE IS YOURS!

(and don't say we didn't tell you!)

You may choose
the **ULTI-MAST**



which is the mast designed by our Qualified Structural Engineering Department with full Engineering Calculations
OR

You can simply buy 'A Mast'

Of course, the manufacturer probably doesn't publish a specification because he doesn't really know anything about designing! (Or, he's probably copied a 'spec' from somewhere else and hopes his mast will do the same job!)

DESIGNED TO BRITISH STANDARD CP3, MADE BY WELDERS CERTIFIED TO BS.4872.

SPECIFICATION

Headload, horizontal 45kg un-guyed at 100mph. Height raised 9m (30ft), lowered 4.75m (15.5ft), tilted over 1.1m (3.6ft), galvanised to BS.729.

The ULTI-MAST is a tubular steel two-section mast which is telescopic and tilt-over. Constructed of two steel tubes— the lower square section and the upper round section— and hot-dip galvanised for corrosion resistance, the ULTI-MAST telescopes up to 30ft (9m) and down to 15ft (4.5m). Secured to a square section tubular base post, the mast can be tilted over to only 3ft (1m) above the ground for ease of access to antennas. Two head units allow clamping or rotor to 2" (50mm) dia. stub, or internal flat plate mounting.

- ★ Slim and unobtrusive
- ★ One-winch operation
- ★ Simple ground fixing
- ★ Self-supporting
- ★ For HF and VHF antennas

PRICES (Carr. & VAT inclusive)

UM-1. "ULTI-MAST"

£251.85

UHD-1. "REDUCER" Head Adaptor provides 2" O.D Top Tube for Rotor Attachment.

£16.10

UHD-2. Head Unit takes Rotor Inside.

£35.65

BUY NOW and we will give you **FREE** our **WE-1145 Rotator** if you'll send us a photo of your ULTI-MAST when you have erected it

**ULTI-MAST. . . THE ULTIMATE MAST DESIGN
GIVING MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE FOR MINIMUM COST**



"BEST BUY" the WE-1145

Supply— 220/240V AC 50Hz
Motor— 24V AC
Rotation— 360° (1+5°, -0.)
in 60 seconds

Braking Torque— 1000Kg-cm

Silent control box, lower bracket included, good value at
There are 100s of WE-1145 in use and this really is a "BEST BUY". You could pay more for an inferior rotor! Get yours now before price rise.
Also available for HF beams is the WE-1144 at

Mast size— 28-44mm
Max. antenna weight: 40kg
Wind area (max.)— 0.25m

Cable— 5-way

£39.95

£74.95

SSB POWER METER

GIVES STEADY READING ON SPEECH



The PM 2000A is an accurate means of measuring your peak envelope out put of power on SSB. The unit has been inspected by the Home Office and found suitable for its purpose. SWR measurements can also be made but the PM 2000A does what all other SWR meters cannot do, i.e., tell your peak cutout power as required in your licence.

PRICE £59.95

PM 2000A 1.5, 30MHz, 2kW. PM 2001 50, 150MHz, **£46**

OPEN HOURS: 09.00 - 12.00; 13.00 - 17.00, Mon - Fri; SATS 09.00 - 12.00

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, Lincs LN11 0JH
Tel: Louth (0507) 604955 Telex: 56121 WEST G

GAREX (G3ZV1)

SX200-N THE ULTIMATE SCANNER



- * MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED 32,000 CHANNELS
- * AM & FM ALL BANDS
- * WIDER COVERAGE: 26-58, 58-88, 108-180, 380-514MHz; includes 10m, 4m, 2m, & 70cm Amateur bands.
- * 5kHz & 12kHz FREQUENCY INCREMENTS
- * 16 MEMORY CHANNELS WITH DIRECT ACCESS
- * SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EUROPEAN MARKET
- * 2 SPEED SCAN SCAN DELAY CONTROL
- * 2 SPEED SEARCH UP AND DOWN
- * SEARCH BETWEEN PRESET LIMITS UP AND DOWN
- * 3 SQUELCH MODES inc. CARRIER & AUDIO
- * RELAY OUTPUT FOR Aux. CONTROL
- * INTERNAL SPEAKER, ALSO EXTERNAL SPEAKER & TAPE OUTPUTS
- * LARGE GREEN DIGITRON DISPLAY BRIGHT/DIM
- * AM-PM CLOCK DISPLAY
- * 12V DC, 230V AC OPERATION
- * FACTORY-BACKED SPARES & SERVICE, 12 MONTH WARRANTY & THE ALL-IMPORTANT PRE-DELIVERY CHECK BY GAREX, THE MAIN SERVICE & SALES AGENTS.

£264.50 INC. VAT Delivered

NEW

A new top quality 16-element, all British made, VHF/UHF broadband fixed station aerial from Revco. Ideally suited to SX200 and other VHF/UHF Receivers.

*** REVCONC ***

NEW

PRICE £24.95 inc

RESISTOR KITS a top-selling line for many years. E12 series, 5% carbon film, 10Ω to 1M, 61 values, ratings ½W or ¼W (state which). Starter pack 5 each value (305 pieces) **£3.10**
 Standard pack 10 each value (610 pieces) **£5.55**
 Mixed pack, 5 each ½W + ¼W (610 pieces) **£5.55**
 Giant pack, 25 each value (1525 pieces) **£13.60**

SR-9 monitor: 2m FM with 144-146MHz full coverage VFO + 11 xtal controlled channels; ideal for fixed, M/P use. 12V DC operation **£47.50**

Marine band SR-9, 156-162MHz, same spec. and price.
CRYSTALS FOR NR-56, SR-9, SR-11, HF-12, TM-56B All 2m channels from 0 (145.00) to 33 (145.825) incl. also 144.80, 144.825, 144.85 Raynet at **£2.46** (+20p post per order). Over 40 popular marine channels at **£2.85** (+20p post).

CRYSTAL FILTER 10.7MHz, 12½kHz spacing, ITT 901C **£6.90**

CRYSTAL FILTER 25kHz spacing type 914B or 909B **£6.90**

PYE RADIOTELEPHONE SPARES (see full list). Ex. equip., fully guaranteed. **CAMBRIDGE AM10** 10.7MHz I.F. **£3.65**. 2nd mixer **£3**. 455KHz block filter 12½kHz **£9.40**. Ditto 25kHz **£3**. 455KHz AM I.F. **£4.95**. Audio bd. **£1.95**

WESTMINSTER W15/W30 AM RX RF 68-88MHz or 148/174MHz **£6.95**. 10.7MHz IF (inc. 12½kHz xtal filter) **£8.25**. 2nd Osc **£2.10**. 455KHz IF **£5.65**. 455KHz block filter (12½kHz) **£7.35**. Squelch **£1.45**. QQ206-40a (quick-heat) RF tested **£11.95**. Aerial relays **£1.50**

PYE SPARES ARE OUR SPECIALITY - COMPLETE UNITS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

GAREX FM DETECTOR & squelch conversion for Pye R/T equipment. Ready assembled, full instructions. Tailor-made, easy-fit design, replaces existing squelch board, with minimum of modifications. For AM Cambridge **£6.30**; for Vanguard AM25B (Valve RX) **£6.10**; for Transistor Vanguard AM25T **£6.95**

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO AERIALS & SPECIAL PRODUCTS

(trade enquiries welcome).

PRICES INCLUDE UK POST & PACKING & 15% VAT.



GAREX ELECTRONICS

7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS.

Phone 0296 668684. Callers by appointment only.

Goods normally despatched by return



S.E.M.

UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN

Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277



PLEASE NOTE that all our Dual Gate MOSFET 2m pre-amp and Power/Pre-amps have always used the BF981.

S.E.M. TRANZMATCH

The most VERSATILE Ant. Matching system. Will match from 15-5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TV1 both ways. SO239 and 4mm connectors for co-ax or wire feed. 160-10 metres TRANZMATCH **£69.60**. 80-10 metres **£62.60**. EZITUNE built in for **£24 extra**. (See below for details of EZITUNE). All ex stock. We sell many more with EZITUNE fitted.

3 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH 1Kw SO239s. Good to 2 metres. **£15.00 Ex stock**.

S.E.M. 2 METRE TRANZMATCH. 5½" x 2", 3" deep. SO239s. **£24.90 Ex stock**.

S.E.M. EZITUNE (with New Look)

Because no similar unit is made, it's usefulness is not appreciated until you have used one.

We could not improve its performance, so we improved its appearance. Clean up the bands by tuning up without transmitting. Connects in aerial lead, produces S9 + (1 - 170MHz) noise in receiver. Adjust A.T.U. or aerial for minimum noise. You have now put an exact 50 Ohms into your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, save your P.A. and stop QRM. SO239s. **£29.50 Ex stock**. P.c.b. + instructions to fit in any A.T.U. **£24 Ex stock**.

SENTINEL 2M LINEAR POWER/PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Now feature either POWER AMP alone or PRE-AMP alone or both POWER AND PRE-AMP or STRAIGHT THROU when OFF. Plus a gain control on the PRE-AMP from 0 to 20dB. N.F. around 1dB with a neutralised strip line DUAL GATE MOSFET.

Ultra LINEAR for all modes and R.F. or P.T.T. switched. 13.8V nominal supply. SO239 sockets.

Three Models:

1. **SENTINEL 35** Twelve times power gain. 3W IN 36W OUT. 4 amps. Max. drive 5W. 6" x 2½" front panel, 4½" deep. **£62.50 Ex stock**.
2. **SENTINEL 50** Five times power gain. 10W IN 50W OUT. Max. drive 16W 6 amps. Same size as the Sentinel 35. **£74.50 Ex stock**.
3. **SENTINEL 100** Ten times power gain. 100W IN 100W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Size: 6½" x 4" front panel, 3½" deep. 12 amps. **£115 Ex stock**.

POWER SUPPLIES for our linears 6 amp **£34**. 12 amp **£49**.

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

1dB N.F. and 20dB gain, (gain control adjusts down to unity) 400W P.E.P. power rating. Use on any mode. 12V 25mA. Sizes: 1½" x 2½" x 4". **£28.00* Ex stock**.

PA5 Same specification as the Auto including 240V P.S.U. **£33.00***

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIER **£15.00* Ex stock**.

PA3. 1 cubic inch p.c.b. to fit inside your equipment. **£10.00 Ex stock**. 70cm versions of all these (except PA5) **£4.00 extra**. All ex stock.

S.E.M. AUDIO MULTIFILTER

To improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. The most versatile filter available. Gives "passband" tuning, "variable selectivity" and one or two notches. Switched Hi-pass, Lo-pass, peak or notch. Selectivity from 2.5kHz to 20Hz. Tunable from 2.5kHz to 250Hz. PLUS another notch available in any of the four switch positions which covers 10kHz to 100Hz. 12V supply. Sizes: 6" x 2½" front panel, 3½" deep, all for only **£57.00 Ex stock**.

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER 2-40MHz, 15dB gain. Straight through when OFF, 9-12V. 2½" x 1½" x 3". 200W through power. **£19.55* Ex stock**.

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER. No R.F. switching. **£12.62* Ex stock**.

S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYS

The ultimate auto keyer using the CURTIS custom LSICMOS chip. Tune and sidetone Switching. **£34.50 Ex stock**. Twin paddle touch key. **£12.50 Ex stock**.

S.E.M. VISA 80 METRE RECEIVER

Already a great success. If you want an 80 metre (3.5-3.8MHz) Rx. Only 2½" x 6" x 3". 12 volt operation. I.W. o/p. This is for you. Still only **£39.00**.

FREQ. CONVERTERS from 10kHz to 2 metres in stock.

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE INCLUDING ALL TRANSISTORS.

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.O. or phone your credit card number for same day service. *Means Belling Lee sockets, add £1.90 for SO239s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more information. Place orders or request information on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.

RADIO COMMUNICATION & SUNSPOTS

by John Kennewell*

The radiations that we receive from our sun, catalogued by astronomers as a main sequence G2 type star, provide the right conditions for the existence of life on the earth. Its radiations also provide us with the ionosphere, a series of ionised layers from about 80 to 500km in altitude which allow us to communicate around the world on the h.f. (short wave) bands.

Solar Ionising Radiations

Both X-rays and hard ultraviolet (uv), with wavelengths from around 1000 to 1 Ångstrom (Å) (an Ångstrom is equal to one hundred millionth of a centimetre), are the main source of ionising radiation responsible for producing and maintaining the ionosphere.

The ionosphere consists of not one, but several different layers of ionisation, Fig. 1. The most important of these are the D, E and F layers, although by day the F layer splits in two: the F₁ and F₂ layers. The reason that different layers are formed is that the atmospheric composition changes with altitude and different wavelengths of uv or X-radiation interact with different molecules or atoms and thus a layered structure results. Ionisation occurs by the process of knocking one or more electrons off an atom or molecule in the atmosphere. The resulting free electrons form a conductive cloud which is able to reflect radio waves.

The larger the number of free electrons that exist in a particular layer, the higher the frequency that can be reflected by that layer. The maximum usable frequency (m.u.f.) for a radio circuit where the ground take-off angle is A (see Fig. 1) is given by the formula:

$$f_{m.u.f.} = \frac{9\sqrt{N_{max}}}{\sin A} \quad (\text{Equation 1})$$

where N_{max} is the maximum concentration of free electrons per cubic centimetre of the layer. The critical frequency for a layer is equal to the m.u.f. when the angle of incidence is 90 degrees. That is, when the transmission is directed vertically upwards. Although this situation is not particularly useful as far as communication is concerned, it does allow us to measure indirectly (via equation 1) the state of the various ionospheric layers.

The ionising radiations that produce the ionosphere arise in the upper atmosphere of the sun and increase with the number and extent of "active" regions on the sun.

* Principal Physicist, Ionospheric Prediction Service Learmonth Solar Observatory, W. Australia

These regions are manifest in various spectral emissions from the solar chromosphere as light areas called **plage**, Fig. 2. One of these narrow bands of radiation is produced by hydrogen at a wavelength of 6563 Å and has a beautiful red colour which may be seen with the aid of an appropriate filter or a spectrohelioscope. The underlying agency responsible for the active region is a system of concentrated magnetic fields. Usually at some stage during the lifetime of these active regions a phenomenon occurs which is visible in white light and that is the development and growth of a sunspot group on the solar disc. Sunspots are relatively cool areas which appear dark on the otherwise brilliant surface, Fig. 3(a). When examined with greater magnification it can be seen that the larger spots have an internal structure. The central dark region called the **umbra** is surrounded by a somewhat lighter filamentary area called the **penumbra**, Fig. 3(b).

We have written evidence that man has been aware of sunspots for at least two millenia, but it has only been since the development of long range communication that they have had a vital significance for us. Because sunspot groups are associated with solar active regions, and because these are associated with solar and X-ray emissions, which in turn produce free electrons in the ionosphere, we might naturally assume that there is some correlation between the number of sunspots on the solar surface and the m.u.f. over a given communication path. This is indeed so, if we choose the right "index" to represent the sunspot population on the sun at any one time.

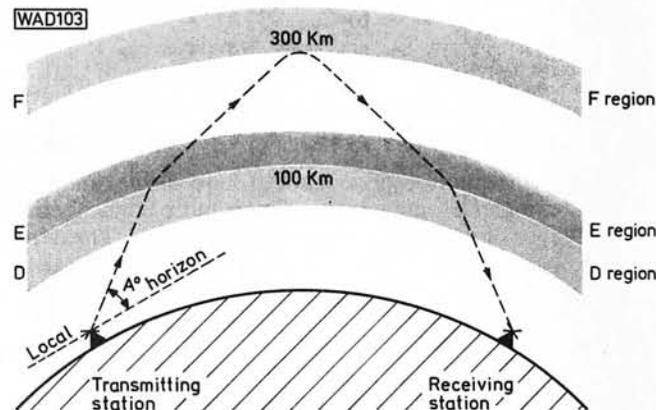


Fig. 1: Outline of the ionosphere. Region F, which reflects h.f. and is formed by uv radiation from 100 to 1000Å, contains the bulk of free ionisation. The E region reflects m.f. at night (when the D region does not absorb) and is produced by radiation from 10 to 100Å. Region D is an ill-defined layer which causes radio-wave absorption and is produced by uv wavelengths greater than 1000Å during quiet solar conditions or by 1 to 10Å X-rays from solar flares

The Sunspot Number

It is not sufficient simply to count the number of individual spots, because the surface area covered by each sunspot may vary enormously. It would, of course, be possible to measure the total area occupied by sunspots and it turns out that this method does in fact yield a good index of solar activity. However, the measurement of area requires accurate equipment, good drawing skill and a considerable amount of time — fortunately this is not necessary.

Around the middle of the last century Rudolph Wolf, the first director of the Zurich Federal Observatory,

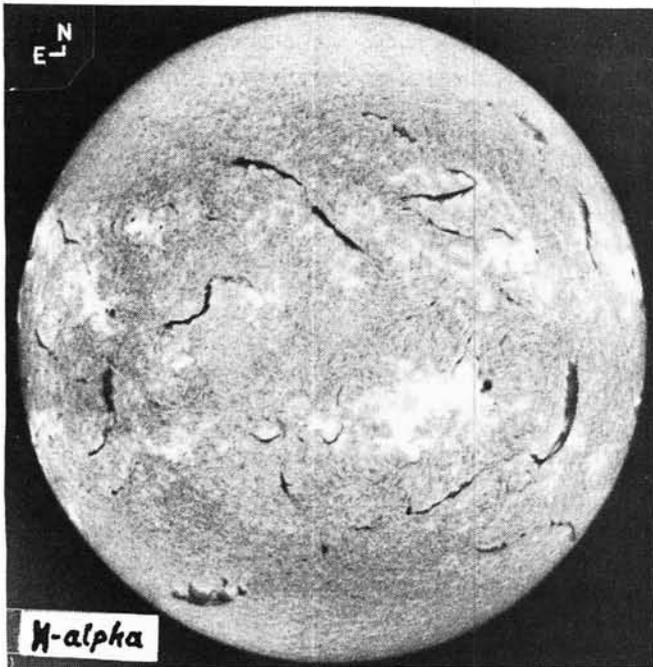


Fig. 2: Photograph of the sun as seen in the light of hydrogen at a wavelength of 6563Å. The light areas called plage indicate active regions on the sun. The dark ribbons are termed filaments and are huge clouds of gas suspended in the solar atmosphere by magnetic forces

Learmonth Solar Observatory Photograph

defined a relative sunspot number by the formula:

$$R = k(10g + s) \quad (\text{Equation 2})$$

where g is the number of sunspot groups visible, and s is the total number of individual spots, or more correctly the total number of umbra, comprising these groups. The term k is an observer correction factor, close to one which takes into account different observing equipment and observer efficiency or "overeagerness". An uncorrected relative sunspot number would use a value where $k = 1$. It can be seen that this formula gives more weight to the number of groups or in effect the number of active regions on the sun. Although the formula is really an arbitrary one, it is amazing how well this number, when averaged over a month, or a year, has stood the test of time in correlating with many varied geophysical events.

As discussed before, the m.u.f. for a particular circuit, at a given time of day, shows variation according to the value of the monthly mean sunspot number. The variation is not complete because of the influence of other factors, the largest being a superimposed annual cycle. This cycle is due in small part to the changing earth-sun distance throughout the year, but mostly due to the changing angle at which the sun's radiation is incident on the upper atmosphere — the same effect that gives us the seasons.

Even monthly mean values of the relative sunspot number can show large variations from month to month and so it is common to compute a smoothed sunspot number R_s for a particular month. This is produced by averaging together the monthly values from $5\frac{1}{2}$ months before to $5\frac{1}{2}$ months after the particular month in question. When this is done and the value is plotted over many years, the display shown in Fig. 4 is obtained. The well known solar cycle of approximately 11 years between successive peaks is clearly apparent. The value of R_s can drop to 10 at times of solar minimum and has risen to almost 200 during the peak of 1957-58. This was the highest value ever seen in

over 300 years of record keeping and corresponded with m.u.f.'s that exceeded 70MHz over some communication paths.

There is one other index of solar activity that should be mentioned and that is the value of solar radio noise at 3GHz or a wavelength of 10cm. This value follows the smoothed sunspot number quite closely (Fig. 5) and has the advantage of being totally objective, as compared with the subjective element that exists in sunspot counting. However, the relative sunspot number is likely to be with us for a long time to come, particularly in amateur circles, due in part to the comparative difficulty of constructing equipment to measure accurately radio signals on microwave frequencies.

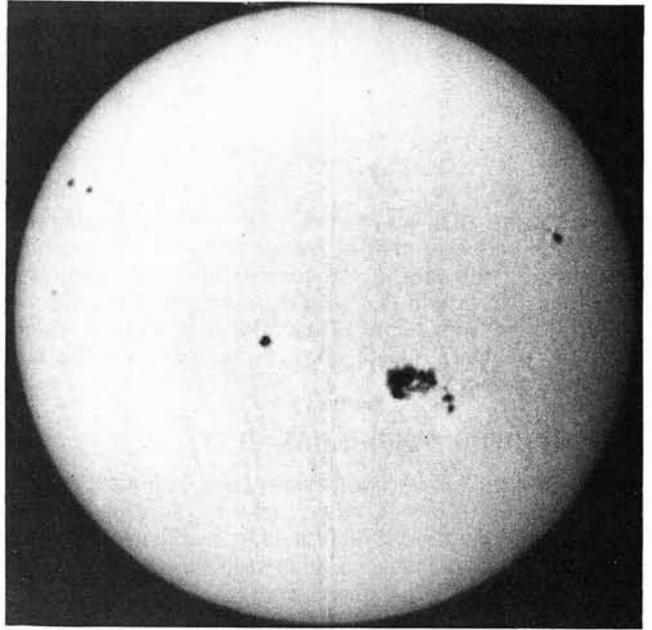
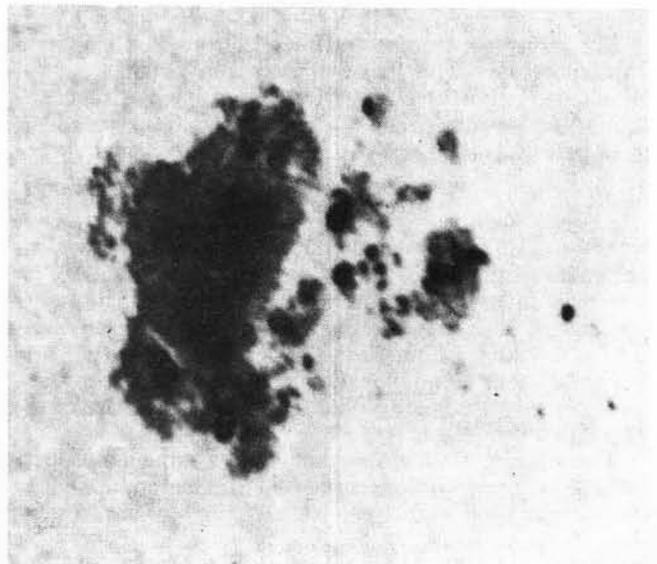


Fig. 3: Photographs of the sun taken in "white" light. (Above) Full disc shows a number of spots formed into groups dotted across the surface. (Below) An enlargement of a group shows that spots have an internal structure with dark central umbra surrounded by the lighter penumbra

Learmonth Solar Observatory Photographs



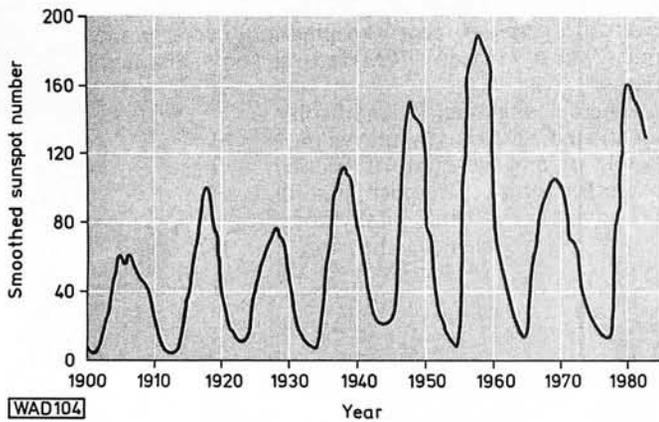


Fig. 4: A plot of the sunspot number over the years of significant long range radio communication clearly shows the approximately 11 year long solar cycle

Observation and Drawing

Counting sunspots is an activity that can be accomplished with reasonably modest equipment. **Never attempt to look at the sun directly, either through a telescope or with the naked eye.**

A small telescope or even a pair of binoculars can be used to project an image of the sun onto a clean white surface. It is usually necessary to shield this surface from direct sunlight and this is most easily achieved by placing a screening board at the objective lens or eyepiece of the telescope. A small hole of the appropriate size will let through the desired light, Fig. 6.

To trace the sunspots accurately it is almost essential to have some kind of motor driven tracking on an equatorial mount. However, accurate drawing is not really required for the calculation of sunspot number. Even so, it is still a good idea to attempt at least a rough tracing of the image; the reason for this will be seen later.

Whatever equipment is employed, a tracing sheet should be prepared beforehand. This should include a

circle of appropriate size and identification as to date and time drawn. Comments regarding equipment used, and viewing conditions are also helpful. Where possible, the viewed image should be at least 100mm in diameter, although this may be difficult to achieve with small binoculars. A compromise is also necessary here in relation to image size and image movement — the larger the image, the faster it will appear to move across your tracing sheet. It is thus necessary to develop a technique of rapid sketching combined with frequent movement of the sheet. Even when a motor driven telescope is used and the tracing sheet can be stuck to the projection board, a small white card should be oscillated across a particular region just before drawing, in order to help distinguish real features on the sun from spots present in the manufacture of the drawing paper.

Once the sunspots have been traced, or at least a careful inspection of the solar surface has been carried out, it is necessary to determine the number of spot groups present. This is usually the most difficult part of the whole procedure, and even the definition of a group does not help us much here. A sunspot group is defined as being all those spots belonging to the same magnetic system. This is sometimes the only way that two close groups can be told apart, but it is not at all helpful to the observer who has no access to a solar magnetograph (and this even includes many specifically solar oriented observatories). How then, can we determine the number of sunspot groups at any time?



Fig. 6: A simple makeshift set-up for viewing projected solar images employs a pair of binoculars (only one monocular used), a shielding board and an imaging board. This apparatus was actually used to view a solar eclipse in 1976 high on top of a mountain in SE Australia. The author's wife records temperature and light values in the background. Eclipses historically helped identify the agencies responsible for producing the ionosphere

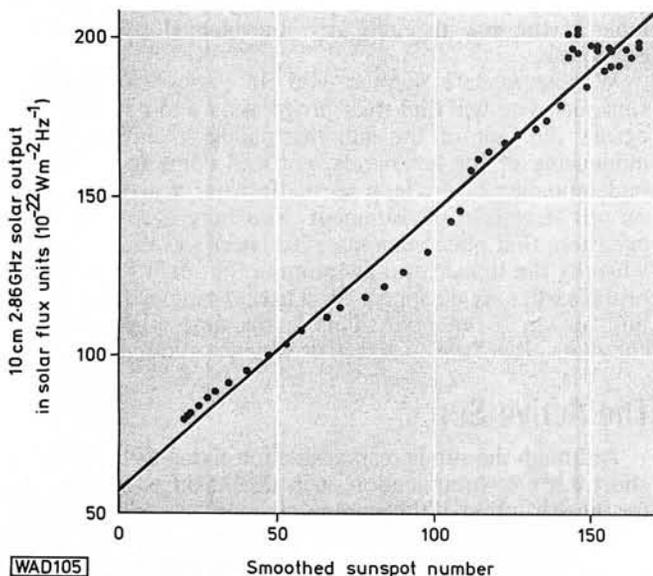


Fig. 5: This plot shows the degree of correlation between smoothed sunspot number and the radio output from the sun at 2.8GHz (for the current solar cycle)

Sometimes the sun is kind to us and all the groups are well separated from one another, Fig. 7(a), thus providing no difficulty in identification. In the case where there are many spots fairly closely bound, Fig. 7(b), there are two main characteristics that may help us to decide whether there is one or more than one group present.

The first fact to remember is that all groups start life as a single or small group of black dots called **pores**. These may initially be only 2000km across and are very difficult to see on a small scale projection. They then proceed through several stages of the evolutionary sequence depicted in Fig. 8. Not all groups go through all stages. Some

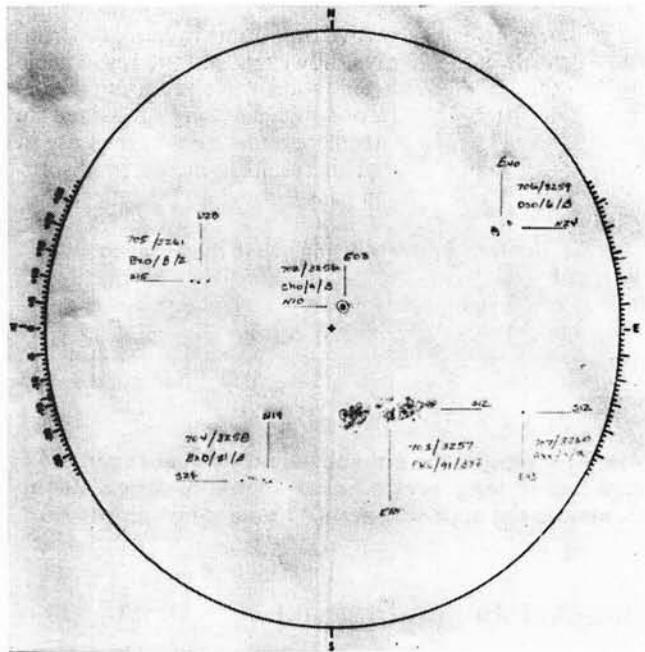
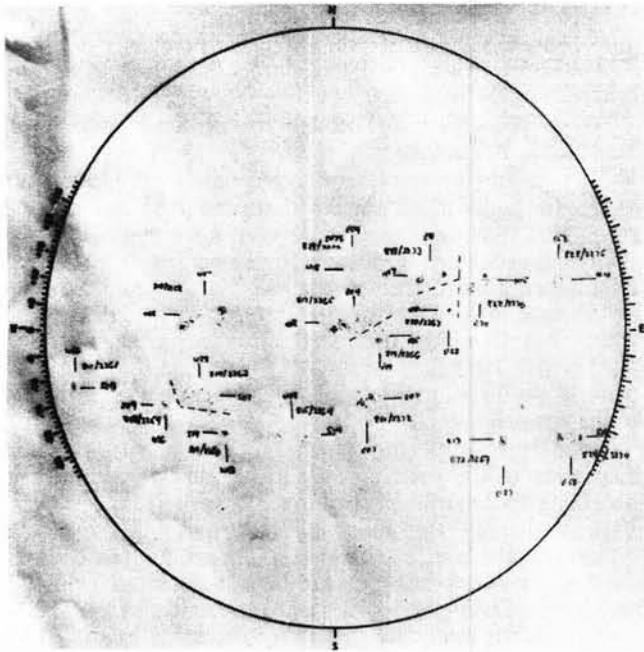


Fig. 7: Sunspot drawings illustrating cases where (left) six groups are clearly separated over the face of the sun and (right) a multiplicity of closely spaced groups makes identification very difficult

Drawings: Learmonth Solar Observatory

may start at A and develop right through to D and back again, while others may only go through the sequence A-B-A. When a large D group decays it may end life as an H-spot which slowly disappears. It is also possible for a group that has nearly decayed to reform again.

The second fact that may help us unravel the groups is the time factor. If two or more groups exist side by side, it is unlikely that they will be in the same stage of their life cycle. Observation of the sun over several days is likely to show the different groups developing at different times. Herein lies the importance of keeping your daily sketches. Comparison of records on a daily basis will resolve many group division problems. Of course, if two close groups suddenly rotate into view around the sun's east limb, it may be necessary to go back and correct your records of sunspot number after you have observed them decay at separate rates. Even with the foregoing knowledge, sorting out close groups can be a problem. The only consolation is to realise that even the professionals "get it wrong" on occasion.

After the groups have been sorted out, the total number of spots must be counted. This should be done a group at a time using the oscillating card technique mentioned before. When finished, your daily sunspot number can be calculated by substituting the appropriate values into equation 2. For the moment you should use a value for k of 1. When you have a whole month's data an average value for that month can be computed. Obviously there will be some missing observations due to clouds, etc. Remember when calculating the average, to divide only by the number of days that you could observe the sun and calculate R .

If you continue your observations over several months, it is possible to scale your observations so that they are in accord with the world accepted Zurich or International sunspot values (from January 1981 the Brussels observatory has taken over this function from Zurich). It is necessary to locate a source of these numbers for comparison with your own. Sunspot numbers are published regularly in the *Journal of Geophysical Research* and also in a number of amateur radio publications. Your observer correction factor k can then be found by dividing the

Zurich (International) number by your sunspot number for the same month. For accuracy, this should be done for several months and the values of k so obtained averaged. This average k value can then be used at any time in the future in equation 2. It is, of course, not necessary to go through the above procedure in order to examine trends in sunspot number: the uncorrected value is perfectly adequate.

Before leaving the subject of observation and drawing, it should be pointed out that sunspots can be counted from a photograph. A student in an astronomy class that the author recently conducted obtained good sunspot photos using a 35mm camera, a telescopic lens and lots of neutral density filters. A note of caution should be issued here. The sun emits sufficient radiation in the visible and infrared to be dangerous to the naked eye. When focused by an optical system it will quickly destroy any retina. **Never look at the sun through any unprotected telescope or equivalent.**

Whichever safe method you do choose to examine sunspots, you will find their progression and development across the face of the sun fascinating. Combined with monitoring of the h.f. bands, you will come to a greater understanding of the long term effect our nearest star has on our terrestrial environment. You may even notice on occasion, that phenomenon called short wave fade (s.w.f.) whereby the signal from a station in the sunlit hemisphere of the earth may disappear for a period ranging from a few minutes up to an hour. This is the time when the sun shows its other face — a face of violence and turmoil.

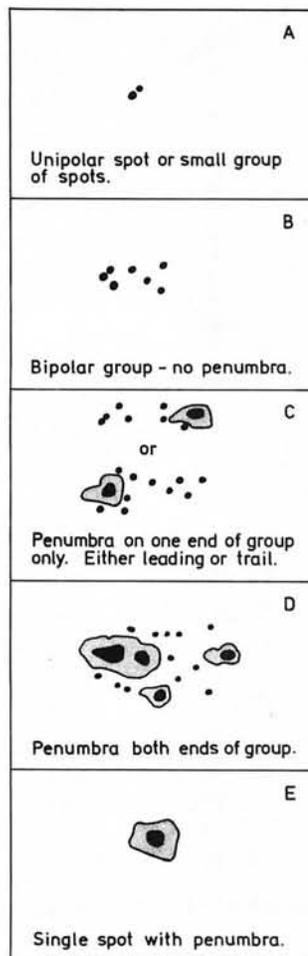
The Active Sun

Although the sun is responsible for giving us long-range short wave communication, it is also at times responsible for the disruption of this communication.

Occasionally the enormous energy stored in the solar magnetic field concentrations is released over a short time interval and large numbers of high energy, or hard, X-rays are produced. Simultaneous with this release it is usually possible to observe a sudden brightening, or flare at the red Hydrogen-alpha wavelength, and also an abrupt in-

crease in the solar microwave output at wavelengths from 3 to 10cm. It is the X-rays, however, that are responsible for the radio fades. With very short wavelengths, in the order of 1 to 10 Å, they have sufficient energy to penetrate to the bottom of the ionosphere and cause an increase in ionisation of the D layer. This results in increased absorption of radio waves as they pass through to the reflecting F layer.

It may at first appear strange that the F layer reflects radio signals whereas the D layer absorbs. This can be understood by examining the way in which a cloud of electrons interacts with r.f. Basically, when the high frequency



WAD106

Fig. 8: Diagram roughly illustrating the various evolutionary or developmental stages through which a sunspot group may pass. The words unipolar and bipolar refer to the magnetic fields present

signal encounters the electrons, it sets them into oscillation at the frequency of the r.f. signal. In the process, the electrons have extracted energy from the wave. These oscillating electrons then act as miniature individual transmitters and re-radiate the signal. The relative phase difference between the electrons is such that the signals tend to reinforce each other in the direction of mirror type reflection and cancel elsewhere.

This process can only occur efficiently if there are a negligible number of neutral atoms or molecules in the surrounding atmosphere, as is typical at F layer heights. At the height of the D layer, the atmosphere is sufficiently dense such that collisions occur between the oscillating

electrons and other molecules, before the electrons have a chance to radiate much energy. The net effect is an absorption of the exciting r.f. signal. The energy that is absorbed appears as heat energy (albeit small) at the height of absorption.

In very energetic solar flares, atomic particles, most importantly protons, are often released. These may reach earth in a matter of days or even hours, and cause further disruption to communications, especially at high latitudes around the polar regions.

Many questions have yet to be answered about processes occurring on the sun and about their effect on the earth. One field of particular interest to communicators is the ability to predict solar flares before they happen. Intensive research on this subject has so far provided no really satisfactory answers — only continued intensive observations, both on the earth and in space, can lead us toward more answers.

Additional Reading

For those who wish to pursue any aspect of this article more deeply the following texts are recommended.

Sun, Earth and Radio J A Ratcliffe, World University Library (1970)

The Face of the Sun H W Newton, Penguin (1958)

Skysighting — Photography for Amateur Astronomers R N Mayall and M W Mayall, Dover (1968)

Introduction to Solar-Terrestrial Phenomena and the SESC S J Mangis, NOAA TR ERL 315-SEL 32 (1975)

This last reference contains a wealth of information and may be purchased from: Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402 as stock number 1978-0-777-067/1249.



Have Pye Vanguard (f.m. modified) 144MHz transceiver complete with mic, control box, all leads (spare set for mobile use), crystallised S10, S14, S20, S21, S22 and R6, repeater tone burst fitted. Would exchange for a general coverage receiver. Tel: Manchester 061 766 5200. Q859

Have an Atari video game with three game programs. Would exchange for two Pye pocketphones with batteries or IC-2E. 27 Crichton Road, Pathhead, Midlothian, Scotland. Q860

Have Sanyo M2420 3-band a.m. receiver, 530kHz-1.6MHz, 2.5-7MHz, 7.5-22MHz mains or battery. Also m.w./l.w. r.f. signal generator 6V, pocket size (a converted receiver). Would exchange for Vibroplex/semi-automatic keyer etc. Please write with offers to: G. Ebbs, 98 Shakespeare Road, London SE24 0QQ. Q861

Have Harvard 410T hand-held CB, 2.5W f.m., boxed, carrying case and strap also fly lead for external antenna. Would exchange for 144MHz scanner or receiver. S. Talbot, Menu, Town Lane, Chartham Hatch, Canterbury, Kent. Tel: Canterbury 738747. Q879

Have SkiBat sailing dinghy similar Topper, light and quick single handed sailer, fully rigged, valued around £300. Would exchange for 144MHz multimode in good condition. Also ¾ wetsuit and two buoyancy aids for w.h.y. C. J. McLardy, 47 Wilmington Way, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3JA. Tel: 0444 452844. Q880



ANTENNAS PART 3 F.C. JUDD G2BCX

In the last part of this article we dealt with the basic function of the helical antenna and its relatively wide bandwidth characteristic.

A helical antenna is, of course, circularly polarised and reception/transmission, to and from a linear antenna, either vertically or horizontally polarised, produces an inherent loss of effective transmitted power or effective received signal of 3dB. Circular polarisation has, however, at least one advantage and a useful one at that. Considerable fading over a distance of 50 or 60km can occur when the polarisation of the wave from a linear antenna, horizontal or vertical, becomes twisted. This effect is not unknown over even shorter distances and can frequently be permanent due to other local or environmental causes. The use of a circularly polarised antenna can obviate this effect to a very marked degree in that regardless of polarisation changes to the wave from a linear antenna, the signal received with a helical antenna will never be more than 3dB down.

Helical antennas are widely used for satellite operation because of the often constantly varying polarisation that can occur on signals transmitted from orbiting satellites. It

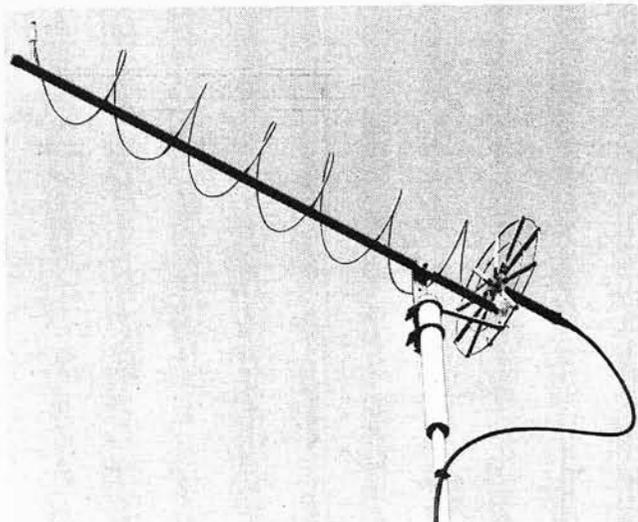


Fig. 3.1: The author's prototype six turn helical antenna

must be remembered, however, that circularly polarised waves revolve in the direction of the turns/pitch (or thread) of the antenna helix and that a right-hand orientated wave will be very poorly received by a helical antenna with a left-hand orientated helix. The loss due to circularly polarised waves orientated in opposite directions, i.e. one clockwise and one counter-clockwise, is in the region of 30dB. It can be said fairly simply that helical antennas can be "left or right-hand threaded".

Helical Antenna for 432MHz

A six or seven turn helical antenna with a circular plane reflector having a diameter of approximately $\lambda/3$ has an input impedance in the region of 140 ohms and therefore requires a matching transformer to provide a direct connection with a normal 50 ohm coaxial feed cable. This matching section can take the form of a $\lambda/4$ section (Ztr) of coaxial line with a self-impedance of approximately

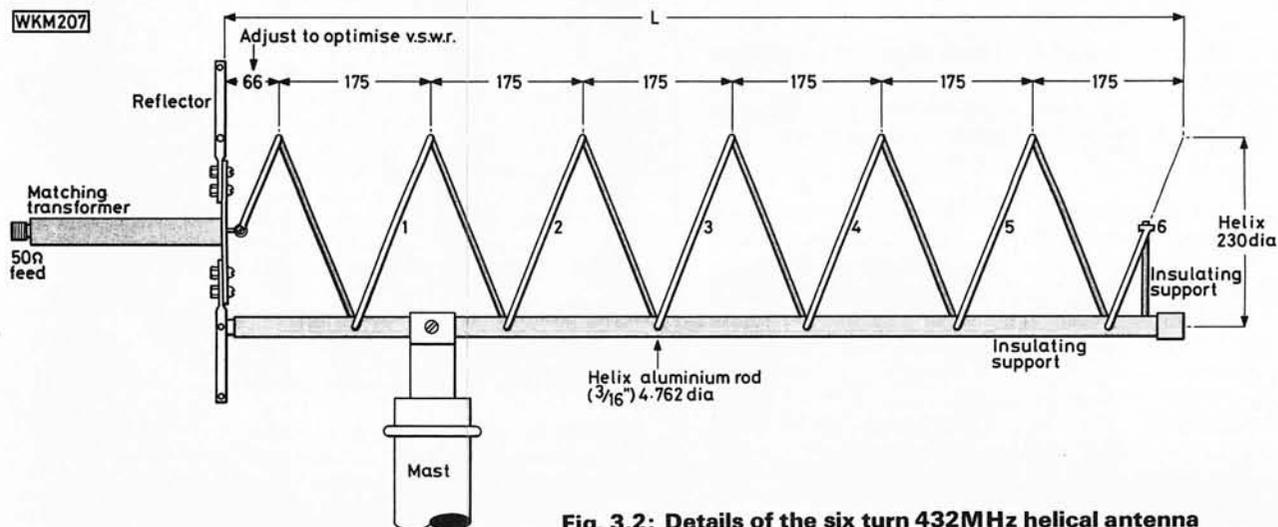


Fig. 3.2: Details of the six turn 432MHz helical antenna

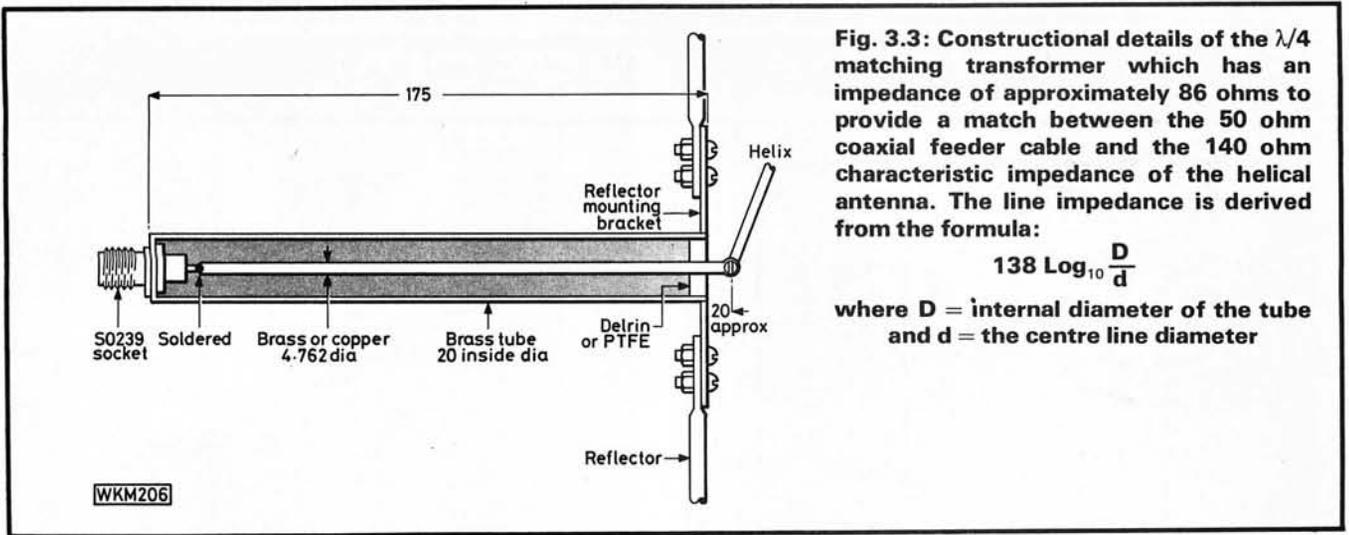


Fig. 3.3: Constructional details of the $\lambda/4$ matching transformer which has an impedance of approximately 86 ohms to provide a match between the 50 ohm coaxial feeder cable and the 140 ohm characteristic impedance of the helical antenna. The line impedance is derived from the formula:

$$138 \log_{10} \frac{D}{d}$$

where D = internal diameter of the tube and d = the centre line diameter

$\sqrt{Z_o \times Z_a}$, where $Z_o = 50$ ohms and Z_a is the drive impedance of approximately 140 ohms to the helix. This gives a value for Z_{tr} as $\sqrt{50 \times 140} = 83.6$ ohms. The nearest obtainable impedance to this value using standard dimensioned materials, is shown in Fig. 3.3 and using the formula $Z_{tr} = 138 \log_{10} D/d$, is 86 ohms. The small amount of mismatch is not critical and no problem was experienced in obtaining a v.s.w.r. of between 1.2 and 1.3:1 across the 432MHz band with the matching section shown in Fig. 3.3.

The Six Turn Helix

Axial mode helical antennas necessitate three major dimensions, of which none are that critical. These are the overall length (L), the diameter of the helix (D) and the pitch between turns (P). Length is more or less determined by (P) which is $\lambda/4$ and (D) which is constant at λ/π and gives each helix turn a circumference of λ at centre frequency. The physical dimensions for a six turn helical antenna for 432MHz are given in Fig. 3.2.

The insulating support for the helix turns used in the prototype was of pvc tube of approximately 20mm diameter secured at one end to the reflector. The helix was

threaded through holes along the pvc tube, spaced 175mm apart.

The completed antenna is shown in the photo, Fig. 3.1. The longest direct contact made during moderate lift conditions was about 210km with the antenna mounted only 4m above ground.

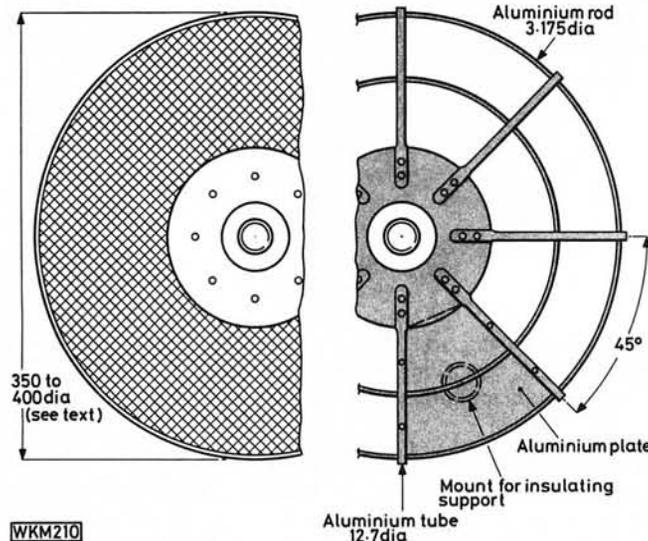


Fig. 3.4: Alternative reflector construction methods using either wire mesh or open spokes

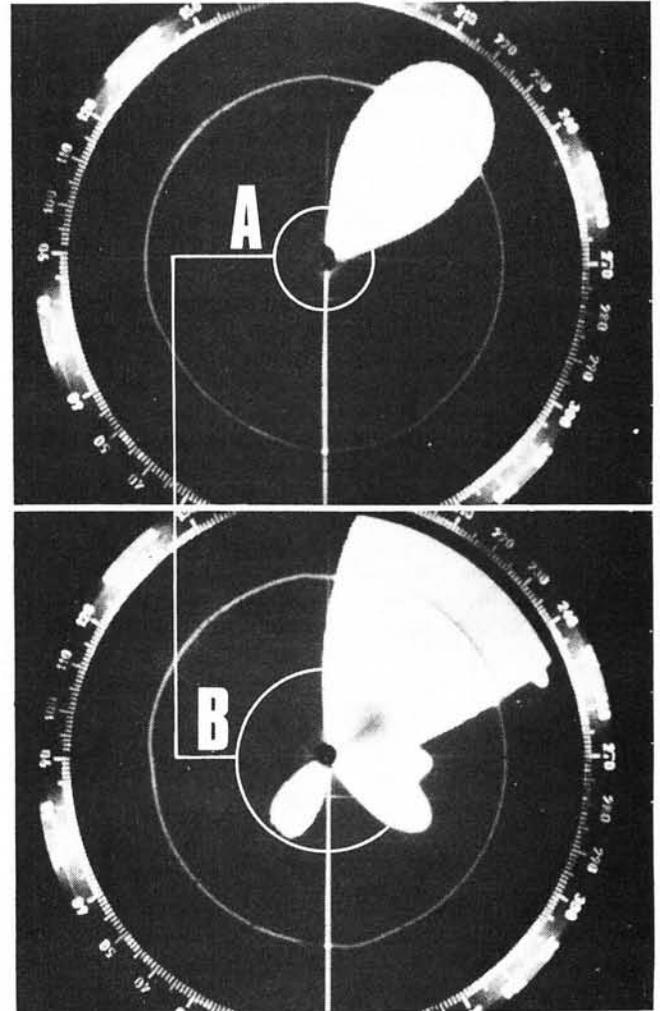


Fig. 3.5 (A): Prototype radiation pattern at mid-frequency (from horizontally polarised wave). Fig. 3.5 (B): Amplified rear section showing low level back lobes

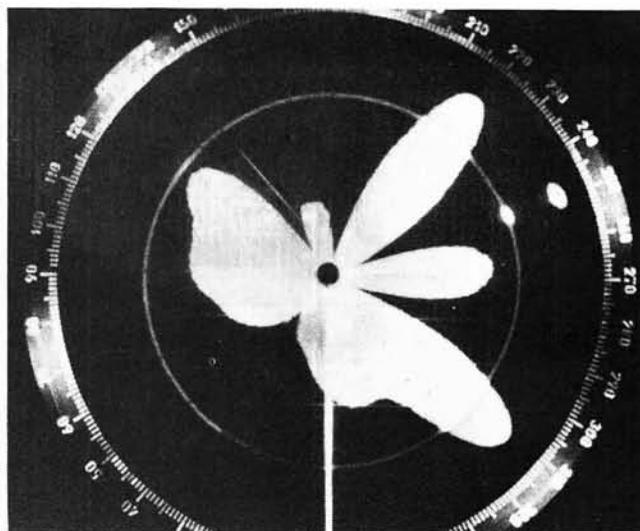
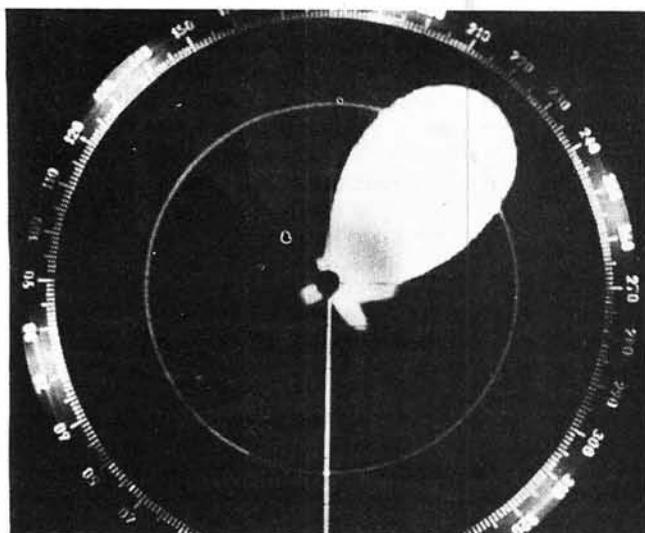


Fig. 3.6 (a): (left) Six turn helical antenna radiation pattern at mid-frequency from vertically polarised wave. Fig. 3.6 (b): (right) Break-up of uniform radiation pattern at extreme limit of frequency coverage

The circular plane reflector may have a diameter of between 0.5 and 0.8λ although the smaller is recommended to comply with the main band of operation, in this case 420 to 440MHz. There are various ways of making this but two suggested ideas are given in Fig. 3.4.

Radiation Patterns

At around the centre frequencies the forward radiation patterns remain fairly constant as shown in Fig. 3.5 and regardless of whether receiving from, or transmitting to, a linear antenna, either vertically or horizontally polarised. As a further check on this a half-scale model was made of the 432MHz design outlined in this article. Its centre frequency was therefore $435 \times 2 = 870\text{MHz}$, with end frequencies of 840 and 880MHz.

At centre frequency a clean and symmetrical lobe as in Fig. 3.5 (A) was obtained, with very little back radiation. Even with the main lobe greatly amplified, as in Fig. 3.5 (B), the minor rear and side lobes now visible are of little consequence. In this case the radiating antenna was a linear type and horizontally polarised; the helical antenna was operating in receive mode.

The next pattern, Fig. 3.6(a) was obtained with the radiating linear antenna in vertical mode. These patterns maintain reasonable uniformity and the gain of the model antenna over the frequency range 840 to 880MHz is the same as that for the full size 432MHz version. At the extreme ends of the test band the uniform pattern breaks up

as shown by Fig. 3.6(b), but these points are far beyond the normal working range. For a further study of these patterns the antenna bandwidth and v.s.w.r. etc. refer to Part 2 of this series.

To show just how accurate scale model antennas can be Fig. 3.7(a) shows a helical antenna modelled for a frequency of 3000MHz and Fig. 3.7(b) the radiation pattern obtained at centre frequency. Compare this with Fig. 3.6 of this article.

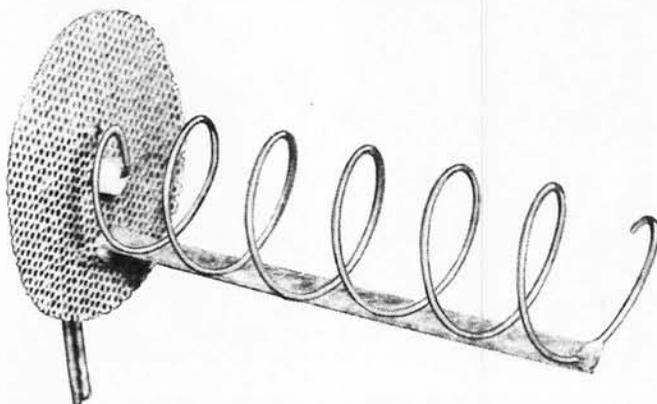
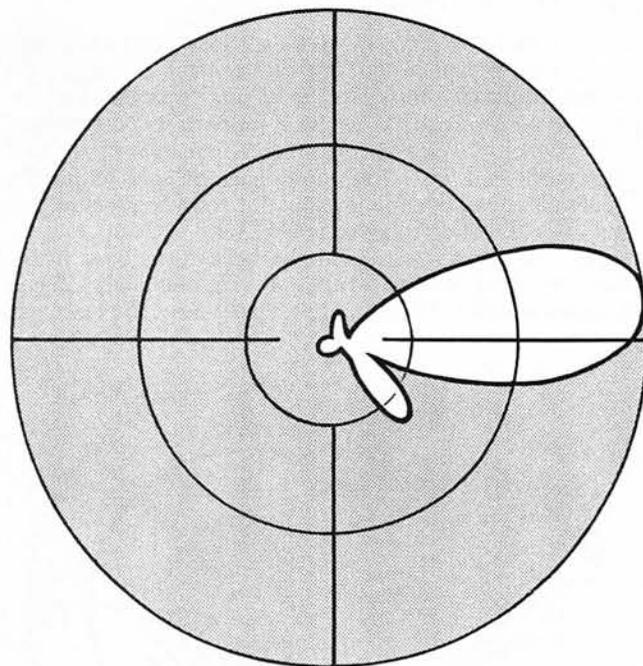


Fig. 3.7 (a): (above) 3000MHz model six turn helical antenna. Fig. 3.7 (b): (right) Model Radiation pattern



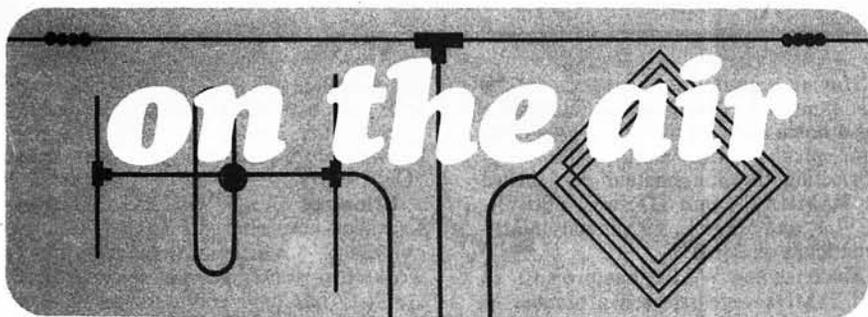
In the next part of this series we will be examining methods of specifying antenna gain and comparing these with various manufactured antenna specifications.

Information on Helical Antennas

ANTENNAS. J. D. Kraus. McGraw-Hill USA publication.

Amateur Radio Handbook. Third Edition, or later. Available from the RSGB.

ARRL Antenna Handbook. ARRL Staff. Available from the RSGB.



Amateur Bands

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Reports to: Eric Dowdeswell G4AR
Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road,
Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW.
Logs by bands in alphabetical order.

Some more discussion now on the a.t.u. described last month, as promised, with the six permutations of the coil and capacitor repeated here for convenience, Fig. 1. Whatever the arrangement tried the procedure is always to go from one end of the coil to the other, swinging the tuning capacitor from maximum to minimum at each switch position, finding the combination that peaks the signal strength and makes the length of antenna wire resonant at any given frequency.

If a low frequency is involved then start with all the coil in circuit and gradually decrease the number of turns in use. Conversely, at high frequencies start with a minimum of turns and increase until resonance is reached. Once the optimum positions have been found for a given band, **note the readings**, for future use, finally making up a table for all the bands.

Circuit (a) will prove best for antennas around 10 to 20m long. If not then try (b) by adding the tuning capacitor by means of the plugs. Position (c) will be found useful for loading wires on the lower frequency bands such as 3.5 and 1.8MHz or even 7MHz, depending upon the length of the wire. Note that in (d) the tuning capacitor is across the coil, making sure that point 3 is not still left earthed.

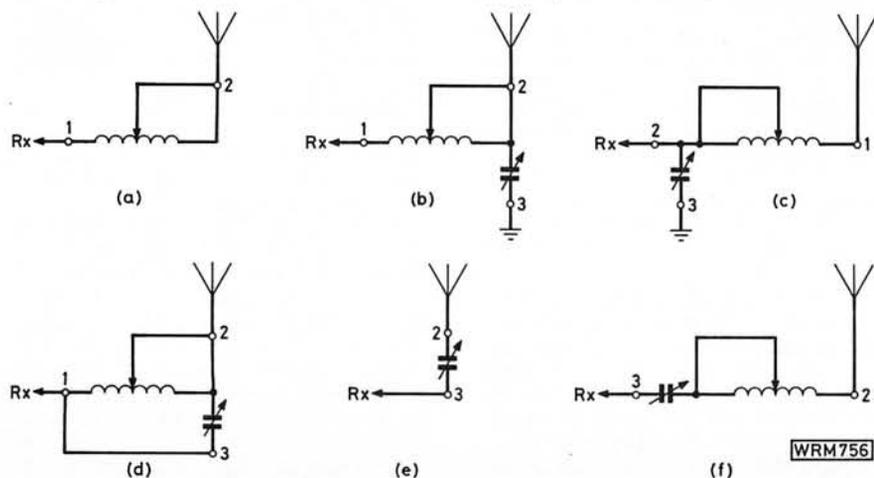


Fig. 1

Arrangement (e) is simply a method of electrically shortening a wire to obtain resonance using only the capacitor. A wire antenna some 50m long will prove an excellent antenna on Top Band (1.8MHz) when tuned with circuit (e). Finally circuit (f) will enable quite short wires to be used on the l.f. bands. Be assured that the improvement in signal strength that results when the a.t.u. is tuned properly is quite significant. False positions may be met where the peak is very shallow in which case continue to try other combinations.

The receiver's "S" meter may be used to tune the a.t.u. but if done by ear switch off the a.g.c. otherwise an increase in signal strength due to the a.t.u. will be counteracted by the action of the a.g.c. circuits unless the signal is of a very low level, insufficient to activate the a.g.c.

On a quite different tack now, most readers will be aware that we are now moving down the curve of sunspot activity known as the 11-year solar cycle although, at times, the sun seems not to have been told about it, judging by recent bursts of activity! Nevertheless it will decline with a noticeable effect on radio propagation, or "conditions" as we say. In general the low frequency bands 7, 3.5 and 1.8MHz will become more and more useful over longer and longer periods and amateurs will go along with this trend by moving down the bands, in terms of frequency. The recent addition of the 10, 18 and 24MHz bands now means that the steps down are not quite so drastic, as changing from, say, 14MHz to 7MHz has meant in the past.

Our two lowest bands, 3.5 and 1.8MHz, will become better and better

from the DX point of view and now that so many transceivers in use have Top Band included in their coverage so it will really begin to hum. Many countries have now obtained permission to use 1.8MHz to add to the number, making DXCC less of a remote dream. Top Band is dead except for UK or near European stations during daylight hours, coming to life at dusk and fading away at dawn or just after. A band well worth watching.

In General

David Ackrill BRS50878 in Birmingham hopes to get something better soon than his present HAC rig if the RAE results are satisfactory although it may mean a period as a G6 before the G4 comes along due to pressure of work at college. David is another who finds some of the DX nets rather confusing, often not knowing who is calling whom!

Good news from regular writer **Dave Warr** down in Weymouth, Dorset, who had to wait only a couple of weeks after applying for his licence. Proudly he is now G4RQI instead of G6HRV and started off with a borrowed FT-7 and a wire 10m long, with QSOs on c.w. and s.s.b. in the log. We wish you plenty of good DX OM.

Royston Price in Haverfordwest, Dyfed, has forsaken his GW8YJN for GW4PCX after a lot of glogging at code sessions. He also has an FT-7, plus a full-size G5RV and Z-match a.t.u. for starters, the FT-7 being the result of swapping some 144MHz (2m) gear. Already, he says, he is working the world on the 28, 21 and 14MHz bands. He gets a bit annoyed with the c.w. ops who don't have the courtesy to slow down a bit for him. Don't worry OM you'll soon be up to their speeds if you keep at it. As a PS Royston says his son Andrew is now awaiting the results of the last RAE! Now, don't squabble over that rig!

A brief repeat of the late late item which I hope will have appeared in the March issue. **Bob Salmon** G4LJX, professional skipper, has room in the crew for another op, sailing a 12m cutter from the British Virgin Islands to the UK, around five weeks in April/May, with plenty of amateur gear aboard. Muck in and share some of the expenses is the general theme. Interested? Contact Bob on Plymouth (0752) 862558 and we'll all be listening for that/MM!

Paul Morrison is aged 15 and lives in Morpeth, N'tumberland and has caught the DX bug. "Having read thoroughly through your article on buying a s.w. receiver" he went and bought something from the local shop of a national network of electronics shops and promptly forgot all he'd read! I feel he may have been conned into something he didn't want and he could probably get his money back since it is not suitable for the purpose for which it was bought. So he can't copy s.s.b., which was the main idea. However, sticking to the job in hand he built an external b.f.o. and can now manage, after a style. All good experience!

Paul Martin lives at 18 Wilkinson Close, Temple Hill, Dartford, Kent, and

is new to the game. He has a Lafayette HA700 receiver and would dearly love to get hold of a circuit diagram or any other info on this receiver.

Round the Bands

Not a lot of reports this month, probably a spinoff from the Christmas and New Year lethargy as we are dealing with January. Let's start with **Dave Coggins** of Knutsford in Cheshire with his FRG-7700 plus 20m-long wire plus a.t.u. Best catch was undoubtedly HZ1AB on Top Band both on c.w. and s.s.b. at 2100GMT, frequencies of 1820 and 1833kHz respectively. Like I say, this band is worth watching and is very productive after dark. On 3.5MHz EP2TY, J3AH and 7X2HM turned up on s.s.b. while 7MHz revealed VK6AJW and ZL4BO on the short path around 1900GMT, with 6W8DY the only other DX mentioned. On 10, 18 and 24MHz little was heard from outside Europe. More reports on these bands would be appreciated. For 28MHz Dave reports CR9CT, JT1KAI, KB7IJ/KH2 on Guam, 5T5RR, 6T1YP the Omdurman Club and QSL to DF3NZ, 9N38 reported as a DXpedition to Nepal.

Gordon Carmichael in Lincoln has a Realistic DX302 and dipole on 21MHz to find C6AEY, J73CB who said QSLs to POB 389, Roseau, Dominica, VP5WJR, 6W8AAD and 6W8HL, ending with TU2IF. On to 14MHz where an inverted "V" and a.t.u. helped with CT3DH, HP1XXO, KH6WU, XT2A, 5B4ES and 5Z4WD. **Anne Edmondson** BRS47285 is all excited as she is after the call GM4SYL having received credits in both parts of the RAE which won't mean waiting very long by the look of it. On her Realistic DX200 and indoor wire in Edinburgh she stuck to 3.5MHz (80m) with A71AD, CP1PRS (POB 2349, La Paz), FY7AN, HH5CB, 4Z4AB, VE3LRU/6Y5 and a couple of PTs.

As he says, nothing too exciting this time from **Jon Kempster** in Berkhamsted, Herts with his FR400SDX plus half-size G5RV and about 40m of wire in the form of a loop and a.t.u. (I should hope so) to log YS9RVE, T12KD and ZS1CY on 28MHz. Then 9L1DR and SL1AH on 21 and sole 3A2EE on 3.5MHz.

Now that **Viv Doidge** down in Callington in Cornwall has got the DX bug he has started serious studies for the RAE but still spent some time copying the following on his FRG-7700 and matching a.t.u. with a wire 30m long. On 28 it was EL9A, HC1JQ, and J73DF, on to 21MHz and HH2JR, J6LJK, J73CB, VP2MF, V2AC and PY0KA on Trinidad Island. For 14MHz there was FB8ZQ, FR7VE, S83H, 4K1D, 6T1YP and 7P8CR. Goodies on 7MHz included YK1AH, 5N3EC, 5T5TO, 6W8DY, 8P6OR, CR9CT, DU7RLC, FM7WS, ZL4PO/C which is Chatham Island, and 9Y4RD/SU which looks like a UN outpost. Finally to 3.5MHz and HH2BM, HP3FL, J88AW and 6W8DY.

Having a go on the s.w. bands for the first time **S. J. Dunsmore** in Scunthorpe has a homemade set recently presented to him, plus a wire about 40m long. Neglecting the non-amateur calls heard on 3.5MHz the best DX was YB0WR, FC9UP and HP3FL, with mainly North Americans on 28MHz.

Since the new WARC bands on 10, 18 and 24MHz were released a number of readers have asked where they can obtain suitable traps for these bands so that they can make up trapped dipoles to suit. The only source that I know of is G2DYM Aerials, a *PW* advertiser (albeit, he is shown as G2Dym in the Feb index!) and, if you haven't got your copy to hand, it is 03986 215.

In Colchester, Essex, **Andrew Durrant** is determined not to miss the fun of constructing his own gear so is busy with a one-transistor set although he sports an AR88 the only items noted on that being F8HB/EA6 and F9UW/3A, both on 14MHz (20m) and both on holiday I'd suggest! From Grimsby **Jim Willett** reports returning to the fold after some 20 years starting with a DX100L which was swapped for an FRG-7700 and a.t.u. Logs are promised very soon. Apart from Euros the 3.5MHz band came up with JA's mainly.

Club Time!

A note or two to secs, chairmen, PROs and all those who kindly send in info for this feature. Please include club meeting place and time and day/s in each letter. This will save me a tremendous amount of time looking up past records. The sensible thing is to send in one list of events and details for the rest of the year! Some hope! But there are the odd clubs that do just that and it is much appreciated. While in the griping mood, please do write to me direct, details at top of feature every month, rather than to *PW* where they have plenty to do without having to redirect mail. Ta!

Abergavenny & Nevill Hall ARC GW4GFL Registered C & G examination centre, the club reminds potential candidates that it can accept late entries for the May exam up to March 10 entailing a late fee. Interested? Contact Hon Sec via Aircom, Brecon Road, A'gavenny. RAE courses run every Tuesday at 7.15 in the Seminar Room, Nevill Hall Hospital with club night on Thursdays at 7.30 in the Penyful Hospital (above male ward 2). Sec is Dave Jones GW3SSY, 2 Dalwyn Houses, Llanover Road, Blaenavon, Gwent, or (0495) 791617.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick ARC On Tuesday March 15 a talk will deal with an introduction to c.w., at the usual spot, the Chiswick Town Hall, High Road, Chiswick, London W4 at 7.30. So says sec Bill Dyer G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3.

Biggin Hill ARC Get together at the Biggin Hill Memorial Library at 8pm, not missing the junk sale on March 22. Ad-

vance notice of G8CQE talking about and demonstrating construction techniques for the amateur at home, date unknown. More from G4NSD who says "QTHR".

Braintree ARS G4JXG G6BRH Excellent newsletter *BARSCOM* comes out monthly which must mean a lot of work for some people. New editor G8UUO has only one message. "Can I have some copy?" the eternal cry of editors everywhere! New sec is Mike Jones G6DFZ 26 Anson Way, Braintree, Essex or B'tree 44168. So it is the first and third Mondays at the Braintree Community Centre, Victoria Street, B'tree at 7.45 with the club rigs activated, tea and coffee flowing and books and Morse practice tapes available on loan.

Bournemouth RS G2BRS First and third Fridays by the look of it from the club's newsletter, at the Kinson Community Centre but for more info you'll have to call Arthur Bagley G4EKE on Ferndown 877945.

Bristol ARC G3TAD New PRO is Mark Goodfellow G4KUQ, 99 Somerset Road, Knowle, Bristol (0272) 716093, who says club location at the YMCA, Park Road, Kingswood, Bristol gives good results on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands with the full range of equipment held by the club. There are regular courses, code sessions, constructional projects plus the usual talks and visits. Meetings every Tuesday at 7.30 with the fourth devoted to computers, particularly their applications to AR.

Bromsgrove & District ARC Second Friday at 8pm, the Avoncroft Arts Centre while QRP holds sway at the same place on the fourth Friday. More immediately, the AGM on March 11. Constructors to note that their efforts will be judged at the April meeting. Details of forthcoming club picnic and other events from A. Kelly G4LVK, 8 Green Slade Crescent, Marlbrook, Bromsgrove, B60 1DS, otherwise 021-445 2088.

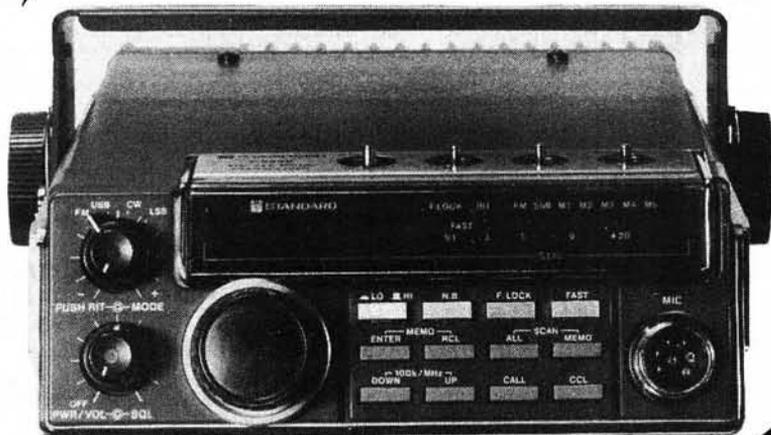
Bury RS Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury every Tuesday at 8 the principal gathering being on the second Tuesday, such as March 8 when Trevor Hopkins G8TYY's subject is 1296MHz (23cm) and repeaters. Newcomers very welcome of course, says sec Malcolm Pritchard G3VNQ, 56 Sheffield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs.

Carlisle & District ARS Mondays at 7.30, White Quay Inn, Durdar, Carlisle. Sec is Paul Boyd G8RJA, 13 Stackbraes Road, Longtown, Cumbria, and that's that! Short but succinct.

Chichester & District ARC First and third Thursdays, 7.30, in the Green Room, Fernleigh Centre, 40 North Street, Chichester with a club net on S11 Weds at 7pm. On March 17 it's G8HY telling all on wartime radar. Note the AGM is on April 21. All this info on the first page of the club's newsletter, where it should be. Hon sec is T. M. Allen G4ETU, 2 Hillside, West Stoke, Chichester, Sussex otherwise West Ashling 463.

Conwy Valley ARC The second Thursday at 7.45 at Green Lawns Hotel,

Lee Electronics Ltd

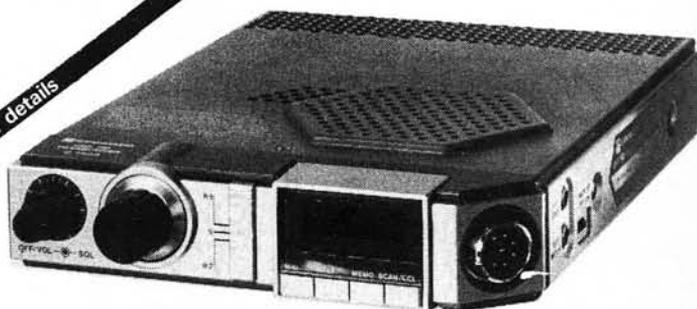


C5800

£359
(inc. VAT & carriage)

- * 144-146MHz
- * 25W SSB/FM
- * 10 Memories
- * 3 Scan Modes
- * USB/LSB/FM
- * 25/5KHz Steps
- * RIT Control
- * S/Power Meter

C8900 (2 mtr)
C7900 (70cm)



s.a.e. for details

These small slim transceivers are ideal for today's compact cars as very little room is required for fitting. The units can be fitted separately or stacked one above the other with the brackets provided. Both units feature tiltable led displays for easy reading when the sets are mounted below the driver's eye level. The sets provide a good 10 watts RF output with excellent performance specification.

£199.00/£239.00 (inc. VAT)

INTEREST FREE H.P.

STANDARD C5800
Cash Price: £359

H.P. over 6 months
Deposit**£72**
Repayments ... **£47.83**
TOTAL**£359**

H.P. over 12 months
Deposit**£180**
Repayments**£14.91**
TOTAL**£359**

STANDARD C7900
Cash Price: £239

H.P. over 6 months
Deposit**£48**
Repayments**£31.83**
TOTAL**£239**

H.P. over 12 months
Deposit**£120**
Repayments**£9.91**
TOTAL**£239**

STANDARD C8900
Cash Price: £199

H.P. over 6 months
Deposit**£40**
Repayments**£26.50**
TOTAL**£199**

H.P. over 12 months
Deposit**£99.50**
Repayments**£8.29**
TOTAL**£199**

STANDARD C58
Cash Price: £245

H.P. over 6 months
Deposit**£50**
Repayments**£32.50**
TOTAL**£245**

H.P. over 12 months
Deposit**£122.50**
Repayments**£10.21**
TOTAL**£245**

400 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Tlx 298765

Please allow up to 14 days
for delivery



NEAREST TUBE:
EDGWARE ROAD
PADDINGTON

OPENING TIMES:
9.30am-5.30pm Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri.
9.30am-1pm Thurs.
10am-4.30pm Sat.

Get it right from the start.

A GOOD START is essential to short wave listening and expert advice is important in achieving this. Firstly, a receiver is only as good as the antenna it sees. The old adage regarding wire antennas "as long and as high as you can" is still good, but at best is only good for PEAK PERFORMANCE on one or two frequencies, or at worst none.

For PEAK PERFORMANCE on all frequencies you need good matching between your Receiver and Antenna. If you plan to listen on the high frequency bands up to 30MHz then you know you can't have an antenna for every frequency! BUT we can offer you MUCH IMPROVED PERFORMANCE from your receiver by using an antenna tuning unit that will electrically change the length of your antenna to match the frequency you select. In other words - A MATCH FOR ALL FREQUENCIES.

You'll see many antennas being advertised under gimmicky names, but when it comes down to it they're only random wires or odd configurations, but at the end of the day, if you're expecting the performance the manufacturers specified, then you'll have to buy an antenna tuning unit. DON'T! We'll give you one ABSOLUTELY FREE when you buy your receiver from Amcomm, as well as complete advice on an antenna to suit your available space.



- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 YAESU FRG 7700 +
FRT 7700 | £329.00
inc. VAT |
| 1 YAESU FRG 7700M +
FRT 7700 | £409.00
inc. VAT |
| 1 ICOM ICR7 +
FRT 7700 | £469.00
inc. VAT |
| 1 TRIO R1000 +
FRT 7700 | £297.00
inc VAT |
| 1 TRIO R600 +
FRT 7700 | £249.00
inc. VAT |



Get it right. HAVE PEAK PERFORMANCE FROM THE START, BUT DON'T FORGET, ADD £6.00 IF YOU REQUIRE NEXT DAY SECURICOR DELIVERY.

YAESU - JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - BANTEX - AMTECH - CUSHCRAFT - ICOM and 50 other major lines - all ex stock.

E&OE

AMCOMM

Amcomm Services,
194, Northolt Road, South Harrow,
Middlesex HA0 2EN.
Telephone: 01-864 1166 Telex: 24263.

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS
TUES-FRI. 10.00am - 6.00pm continuous
SAT. 9.00am - 5.00pm continuous



COMMUNICATION CENTRE OF THE NORTH

The largest range of communications equipment available in the North. Full range of receivers, transceivers, antennas, power supplies, meters. Ali tubing - wall brackets etc.

We are the only official TRIO stockists in the North West. Full range of equipment on display. Guaranteed after sales service.

We can offer a full range of receiver from the SR9 2m £46.00 to the Drake R7 at £989 and the NRD515 at £985.00 + Antenna Tuning Units - Audio Filters - Indoor and Outdoor Antennas - Cable - Plugs etc.

RECEIVERS

TRIO R2000 Solid State Receiver due shortly. TRIO R600 Solid State Receiver 150KHz to 30MHz £235.00. Yaesu FRG7 Solid State Receiver £199.00. Yaesu FRG7700 Solid State Receiver £329.00.

For the caller a wide range of Aluminium Tubing, Clamps, etc. at competitive prices, i.e. 12' x 2" Ali Tubing £9.00.

+ VHF - Aircraft Band Converters and Receivers.

Part Exchanges welcome. Second hand lists daily.

Send S.A.E. for details of any equipment.

HP terms. Access/Barclaycard facilities.

Open 6 days a week. 24 Hour Mail Order Service.

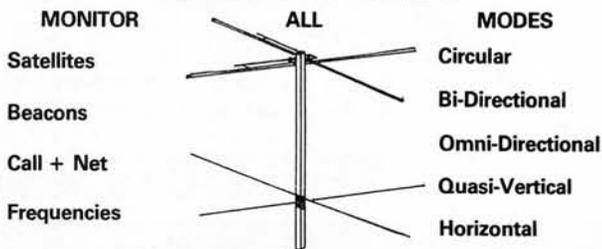
Phone 0942-676790.

STEPHENS JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD,
LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA.

"SAT-TRAK"

THE ALL ROUND PERFORMER!



AT LAST! A New Concept in VHF Antennas.

The SAT-TRAK and HAM-TRAK ranges of British designed, compact multi-function antennas now makes it possible for VHF operators to sample a wide variety of 2 metre and other VHF activity, with just one array! This series of low cost, lightweight and highly effective devices, are capable of a wide variety of modes, for both reception and transmission.

DIRECTIONAL, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL, QUASI-VERTICAL and CIRCULAR modes are possible, with just one antenna and the correct option system.

A REAL breakthrough for Amateurs and listeners alike! Supplied with full instructions on how to install and operate, in a wide variety of modes. Optional hardware and cables available.

Easy Mounting. No Rotators. High Performance. Small Size. Home and Portable Use.

IDEAL for: Oscar, UOSAT, Beacons, Net Channels and Standby Services, in any mode: FM - SSB - CW.

Choose the one to suit you.

Available NOW: "SAT-TRACK 2"

144-146 MHz circular

from £14.50 inc VAT
& £4.25 Securicor

ORDER NOW or send large SAE for full details to:

NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

299-303 Clarendon Road, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 6AW.
Tel: 0422 40792

Bay View Road, Colwyn Bay (sounds lovely!) with possibly top talk of the year on March 10 by Dr David Last of Bangor University, an eminent speaker but the subject remains a secret until the last moment. Sec is Norman Wright GW4KGI, 46 The Dale, Woodlands, Abergelge. Also A'gele 823674.

Dartford Heath DF Club This specialist club meets at the Malt Shovel pub, Eynsford, Kent, on the Wednesday before a DF event to sort out the problems. That's their excuse, anyway! Like on March 2, which has probably gone, for the hunt on March 6 which probably hasn't. So had better give the dates for April which are the 6 and 10. Alan Birchmore G4BWV, 49 School Lane, Horton, Kirby, Dartford for more info.

Denby Dale & District ARS G4CDD G8KMK The club seems to be out and about on visits just as much as it spends on talks etc with coach trips to radio shows and other desirable places. However March 9 is devoted to OSCAR matters, all explained by G4JJ. Warning of the meeting on April 13 when Lowe Electronics have the floor, and of a visit by the RR. Could that be G4DAX again? Much further on but still worthy of note is the club rally on June 19, and G5RV on guess what on July 13. If there is any more you want to know then try Jack Clegg G3FQH, 8 Hillside, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield.

Derby & District ARS Members gloating 'cos the RSGB "do" is at the NEC, literally just down the road! Wednesday meetings at 119 Green Lane, Derby starting at 7.30 with prospective members extremely welcome. Details from Jenny Shardlow G4EYM on Derby 556875 or drop a line to 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby.

Echelford ARS Second Monday and last Thursday, 7.30, The Hall, St Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx with club nets on 1930kHz Sundays at 10am and on 144.575MHz f.m. Weds at 8pm. Morse practice is handled by G3KKQ, G3MCK and G8ALB. Highlight of excellent Newsletter is Angela G4CKQ describing how to make scrumptious brandy truffles! Your contact is Anton Matthews G3VFB, 13a King Street, Twickenham, Middx also 01-892 2229.

Edgware & District RS G3ASR It's 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middx at 8pm on the second and fourth Thursdays, the main event in March being SKE, or straight key evening, with all the excitement on 3.5MHz (80m). If you have an SK I suppose you'd be welcome to call in. Club net on 1.875kHz Mondays at 10pm, plus slow Morse on 1.875 and 144.175 during the week from G3ASR. Secretary still is Howard Drury G4HMD, 11 Batchworth Lane, Northwood, Middx or N'wood 22776.

Farnborough & District RS March 9 is natter nite while on the 23rd G3OQB will handle satellite communications as a sub-

ject. Clear out the shack 'cos May 13 is bring-and-buy night. Place is the Railway Enthusiasts Club, Access Road, off Hawley Lane, Farnborough with PRO Chris French G8ZAJ, 26 Wood Street, Ash Vale, near Aldershot, Hants waiting to welcome new members and visitors, or buzz him first on Aldershot 29469.

Flight Refuelling ARS Sunday meetings see G4JET (I don't believe it!) describing power supplies on March 6 and 13, with an informal meeting with G8MCQ on the 20th. Visitor from the South Dorset RS G8EOJ discusses DF hunting on the 27th. So it's the Sports and Social Club, Merley, Wimborne, Dorset. The Society's sec is still Mike Owen G8VFX, "Hamden", 3 Canford View Drive, Canford Bottom, Wimborne, likewise (0202) 882271.

Fylde ARS Queens Hotel, Central Beach, Lytham, at 8, on second and fourth Tuesdays with G4AHZ describing aircraft instrumentation on March 8, an informal meeting on the 22nd, the usual pattern of the meetings. April 12 is worth noting when G3WGU deals with the logic and logistics of repeaters. Harold Fenton G8GG, 5 Cromer Road, St Annes, Lytham St Annes, as programme secretary can fill you in.

Hastings Electronics & RC G6HH All but third Wednesday of the month is micro night at the Ashdown Farm Community Centre. The third Wed is dedicated to the main meeting of the month at the West Hill Community Centre, that on March 16 being AGM time. On Tuesdays it's RAE course or code practice at the Farm at 7.30 and chat night there on Fridays. When does one get on the air?! More from George North G2LL, 7 Fontwell Avenue, Little Common, Bexhill-on-Sea where telephone Cooden 4645 is installed.

Inverness ARC Still wet behind the ears the club would love to welcome new members or visitors on Mondays and Thursdays at the Cameron Boys' Club, Planefield Road, Inverness, with an RAE course running on the Mondays with more practical work like club projects on the Thursdays, says club sec R. H. Brown GM8VIZ, The Flat, 21 High Street, Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scotland.

Ipswich RC First notice of the annual East Suffolk Wireless Revival taking place on Sunday May 29 at the Civil Service Sports Ground, The Hollies, Straight Road, Ipswich, running from 10am with new attractions the Fleamarket and a Car Boot Sale (anyone want to buy a car boot?). Other features not to be missed include a transceiver clinic and an antenna test range, plus all the trade stands and family attractions and displays. Much more info from Jack Tootill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich, Suffolk. Callsign for the special event will be GB4SWR if you can't get there but would like to call in.

Lincoln SWC G5FZ G6COL Pam Rose G8VRJ (Pinchbeck Farmhouse, Mill Lane, Sturton-by-Stow) wants me to tell you of the Hamfest '83 organised by

the club on Sunday May 8 from 1100 to 1730 at the Lincolnshire Fairground with trade stands, raffles, model aircraft display and bring and buy stalls. And you could win an FT290R if you've got the lucky programme number. Try Pam for the more mundane details of the regular club meetings at the City Engineers Club, Central Depot, Waterside South, Lincoln.

Midland Amateur RS Seems from club newsletter *Probe* that the club room is in use just about every night, but I know not where! But, in particular, March 15 is booked for G4KZH to talk on the new Midlands repeaters. Club net is on Thursdays from 8pm on 145.425MHz, while the club President monitors S17 from 10am to 10pm seemingly and he, surely, will have all the answers. Tom Brady G8GAZ, 57 Green Lane, Great Barr, Birmingham or try 021-357 1924.

Norfolk ARC G6NRC Meetings at 7.45 at the Crome Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich on Wednesdays says Paul Gunther G8XBT who answers on N'wich 610247. VHF FD will be discussed on March 9, with a junk sale on the 23rd.

North Bristol ARC G4GCT Flourishing is hardly the word for this progressive club with 162 members on the books with some 50 per cent turning up at meetings. Sad note was the passing of Geoff Manning G2IK "father" of the club running the RAE classes and general training programme. It's every Friday, at 7pm, Self-Help Enterprise, 7 Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol. More from Ted Bidmead G4EUV, 4 Pine Grove, Northville, Bristol.

Northern Heights ARS G2SU Newsy newsletter *NHARS News* plus fixture card for the rest of the year shows that someone has been doing their homework up there! Meetings at 8pm at the Bradshaw Tavern, Bradshaw, Halifax, on Wednesdays. J. Fish G4MH (heard that somewhere) talks to the club on amateur radio on March 9 and there is a visit to the Bradford Police HQ on the 23rd while the AGM on April 6 should not be overlooked, with G4DAX of the RSGB reaching the club on April 20 in the course of his rounds. Chairman Geoff Milner G8NCK sent me all the info but I really think you should contact sec Brian Aspinall G6CJL, 11 Buck Street, Denholme, Bradford, also B'ford 834442 for more details.

North Wakefield RC Note that sec Steve Thompson, G6ELC last month, is now G4RCH, so congrats OM. He resides at 3 Harlington Court, Morley and will be pleased to see visitors and potential members at the Carr Gate Working Men's Club at around 7.45. He is also (0532) 536633. Make it Thursdays like March 10 when G8PUT talks on computers! Or the 17th when it's off to visit the BBC TV studios in Leeds. Note visit by G4DAX honourable RSGB RR on April 14, not to be missed when you can put all your grizzles and grumbles to him, poor chap.

Reading & District ARC "Alternate Tuesdays" but "RF hazards and the radio amateur" by G3SEK of the NRPB on March 15 is a good datum point. The Clubroom, The White Horse, Peppard Road, Emmer Green, Reading will be filled for a chat on the work of the RI department of BT by Don Franklin on March 29. Sec is Chris Young G4CCC, 18 Wincroft Road, Caversham, Reading.

Rhyl & District ARC Remember the new meeting place on the second and fourth Thursdays is the 1st Rhyl Scout HQ, Tynnewydd Road, Rhyl, with rigs for all bands available for members on the first occasion plus constructional projects, while fourth Thurs are devoted to talks, film shows etc with March 24 being named RSGB film night. B. N. Jones GW8OYT lives at 6 Rhofa Maes Hir, Rhyl, Clwyd (this is worse than the Morse code!) or try (0745) 37284, and he'll bring you up to date.

Rossendale Valley ARC Still settling down in its new premises at 4 Bacup Road, Rawtenstall but not averse to getting a few more members. Celia Adams G6GZM, 373 Bury Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs (or Rossendale 220935) is your guide to the club's activities.

Southdown ARS Meets first Mondays, 7.30, at Chaseley Home for Disabled Ex-Servicemen, South Cliff, Eastbourne but you'll not miss the junk sale on March 7 I hope. Note that the April meeting is on April 11 due to intervention of the Bank Holiday. New sec is Tom Rawlance G4MVN, 18 Royal Sussex Crescent, Eastbourne.

South East Kent ARC G3YMD G8YMD An excellent press release tells all about the club and its activities and is ideal for the visitor or potential member. An idea that most other clubs could well emulate, helping to dispel the rather parochial attitude found in some clubs. Also known as the Dover Radio Club, meetings are held at the Dover YMCA, Leyburne Road, Dover every Wednesday at 7.45 with earlier arrivals getting their hands on the FT101ZD. As well as RAE courses by Pete G4EGQ also handles correspondence courses with the same object in mind. Right, March 9 with a talk on old Dover, then on the 16th a junk sale, construction contest on the 23rd, and G3LCK chats on the 30th, subject as yet unknown. Don't forget the AGM on April 6, and presentation of club awards. Club sec is Alan Moore G3VSU, 168 Lewisham Road, River, Dover or 'phone (03047) 2738 at home or (0304) 207670 at the salt mine.

Southgate ARC Second Thursdays at St Thomas' Church Hall, Prince George Avenue, Oakwood, London N14 with doors open at 7.40. March's event is a demo of amateur radio colour TV by G8FSL while the April date is the traditional junk sale. More from G8EWG, 16 Kent Drive, Cockfosters, Barnet, Herts.

Spalding & District ARS Second Friday at the Maples Room, White Hart Hotel, Market Place, Spalding, around

7.30 with a treat on March 11 when the Planning Officer of the South Holland District Council will deal with the planning aspects of antennas and masts. From the horse's mouth, as it were, and who better? April 8 has G3CCH telling all about slow scan TV. Ian Buffham G3TMA, 45 Grange Drive, Spalding, Lincs will fill in the details.

Stevenage & District ARS First and third Tuesdays at the TS Andromeda, Shephall View, Stevenage, Herts at 8 or 7.15 if you want to participate in the code classes. Note that the AGM is on March 15. Your contact is Les Mather G8OKI, 63 Woodhall Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts or try Terry Bailey G6CRF on Stevenage 62860.

Sutton Coldfield RS Second and fourth Mondays, 7.30, at the Central Library, SC. Nice list of events down to July but for the moment it's a natter nite on March 14 and Derby stalwart Fred Ward G2CVV telling how to set up an amateur radio station on March 28. Who better? For the diary, a Spring cleanout junk sale on April 25. PRO is Reg Smith G3XXJ, 29 Colestream Road, Warmley, or 021-351 2370.

Swansea ARS First and third Thursdays in Lecture Room "N" at the Applied Sciences Building, Swansea at 7.30 for code classes, otherwise make it 8pm. In the shack is a Trio TS530 put to good use after every meeting. Important note for April: On the Sunday April 10 an Amateur Radio Trade Rally in the Patti Pavilion hard by the St Helens County Cricket Ground with all the usual fun of the fair including RSGB bookstall, operational stations on h.f. and v.h.f., S22 talk-in from GB2SWR, and refreshments, all from 1030 to 5pm. Roger Williams GW4HSH is your man, at 114 West Cross Lane, Swansea, otherwise 404422.

Torbay ARS G3NJA G8NJA The club is mourning the loss of G3OTP, Fred Leeder, member for many years. Note now the AGM on April 30 but much earlier is the annual dinner on March 12. Club nights every Friday at Bath Lane (rear of 94 Belgrave Road) Torquay, says PRO Les Mays G2CWR, Atlantis, Clennon Avenue, Paignton.

Vale of White Horse ARS First Tuesdays, 7.40, The White Hart Inn, Harwell Village, with up-to-date info on club activities from the net on Thursdays at 7.30pm on 28.750MHz s.s.b. or at 8.15 on 145.2MHz f.m. Sec is Ian White G3SEK, 52 Abingdon Road, Drayton, Abingdon, Berks also (0235) 31559.

Wakefield & District RS "Alternate Tuesdays" makes it March 8 for a film show and an on-the-air cum natter nite on the 22nd. All at Holmfild House, Denby Dale Road, Wakefield at 8pm, says sec Dick Sterry G4BLT, 1 Wavell Garth, Sandal, W'field, W. Yorks.

West Kent ARS The Adult Education Centre in Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, first and third Fridays with informal meetings on the intervening Tuesdays at the Drill Hall in Victoria Road. On March 18 Charlie Newton (could this be G2FKZ, I ask myself) deals with AR

research projects. Note the AGM on April 29. More from Brian Castle G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent or (0732) 456708 with the office answering on 01-739 3464.

White Rose ARS G3XEP G8LVQ Rally '83 for the club is on March 27, a Sunday, at Leeds University with talk-in on 144MHz (2m) S22 and 432MHz (70cm) SU8 plus repeaters GB3NA (R3) and GB3WF (RB14), details from G4NDU or G4DZL, but where they hang out I haven't the faintest idea! Normally the club is open on Wednesday evenings at 8 at the Moortown RFC, off the Avenue it seems, where a well-equipped shack is enjoyed by members. Hon sec is Dave Coomber G8UYZ, 43 King Edward Avenue, Horsforth, Leeds, LS18 4BG.

Wimbledon & District RS 8pm, St John Ambulance HQ, 124 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 second and last Fridays. On March 11 it's Morse practice and natter nite, but on the 25th G3EPU gives his views and advice on DF hunts. Your man in Wimbledon is Geoff Mellett G4MVS, 26 Paget Avenue, Sutton, Surrey, or try 01-644 8249.

Wirral ARS G3NWR Chatty newsletter *News & Views* reveals the club's main events way on until October but for the moment it's an inter-club QSO session on March 16, but don't miss the sale of surplus equipment on April 6. From which you may deduce that the club meets on the first and third Weds, at the Minto House School, Birkenhead Road, Hoylake, at 7.45. Newsletter editor Cedric Cawthorne G4KPY for the last five years is the new hon sec, at 40 Westbourne Road, West Kirby or 051-625 7311, so you can plague him now instead of G3UJX who becomes the editor.

Worthing & District ARC The Amenity Centre, Pond Lane, Worthing, W.Sx will find the club gathering around 8pm every Tuesday according to the comprehensive club newsletter from editor Stan Williams G3LQI. Let's see... page 15 for Diary Dates... March 8 when G4ILY will be expounding on slow scan TV matters, no doubt with a demo too, nosh time on the 15th when it is the annual dinner, at another place. Construction contest judging time on March 22 with the month's activities ending with G4EFO describing radio comms in the Fire Brigade. There is just not enough space to describe the multifarious activities of this club so get on to Joyce Lillywhite, 41 Brendon Road, Worthing for full information.

**PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISERS**

Medium Wave Broadcast Band DX

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Reports to: Charles Molloy G8BUS
132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG.

Obtaining a QSL from a medium wave station requires a rather different approach to that used on the short waves. Some stations respond readily enough but it is worth remembering that they are doing you a favour as you are not one of their listeners. You are outside their target area and are eavesdropping into local broadcasting in another part of the world. Your report has to do two things: you have to convince the station that you really did hear it and you have to persuade it to reply.

Reception Reports

The report should start off by saying that you picked up their broadcast on . . . kHz, then you quote the time and date in operation at the station. For example, if you were listening to North America at 0200GMT on the 24th of the month, this corresponds to 2100EST on the 23rd in New York. Eastern Standard Time (EST) is five hours behind GMT (UTC) and of course the date can be one day earlier. If in doubt give the time in GMT as well, but you will be able in many cases to obtain the correct local time from station announcements.

It is very important to supply enough evidence to convince the station that you really did pick it up, this means listening, if you can, long enough to collect some programme details. The five minutes before the hour and again before the half hour is often productive as this is the period when programmes change and station identification is given. News bulletins usually start on the hour, followed by a weather report. Always give details of commercials. With small stations it could mean your letter being shown to the advertiser with the comment "we are even heard as far away as the UK!"

Give the exact time to the nearest half minute if possible of each programme detail you report e.g. 2155 commercial for . . . ; 2155½ "This is radio . . . in New York"; 2200 News read by . . . ; 2203 Weather "temperature 65 degrees"; and so on. The names of announcers, telephone numbers of commercials or even the station itself if you heard a phone-in, temperatures from weather reports, items of local news, these are the meat of the reception report as they are items that are easily checked.

The report now gives brief details of your receiver, antenna and signal strength. Reporting codes such as SINPO

or SIO are inappropriate and may not even be understood by small broadcasters. Say in words what their signal sounded like — weak, good, fading, interference from other stations etc. The station does not intend being heard in your area so your report would normally only be of interest.

The Personal Touch

The closing part of the report can be crucial, it may even determine whether you get a reply. Many DXers recommend that the report should take the form of a personal letter which gives details of the DXer, his equipment and his home town and the end of the report is the place for this information. Finally always enclose return postage. International Reply Coupons (IRCs) are useful but probably inconvenient for some stations to cash and some station personnel may not even know what they are. If you have made a really good catch then it is worth the effort to go to your local stamp shop for unused stamps of the country concerned. Say what you want them for and you may get advice on how many are required. Send off your reception report promptly by airmail. Surface mail can take weeks even to North America. Address the report to the Chief Engineer, followed by the name of the station e.g. Radio WINS, then the city, state and country and request a verification of reception.

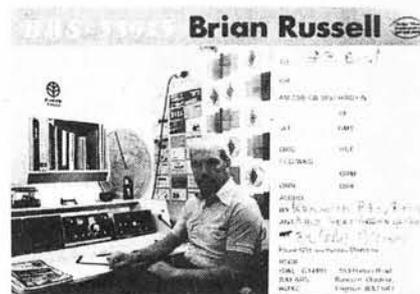
Reporting Cards

PW reader Brian Russell enclosed one of his reporting cards when writing to me recently. This card is designed for reporting to radio amateurs, the BRS number being issued by the RSGB to non-transmitting members. Such a card could not be used as a substitute for a full reception report when writing to a medium wave station but it does give the personal touch. Even the photograph alone, which is in colour, would be a very useful addition to any report. You could have a photo of yourself at the controls at the top of your stationery if you are prepared to find the outlay and this really would make an impact.

Mediterranean DX

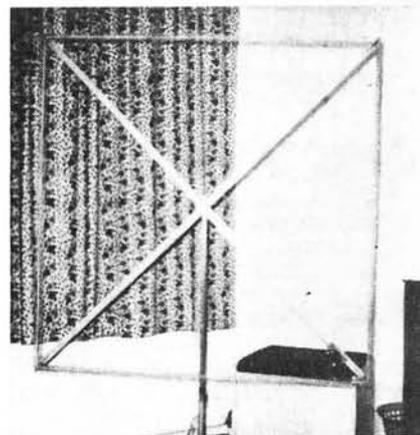
Radio Mediterranean, located in Malta, is now on 1557kHz for three hours every evening using the 600kW transmitter at Cyclops belonging to the Deutsche Welle relay station. Test transmissions were made in January and came in quite well at my QTH after 2300 when France-Culture was off the air. The schedule of R. Mediterranean is now 1800 to 1900 in English, 2130 to 2230 in Arabic, 2230 to 2330 in French. The address is Radio Mediterranean, PO Box 2, Valetta, Malta. In an interview on Radio Netherland's *Media Network*, the

manager said this schedule may be extended to include an English programme later in the evening.



Brian Russell's reporting card

From the same area listen for the Voice of Free Sahara on 927kHz. It is located in Beni Abbès in Algeria and can be heard regularly after 2300 when Brussels is off the air for the night. Programming, which is in Arabic, is intended for West Sahara, which was part of Spanish Sahara before Spain pulled out of the area. The easiest North African is Algiers on 891kHz which is often the dominant station on this channel in the evening and can easily be separated from any co-channel QRM by a loop or by rotating a portable receiver to make use of the directional properties of the internal antenna.



A photo of Brian Russell's loop antenna

According to a report from *Sweden Calling DXers* a station calling itself Radio Mediterranean International located in Morocco has been testing on 173kHz on the longwaves. At one time the Voice of America Tangiers used this frequency. I haven't heard the tests myself but the only other occupant of this channel is the USSR so it should not be too difficult to pick out Morocco when it is on the air. At the other end of the l.w. band listen to Tipaza in Algiers on 251kHz. It relays the international service and includes a daily programme in English at 2000. The address is RTV Algerienne, 21 Boulevard des Martyrs, Algiers, Algeria.

Origins of the Loop

My request for information about early loop antennas brought an interesting reply from **Douglas Byrne G3KPO** who is Hon. Curator of the National Wireless Museum. "I have been glancing through the Museum archives, for it is truly fascinating to find out how origins are quite often almost lost in the mists of antiquity" writes Douglas. He goes on to say that C.E. Prince converted the four open antennas of the Marconi Adcock system to a pair of closed loops in 1912. These loops would be used with a radio-goniometer so I suppose it would be a natural progression to move to a single rotatable loop when space was at a premium.

"The battle of Jutland was the first time that radio direction finding was used in warfare when British battleships fired over the horizon at the German fleet, guided by means of DF on their transmitters. Shades of Woodpecker!" concludes G3KPO. The National Wireless Museum which has the callsign GB3WM is located at Arreton Manor, Near Newport, Isle of Wight and Douglas can be contacted in advance by would-be visitors at Arlington House, 34 Pellhurst Road, Ryde, IOW, PO33 3BW. Tel: Ryde 62513.



G3KPO QSL card shows the site of Marconi's test near the Needles

A Problem with the DX160

A cry for help from down under comes from old-timer **Harry Capsey VK2OQ** who has acquired a secondhand DX160 receiver. This set works very well until the main tuning control is adjusted then the set starts to drift (wander in frequency) and it takes about 15 minutes to settle down again. Then it functions normally, even the bandspread can be used, but once the main tuning control is moved the drift starts again.

All the obvious checks have been made. Switch cleaner has been used, a check made for dry joints, the printed board examined with a magnifier, the

main tuning capacitor including the wipers examined and an outboard local oscillator tried. "Boy this is the best trap I have ever had in my 46 years in ham radio, even three 'experts' have given it up hi!" concludes Harry.



Harry Capsey's first station

On the face of it the fault is in, or around, the main tuning capacitor but this seems not to be the case. Percussion testing is a good way of stirring up an intermittent fault. Use a home made "hammer" consisting of a pencil and eraser and tap gently round the suspect area. Has anyone come across this fault on the DX-160? If so, please write to Harry at 58 Elliston St, Chester Hill 2162, NSW, Australia. Let us know what the trouble was Harry if you track it down.

Short Wave Broadcast Bands

by Charles Molloy GBBUS

Reports: as for medium wave DX, but please keep separate.

"Can you recommend a good receiver? Which is the best buy?" Every month brings in letters from readers who, bewildered by the varied selection on offer, seek advice. Unfortunately, there isn't a simple answer since there is no standard, or best receiver. Not only do sets differ in appearance, they also offer different facilities to the user who will, or should, select the model most suitable to his needs. Not an easy task for the newcomer to the hobby, so perhaps it might be useful to have a look at the problem.

If you are interested in listening to short wave broadcasting then your receiver should be able to tune over the range 5.9MHz to 26.1MHz or the greater part of it. If you are a DXer you will want to try the Tropical Bands which lie in the range 2.2MHz to 5.1MHz. The amateur bands are found between 1.8MHz and 29.7MHz and to listen you will need a receiver capable of resolving single sideband (s.s.b.) and Morse (c.w.).

Medium wave DXers will want a receiver that does not have its own medium wave antenna so that it can be used with a m.w. loop.

If you want to put up an outdoor antenna, make sure your receiver can cope with it. Power supplies too are important. Dry batteries are expensive, so if you intend listening a lot at home then a receiver which operates from the mains is an obvious asset. It is an advantage, though, to have a set that operates on batteries as well as the mains. You may on occasion want to listen away from home, in a caravan or boat, and you can sometimes reduce electrical noise at home by operating on batteries.

Communications Receivers

This would be my personal choice. A communications receiver will cover the whole range from the l.f. end of the medium waves at 540kHz to the upper end of the short waves at 30MHz. It will resolve s.s.b. and Morse and sets currently on offer, such as the FRG7, FRG7700, SRX30D, DX302, R600, R1000 can be used with a m.w. loop. Most receivers in this category will have a noise limiter, r.f. gain control or attenuator, an "S" meter, provision for connecting a dipole antenna and on the more expensive models, digital readout which displays the frequency you are tuned to on a pocket calculator-type display.

There are two problems with this type of set. One is cost. You will have to spend

the best part of £300 for a new communications receiver. Not a great deal perhaps compared with the outlay required for other hobbies and pastimes. If you look after your set it will maintain its value and you will be able to trade it in, in part exchange for amateur gear if you move in that direction. If you decide later on that radio is not for you, then you can always realise on the set in the second-hand market or exchange it for something else (*Swap Spot*).

The second problem has to do with antennas. A communications receiver does not have an antenna of its own so you will have to provide one. A metre of wire hanging from the back will not do because the set would be operating on maximum gain on moderately strong signals and a poor signal-to-noise ratio would result. A short outdoor random wire, say 5 to 10 metres in length, is ideal for general short wave listening. So is a vertical antenna mounted on the chimney stack and a TV antenna is a good sub-

Thanks Shortwave Listener for the report
on a United Nations broadcast at 1930 GMT
on 9 December 1982 on 16782.5 kHz.
the details of which are correct.

RADIO AND VISUAL SERVICES DIVISION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Radio United Nations

ELECTROVALUE

- 24 HOUR NORMAL DESPATCH TIME
- ESTABLISHED 1965
- ALL GOODS GUARANTEED BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION
- APPOINTED SIEMENS DISTRIBUTORS

CAPACITORS

Polystyrene, Siemens

5% Tolerance 160V
5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39pF 15p
47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220,
270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1n,
1n2, 1n5, 1n8, 2n2, 2n7, 3n3, 3n9, 4n7,
10p, 5n6, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 13p

Ceramic Very small 1.8, 2.2, 2.7 etc. up to
1n5 5p each, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 9p,
10n, 22n, 6p, 33n, 47, 7p, 100n, 8p.

Polyester, Siemens Layer Type 7.5mm
lead spacing 100V

1n, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n,
12n, 15n, 18n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 7p, 56n, 68n,
7p, 82n, 100n, 9p, 120n, 150n, 15p, 180n,
220n, 12p, 270n, 330n, 330n, 390n, 470n,
15p, 560n, 680n, 24p, 10mm spacing 1uF
25p, 15mm spacing 2uF 35p, 22.5mm,
spacing 1uF 50p, 3.3uF 100V 68p, 1n
depth stocks.

I.C.s - DIGITAL & ANALOGUE

DIGITAL		74LS161		7413		74157	
74LS161	36	7413	18	74157	30	4072	13
74LS163	36	7414	20	74190	45	4081	13
74LS164	30	7420	15	74191	45	4082	13
74LS165	50	7430	14	74192	45	4093	20
74LS166	60	7431	14	74193	45	4113	40
74LS167	55	7442	32	74393	95	4511	45
74LS168	55	7443	60			4514	110
74LS169	40	7444	36			4516	53
74LS170	36	7447	36			4518	40
74LS171	36	7448	40			4520	50
74LS172	36	7450	39			4543	75
74LS173	55	7451	14			4583	90
74LS174	45	7452	14				
74LS175	40	7453	14				
74LS176	36	7454	14				
74LS177	36	7455	14				
74LS178	36	7456	14				
74LS179	36	7457	14				
74LS180	36	7458	14				
74LS181	36	7459	14				
74LS182	36	7460	14				
74LS183	36	7461	14				
74LS184	36	7462	14				
74LS185	36	7463	14				
74LS186	36	7464	14				
74LS187	36	7465	14				
74LS188	36	7466	14				
74LS189	36	7467	14				
74LS190	36	7468	14				
74LS191	36	7469	14				
74LS192	36	7470	14				
74LS193	36	7471	14				
74LS194	36	7472	14				
74LS195	36	7473	14				
74LS196	36	7474	14				
74LS197	36	7475	14				
74LS198	36	7476	14				
74LS199	36	7477	14				
74LS200	36	7478	14				
74LS201	36	7479	14				
74LS202	36	7480	14				
74LS203	36	7481	14				
74LS204	36	7482	14				
74LS205	36	7483	14				
74LS206	36	7484	14				
74LS207	36	7485	14				
74LS208	36	7486	14				
74LS209	36	7487	14				
74LS210	36	7488	14				
74LS211	36	7489	14				
74LS212	36	7490	14				
74LS213	36	7491	14				
74LS214	36	7492	14				
74LS215	36	7493	14				
74LS216	36	7494	14				
74LS217	36	7495	14				
74LS218	36	7496	14				
74LS219	36	7497	14				
74LS220	36	7498	14				
74LS221	36	7499	14				
74LS222	36	7500	14				

CMOS		74ALS161		74ALS163		74ALS164	
74ALS161	36	74ALS163	36	74ALS164	30	74ALS165	50
74ALS166	60	74ALS167	55	74ALS168	55	74ALS169	40
74ALS170	36	74ALS171	36	74ALS172	36	74ALS173	55
74ALS174	45	74ALS175	40	74ALS176	36	74ALS177	36
74ALS178	36	74ALS179	36	74ALS180	36	74ALS181	36
74ALS182	36	74ALS183	36	74ALS184	36	74ALS185	36
74ALS186	36	74ALS187	36	74ALS188	36	74ALS189	36
74ALS190	36	74ALS191	36	74ALS192	36	74ALS193	36
74ALS194	36	74ALS195	36	74ALS196	36	74ALS197	36
74ALS198	36	74ALS199	36	74ALS200	36	74ALS201	36
74ALS202	36	74ALS203	36	74ALS204	36	74ALS205	36
74ALS206	36	74ALS207	36	74ALS208	36	74ALS209	36
74ALS210	36	74ALS211	36	74ALS212	36	74ALS213	36
74ALS214	36	74ALS215	36	74ALS216	36	74ALS217	36
74ALS218	36	74ALS219	36	74ALS220	36	74ALS221	36
74ALS222	36	74ALS223	36	74ALS224	36	74ALS225	36
74ALS226	36	74ALS227	36	74ALS228	36	74ALS229	36
74ALS230	36	74ALS231	36	74ALS232	36	74ALS233	36
74ALS234	36	74ALS235	36	74ALS236	36	74ALS237	36
74ALS238	36	74ALS239	36	74ALS240	36	74ALS241	36
74ALS242	36	74ALS243	36	74ALS244	36	74ALS245	36
74ALS246	36	74ALS247	36	74ALS248	36	74ALS249	36
74ALS250	36	74ALS251	36	74ALS252	36	74ALS253	36
74ALS254	36	74ALS255	36	74ALS256	36	74ALS257	36
74ALS258	36	74ALS259	36	74ALS260	36	74ALS261	36
74ALS262	36	74ALS263	36	74ALS264	36	74ALS265	36
74ALS266	36	74ALS267	36	74ALS268	36	74ALS269	36
74ALS270	36	74ALS271	36	74ALS272	36	74ALS273	36
74ALS274	36	74ALS275	36	74ALS276	36	74ALS277	36
74ALS278	36	74ALS279	36	74ALS280	36	74ALS281	36
74ALS282	36	74ALS283	36	74ALS284	36	74ALS285	36
74ALS286	36	74ALS287	36	74ALS288	36	74ALS289	36
74ALS290	36	74ALS291	36	74ALS292	36	74ALS293	36
74ALS294	36	74ALS295	36	74ALS296	36	74ALS297	36
74ALS298	36	74ALS299	36	74ALS300	36	74ALS301	36
74ALS302	36	74ALS303	36	74ALS304	36	74ALS305	36
74ALS306	36	74ALS307	36	74ALS308	36	74ALS309	36
74ALS310	36	74ALS311	36	74ALS312	36	74ALS313	36
74ALS314	36	74ALS315	36	74ALS316	36	74ALS317	36
74ALS318	36	74ALS319	36	74ALS320	36	74ALS321	36
74ALS322	36	74ALS323	36	74ALS324	36	74ALS325	36
74ALS326	36	74ALS327	36	74ALS328	36	74ALS329	36
74ALS330	36	74ALS331	36	74ALS332	36	74ALS333	36
74ALS334	36	74ALS335	36	74ALS336	36	74ALS337	36
74ALS338	36	74ALS339	36	74ALS340	36	74ALS341	36
74ALS342	36	74ALS343	36	74ALS344	36	74ALS345	36
74ALS346	36	74ALS347	36	74ALS348	36	74ALS349	36
74ALS350	36	74ALS351	36	74ALS352	36	74ALS353	36
74ALS354	36	74ALS355	36	74ALS356	36	74ALS357	36
74ALS358	36	74ALS359	36	74ALS360	36	74ALS361	36
74ALS362	36	74ALS363	36	74ALS364	36	74ALS365	36
74ALS366	36	74ALS367	36	74ALS368	36	74ALS369	36
74ALS370	36	74ALS371	36	74ALS372	36	74ALS373	36
74ALS374	36	74ALS375	36	74ALS376	36	74ALS377	36
74ALS378	36	74ALS379	36	74ALS380	36	74ALS381	36
74ALS382	36	74ALS383	36	74ALS384	36	74ALS385	36
74ALS386	36	74ALS387	36	74ALS388	36	74ALS389	36
74ALS390	36	74ALS391	36	74ALS392	36	74ALS393	36
74ALS394	36	74ALS395	36	74ALS396	36	74ALS397	36
74ALS398	36	74ALS399	36	74ALS400	36	74ALS401	36

CRYSTALS

(in MHz)	4.433	128
0.032768	102	4.915
0.100000	453	5.000
1.000	453	5.026
1.8432	320	6.000
2.000	268	6.144
2.4576	268	6.536
3.2768	188	8.000
4.000	102	10.000
4.914	128	18.432

ZENER DIODES

400mW/2.7-30V	7p
1.3W/3.3-100V	11 15p
20W/7.5-75V	£1.98

CONNECTORS

DIN AUDIO	IOC Connectors	PARALLEL TYPE
Pins plug	skt	plug
2 8p	8p 14 way	103p
3 14p	8p 16 way	117p
4 17p	14p 24 way	176p
5 1180 i 17p	11p 40 way	265p
5 (240) i 20p	8p PARALLEL TYPE	
6 18p	15 way plug	skt
7 19p	20 way 1.10	1.30
8 19p	20 way 1.25	1.45
9 19p	20 way 1.50	1.70
10 19p	34 way 1.65	1.95
11 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
12 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
13 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
14 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
15 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
16 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
17 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
18 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
19 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
20 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
21 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
22 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
23 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
24 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
25 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
26 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
27 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
28 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
29 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10
30 19p	40 way 1.85	2.10

ELECTROLYTICS

1/63	9	1000/10	19
2.2/25	13	1000/16	26
10/100	1	1000/40	73
4.7/63	9	1000/40	72
4.7/100	14	1000/63	76
6.8/40	9	2200/6	9
10/6	13	2200/16	44
10/25	10	2200/25	60
10/100	1	2200/40	73
10/100	15	4700/25	90
22/25	11	TANTALUM	
22/40	14	4A BEADS	
22/63	15	0.1/35	13
22/100	1	0.22/40	15
47/3	3	0.47/35	13
47/10	11	1.0/35	13
47/25	10	2.2/16	13
47/40	15	2.2/25	16
47/63	15	4.7/16	16
47/100	1	10/16	16
100/3	3	6.8/16	16
100/10	12	6.8/25	



South Wales Communications Ltd 02915-552

LARGEST STOCKS OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IN WALES

G3LJD Bristol (842463) G4NVO Cwmbran (61022) on line GW6 Mkl

YAESU

S.W.C.	Helping where it hurts	YES IT'S FREE!	12 payments
	List Price	Deposit	
FT ONE	£1,295	£650	£53.75
FT 902DM	£885	£400	£41.00
FT 101ZDM	£650	£325	£27.10
FT 101ZDFM	£665	£325	£28.40
FT 101ZD	£635	£325	£25.90
FT 707	£509	£255	£21.25
FT 102	£725	£370	£29.59
FL 2100Z	£425	£215	£17.50
FRG 7700	£329	£170	£13.25
FT 480R	£379	£190	£15.90
FT 230R	£235	£126	£9.20
FT 290R	£249	£125	£10.40

Other items + accessories usually in stock.

ICOM

IC 740	£699	£350	£20.09
IC 720A	£883	£442	£36.76
IC 730	£586	£290	£24.67
IC 251	£499	£250	£20.76
IC 290E	£366	£180	£15.50
IC 2E	£159	£80	£6.59
IC 4E	£199	£100	£8.25
IC AT500	£299	£150	£12.42
IC AT100	£249	£125	£10.34

Why wait. Order your entire station needs, including Antennas etc., calculate 50% deposit and balance over 12 months interest free.

Don't Like Finance: Contact us for a Cash Price.

Best Part-Exchange Prices: Second Hand machines usually in stock. Contact us for up to date list.

THE MICRODOT



This amazing British made RTTY + C/W Terminal, represent incredible value for money, all you need in one unit, eliminating the clutter on those contest expeditions. Full details on request.

Basic model **£439.**

ICOM IC740

£669 inc.

IC 740 Icoms latest thoroughbred at S.W.C.



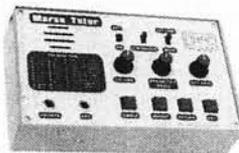
FT 102

Continuing a tradition of excellence from the Yaesu Musen stable.

Price **£725** inc.

Learning Morse? Here's the answer: facilities include repeat last letter, continuous morse, group of five random letters, speed & space control, practice oscillator, built-in P.S.U.

£46.90 incl VAT & p&p



OSCAR ANTENNAS

2m multi $\frac{1}{2}$ co/lin 6.5db base	£24.90 - p&p £2.20
70cm multi $\frac{1}{2}$ co/lin 6.8db base	
$\frac{1}{2}$ 2 Metre Whip Fold over	Mobile £12.25 £1.50 p&p
$\frac{1}{2}$ Ball Joint Base	Mobile £12.65 £1.50 p&p
70cm 3 Stage Colinear	Mobile £14.95 £1.50 p&p
10 Metre Fold Over Whip	Mobile £13.80 £1.50 p&p
15 Metre Fold Over Whip	Mobile £13.80 £1.50 p&p
20 Metre Fold Over Whip	Mobile £13.80 £1.50 p&p
Butter Mount with Keys	Mobile £3.45 -
Boot Lip Base Mount	Mobile £3.45 -
Cable Ass. C/W PL259	Mobile £3.85 -
Mag Mount C/W Cable + Wire Grips	Mobile £8.50 £1.50 p&p

AZTEC ANTENNA KITS

DO IT YOURSELF KITS

2m multi $\frac{1}{2}$ co/lin 6.5db base	£12.99 £2.20 p&p
2m 4 element quad	£12.99 £2.80 p&p
2m 6 element quad	£16.99 £3.20 p&p
2m 2 element Yagi HB9CV	£6.90 £1.80 p&p
2m 5 element Yagi	£14.99 £2.20 p&p
2m 6 element Yagi	£16.99 £2.50 p&p
2m 8 element Yagi	£24.60 £3.60 p&p
Porta Mast with Guyes 11'6" x 1"	£6.90 £1.80 p&p
Porta Mast with Guyes 17'6" x 1"	£10.90 £2.80 p&p
Porta Mast with Guyes 23'3" x 2"	£19.99 £3.60 p&p

PAN ANTENNA PRODUCTS

Fibre Glass Spreaders for H/Brew Antennas

O.D.	TUBE	I.D.	PER MTR. incl.	p&p mtr
9.5mm	TUBE	6.35mm	71p	15p
16.2mm	TUBE	12.2mm	£1.43	19p
19.0mm	TUBE	12.7mm	£1.99	23p
25.4mm	TUBE	19.4mm	£3.16	26p
38.1mm	TUBE	33.1mm	£3.68	30p
9.5mm	SOLID ROD	97p		19p
10.0mm	SOLID ROD	£1.15		20p
16.2mm	SOLID ROD	£2.30		23p
4" pole spider up to 2" boom up to 1" spreader			£8.80	£2.20
8 pole boomless up to 1" spreader			£16.60	£3.20

Minimum postal charge £2.20, maximum postal length 1.5mtr. For longer lengths please ask for carriage quote. For quantities over 16mtrs deduct 10%.

MAIL ORDER EXPRESS



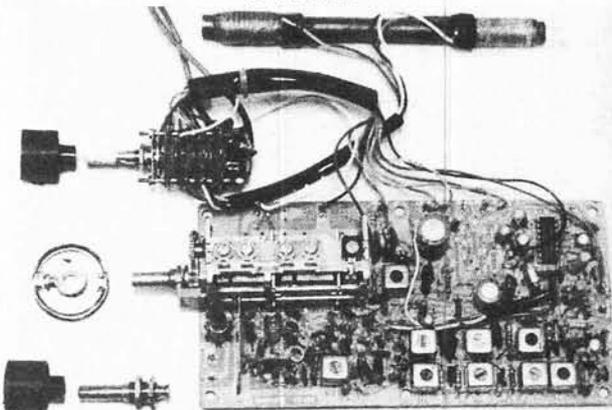
GRAIG-Y-MASTER PENYCAEMARW, NR. USK, GWENT
IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE HASTERRY LTD GROUP OF ENTERPRISES

Goods Normally Despatched by Return of Post

LECTRO-LINES

101 Hainault Road, Romford, Essex RM5 3HF.
Tel. Romford 22018/9

AM/FM STEREO TUNER MODULE 3 BAND



New boxed pre-aligned and tested. Complete with ferrite rod aerial, 6 way function switch, drive drum, cord drive, knobs, sample calibration scale and circuit diagram.

3 stage FM tuning, phase lock loop decoder, L.E.D. stereo indicator, FM sensitivity 2 μ V.

Wavebands FM 88-108 MHz, LW 160-280 KHz,
MW 525-1650 KHz.

Output approximately 200 mV. Input 12v DC.

Price only £6.90 including VAT

plus £1.50 P & P

Please allow 7 days for delivery

Brookes Electronics Ltd.

Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment Specialists in Citizens Band Radio

2a Leicester Street · Norwich · NR2 2AS · England
Tel. (0603) 24573

RTTY TERMINAL BOARDS

Complete & tested, you just wire them into your own unit. Double or single current. For teleprinter, also TTL, for video.

£35.00 inc. VAT & p&p.

PERSUADER SPEECH PROCESSOR

Improve your talk power, on AM, FM and SSB. Works fantastic on ham or CB equipment. SAE for details. **£35.00** inclusive.

FREQUENCY DISPLAY UNITS

For the FRG7, SSR1 & SRX30 communication receivers.

Please allow 21 days delivery
(Access, VISA, CWO, POs.)

£35.00 inclusive.
SAE For Details.

NEW COMPONENT SHOP IN WEST LONDON

TOKO COILS + FILTERS

R + EW KITS

STOCKISTS FOR - VERO - ANTEX - EXPO -

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS £2.50

Price inc. VAT + P&P

40 KHz ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

BONEX LTD.,

102, Churchfield Rd.,

London W3 6DH

Tel. (01) 992 7748

Please allow 7 days delivery

stitute. Indoor antennas are to be avoided, for as well as picking up more signal they may also pick up more electrical noise. Many DXers have to use an indoor antenna but there can be problems with them.

Self-Contained Table Receivers

By self-contained I mean a set that uses a telescopic antenna for short wave reception and a ferrite rod antenna for the medium and long waves and perhaps for the tropical bands as well. You will pay nearly as much for a top priced receiver in this category as you would for a communications receiver, but you will be getting a really marvellous product of modern technology. This is the receiver for the short wave programme listener who can listen to the world. Multi-band receivers with digital readout and even keyboard frequency selection are available and is it not a luxury to know what you are listening to and to be able to go back to a station with certainty. Typical are the Sony ICF 2001, Panasonic RF2900 (DR29), Grundig Satellit at one end of the price range. The Grundig Ocean Boy is an example at under £50 of the other end.

This type of receiver is remarkably immune to the addition of accessories, as someone aptly put it. Even the ubiquitous antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.) has no place with a set that uses a telescopic antenna. Even if there is a socket for an additional antenna, it is likely to be coupled to the receiver in such a way that only a small fraction of the energy from the external antenna is used. If there isn't an antenna socket then clearly the maker does not

intend one to be used and you invite problems if you try to connect one by twisting the antenna lead round the whip or joining it to the end via a low value capacitor. A few of these sets will receive s.s.b. but it is not feasible to modify one that does not. Tropical band DXing is possible but you really need a good external antenna to DX on these bands. This type of set is rarely of much use to the medium wave enthusiast as a loop cannot null out a signal picked up by the receiver's own antenna.

Portables

There is no clear division between table models and portables as portability can mean all sorts of things. I am thinking of small battery operated sets that can be carried around. You can obtain good short wave reception from a portable but make sure that it covers all or most of the

	Thank you for your reception report of BPM. This is to verify the following reports:	
	Call	BPM Frequency 10MHz
	Location	109°31'E, 35°00'N
	Date	12/9/82 Time 20:29GMT
	Radiated Power	10 - 20 kW
	Antenna	omnidirectional
	Signature	杨怀旭
	Title	Chief, Section of Science and Technique
陕西天文台		

The Chinese Frequency and Time station BPM

short wave bands. These sets usually start at 6MHz and if you get one that goes up to 22MHz you will be doing well. More common is a top frequency of 18MHz which misses out 21MHz (13m) which is a good daytime band. A few sets will only tune as high as 12MHz and I have even seen one that only covers the 6MHz band (49m). These are to be avoided as you will miss 15MHz (19m) which is the main long distance band for daytime and evening reception. The Vega Spidola or Selena is a good example of a receiver at the bottom of the price range around £20, which covers the short waves adequately. I have a Vega 204 which performs very well and although this model is no longer available the Vega 308 is currently on offer in the small ads columns of *PW*.

Short Wave Broadcasting

During the evening you can hear broadcasts in English from all over the world. The peak listening time in Europe is around 2000 which is the hour for foreign broadcasters to beam-in their programmes. The peak listening time is not always the best time for reception on some paths so there is a tendency to use

relay stations to get round the problem. A relay station picks up and re-transmits a broadcast.

Holland is a major international broadcaster whose evening transmission to Europe is from 2030 to 2120UTC. The format is news, commentary, a feature programme. I try not to miss *Media Network* on a Thursday. The *Happy Station* programme, originated by Eddie Startz, has been on the air for many years.

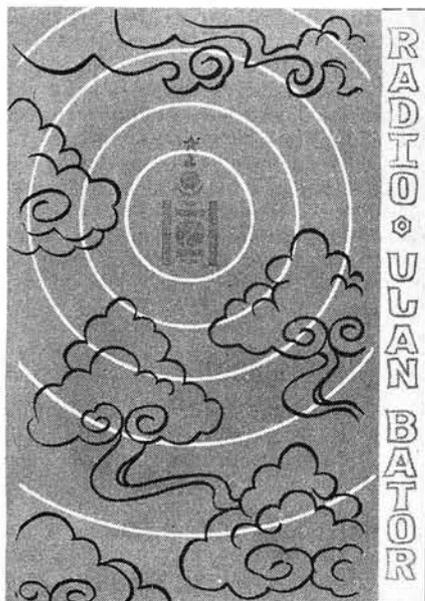
Listen on 17.695MHz and 21.685MHz and prepare for a surprise. Although the programme is coming from Holland the transmitters are in Bonaire in the Caribbean as we are too close to Holland for night-time reception on the short waves. The signal goes from Holland to the Bonaire relay station by satellite link and is re-transmitted back to Europe. If you can listen during the day, try 5.995MHz or 6.045MHz at 0930 and 1330 for the same programme. This time you will be listening to Holland direct. The address of the station is Radio Netherlands, English Section, PO Box 222, 1200 JG Hilversum, Holland.

QSL Cards

The QSL cards this month are from the collections of **R. McDonald** (UN Radio and Ulan Bator) and **Philip Hodgson** (BPM and Radio Japan). The address of UN Radio is United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA and the sta-



Radio Japan



Radio Ulan Bator

tion transmits mainly from USA and the Philippines. Ulan Bator in Mongolia is on 12.07MHz in English at 1200, 1400 and 1445 daily except Sunday. Reports should go to PO Box 365, Ulan Bator, Mongolia. I picked up BPM on 10MHz at 1830 on July 30 last year and the entry in my log reads, "Clock pulses, BPM is Morse, YL in Chinese." The address is Shaanxi Astronomical Observatory, Chinese Academy of Sciences, PO Box 18, Lintong, Xian, China. Radio Japan comes in well in the morning on the h.f. bands. Listen on 21.61MHz and 17.785MHz and write to Radio Japan, Nippon Hoso Kyokai, Tokyo, Japan for a QSL.

VHF Bands

by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports to: Ron Ham BRS15744
Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington,
Sussex RH20 4HE.

To all us radio enthusiasts those two important letters "DX" simply means rarity and/or long distance and to many of my readers, that's what their radio is all about. No matter what the band, amateur, broadcast or citizen's, or what mode, a.m., c.w., f.m., RTTY, satellite or s.s.b. is favoured, there is always that unexplainable thrill and sense of achievement, when that special bit of DX, previously thought impossible, is safely in the station log.

Solar

Although the sun was low in the sky, which may have affected sunspot visibility, **Ted Waring**, Bristol, counted 10 sunspots on December 22, 16 on the 28th and 24 on January 8 and observed active areas on the central meridian on December 28 and January 3 and 9. As far as radio observation on 136 and 143MHz was concerned, **Cmdr Henry Hatfield**, Sevenoaks, and I, recorded several individual bursts of noise on December 25, 29 and 31 and January 1, 5 and 18 and noise storms on December 26, 27, 28 and 30.

Readers often ask, "What does solar noise sound like?". Well, I can best describe an individual burst as a very definite rise in receiver background noise "whooOOoosh!", untunable and covering several megahertz and sometimes strong enough to blot out normal radio traffic on the band. An individual burst of solar radio noise may last several minutes, but when there is a noise storm in progress, this may continue for several days and the receiver noise is fluctuating all the time, in fact, it sounds like the waves breaking against the seashore.

WAD113	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
A92C																															
DF0AAB																															
DK0TE																															
DL01GI																															
HG2BHA																															
LA5TEN																															
PY2AMI																															
VK2WI																															
VK5WI																															
VP9BA																															
VS6TEN																															
YV5AYV																															
ZD9GI																															
ZS1CTB																															
ZS6PW																															
Z21ANB																															
5B4CY																															

Fig. 1: Distribution of beacon signals

These events are sometimes heard in the 28MHz (10m) band but the main area of activity is between 120 and 160MHz, depending on the intensity of the particular disturbance.

The 50MHz (6m) Band

"On December 18, the DL3ZM/YV5 beacon on 50.045MHz was heard at 1226 and **Trevor Brook** G3WBQ, Farley Green, Surrey, had a cross-band 50/28MHz QSO with PJ9EE at 1300 on c.w. and s.s.b.," writes **David Newman** G4GLT, Leicester. Around 1415 on the 19th, **John Wilson** G3UUT, Great Shelford, Cambridge, heard signals from the Colombian repeater on 50.075MHz, the 6Y5RC beacon on 50.025MHz and an H18 station. During this opening, SM6PU worked PJ9EE and **Gordon Pheasant** G4BPY, Walsall, worked TI2HL and TI2JIC, all cross-band and heard HK0BKX and numerous stateside stations on 50MHz. Between 1542 and 1554, David made c.w. cross-band contacts with K2OVS, WA1OUB, WB2RYY and W1RJA, all around 559 with some QSB.

Five members of the "6m GROUP" heard VE1YX on the 26th and between 1450 and 1515 on the 27th, David made brief c.w. cross-band QSOs with KIEM, K2MUB, WA1OUB, W1GCI, W1QXX, W1RJA and W3JO, with signals varying from 539 to 579 accompanied by some deep QSB. During the afternoon of the 28th, David was among the first stations to receive signals from the Anglesey 50MHz beacon GB3SIX 50.020MHz, when it began running continuously, beaming west and giving 20 watts to a 3-element Yagi, 15m a.g.l. at a QTH some 50m a.s.l. Prior to the 28th, this beacon was limited to operate between 0100 and 0830GMT and now, like the beacon keeper, **Alan Mills** GW3NMF, we are all delighted by this big step forward. Signals from the beacon FY7THF 50.038MHz were heard briefly in Leicester on the 30th and January 1 and David Newman tells me that three Californian 50MHz enthusiasts went on a DXpedition to the

Azores between January 3 and 9, using high power, a big beam and the callsign W6JKV/CT2 on 50.110MHz. At 1514 on the 8th, they had a DX QSO with K8MMM in Ohio, who uses a 20-element array, 4 x 5 element 6m Yagis, at 30m a.g.l.

The 28MHz (10m) Band

"Quite an interest in 28MHz f.m. is developing in Hampshire in particular and also in Surrey, with G3TUX, G4PSX, G4ARR and G4GGZ known to be active," writes **Norman Hyde** G2AIH, Epsom Downs, Surrey. He told me that on December 19, **Arthur Dorsett** G4PSX, worked JE6QJV in Tokio on 28MHz f.m. with a power of 4 watts and on January 6 Arthur worked LA0DT/MM, Bergen, via the US repeater in Boston on 29.620MHz. On the same theme, **John Coulter**, Winchester, writes, "f.m. boys are fairly active on 29.260, although there is deep and frequent fading—one eastern England ham was working southern England through a 9600km path via a Maryland repeater." That's amateur radio John and a credit to all concerned.

Harold Brodribb, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, is a regular 28MHz buff and noted a variety of harmonics, between 28 and 35MHz, from lower frequency broadcast stations on December 19, 20, 21, 26, 28 and 31 and identified the Alma Ata I and II stations on several occasions. Harold also keeps an eye on the m.u.f. and between December 19 and January 5 he found the extremes were 37MHz at 1220 on the 28th and 46MHz at 1130 on the 30th. On most days during this reporting period there seemed to be plenty of signals from Canada, the USA and USSR on 28MHz, but the band went through a quiet patch between January 9 and 12. "Absolutely dead," said **Fred Pallant** G3RNM, Storrington, who was looking for some DX from his new QTH; "nothing heard at all," writes Henry Hatfield in his 28MHz beacon log for the 10th; "conditions poor around December 22 and 23 and band flat on January 10 and 11," comments Norman Hyde and when I checked the band at 0830 and 1500 on the 10th and 0920 and 1310 on the 11th, there was only local ignition interference above the receiver noise to prove my FR-101 was alive to the signals.

28MHz Beacons

Many of my readers who want to know about the prevailing condition of the 28MHz band make routine daily checks on the beacon frequencies which are mainly found between 28.2 and 28.3MHz. Most of these beacons, which usually transmit 24 hours per day, have been organised on an international basis by the RSGB and others by clubs and private individuals for the study of radio

wave propagation throughout the world. Among the regular beacon observers who have contributed this time to the list of beacons heard, Fig. 1, are **Susan Beech** RS50969, Dollar, Scotland, John Coulter, Henry Hatfield, Norman Hyde, Ted Waring and I, which all adds up to a reasonable report for scientific study in the years to come.

Congratulations to David Newman who heard his 45th and 46th 28MHz beacons early in January when he logged KA1YE/B at 1303 on the 6th and WB1GWS/B at 1419 on the 8th, on 28.284 and 28.280MHz respectively.

Tropospheric

Late on December 19, my barograph showed the atmospheric pressure well down at 29.2in (988mb) and still falling. At 0200 on the 21st a huge rise began from 29.1 (985) to 30.1 (1019) by 1000 on the 23rd, on up to 30.4 (1029) by noon on the 26th and peaking at 30.5 (1032) by midnight on the 29th, where it remained until 0200 on the 31st. At this point a gradual fall set in and the pressure hovered around 30.0 (1015) until 2200 on January 6 when it rose gradually to settle around 30.4 from 1800 on the 8th to midnight on the 11th, then falling slowly to 30.0 at 0600 on the 13th, when it began fluctuating between 29.9 (1012) and 30.1 until midday on the 16th where it settled at 30.3 (1026), only to commence falling again at 1400 on the 17th.

The barograph chart, Fig. 2, covering the period December 27 to January 2, shows a text book change in atmospheric pressure, which, coupled with associated tropospheric changes, gave us the lift at the end of 1982. I have placed an "X" on the chart to indicate the point in time where a v.h.f. disturbance is most likely to begin.

Susan Beech has been listening on the 144MHz (2m) band with an IC290E and during the mild lift over Christmas she heard signals through the 144MHz repeaters GB3AR, MP, RF, and WT and EI and GI signals through a repeater she could not identify on R3. The range of many 144MHz repeaters was extended by another mild tropo opening at the turn of the year and at 0848 on December 31. I heard PD0LUI have consecutive QSOs with G6DAY and G8YGK through the Belgian repeater ON0BT, situated in QRA square CK31b on R3.

With the barometric pressure over Southern Europe just beginning to descend from a record high of 1050mb it was not surprising that both 144MHz and 432MHz "opened-up" during January 21/22. Many UK stations contacted countries as far apart as EA and LA which was exceptionally widespread even for tropo.

Down in Dorset **Jim Marshall** G4MHF worked EA1KC in XD square at mid-day on the 21st, exchanging 5/5 reports. The Swiss beacon HB9HB on 144.865MHz in DH square peaked at 5/6 at this time, with the German beacon DLOPR on 144.910MHz in EO square also present. **John Fell** G8MCP reports working several PA, F, DL and long haul G stations during this lift. A personal first for John on January 22 was an exchange with OK1AIU/P (HK square) with several other Czechoslovakian stations heard but quickly disappearing in QSB. Jim G4MHF was also pleased with his recently re-engineered feeder system, which is now low-loss Helix and no doubt helped him to work OE, HB and Y22—this time on 432MHz.

No doubt your reports, which are still coming in, will provide further insight into the nature and extent of this first big 1983 season tropospheric opening.

Band II

Judging from reports and the number of French and Dutch broadcast stations I heard between 88 and 102MHz on December 31, the change of year opening also disturbed the normal paths of signals in Band II.

Between 2030 and 2045 on December 30, **Simon Hamer**, Presteigne, heard signals from Belgium BRT II, Egem, France TDF Culture from Abbeville, Caen, Lille, Perpignan, Reims and Vannes and Holland NOS-I from Goes, between 87 and 103MHz. Harold Brodribb counted 14 French stations in Band II at 0930 on December 30, 16 at 1130 on the 31st and again at 0930 on January 1. The situation changed on January 8 and 9 because although Harold's barometer was reading high, he only logged 8 French stations. This often happens Harold, especially when the opening is on specific rather than general paths. Simon noted that the lift on the 12th seemed confined to stations within

the UK, borne out by the fact that his DX during the event amounted to BBC Radios Cambridge and Solent and ILR Thames Valley. I think that **Michael Welch**, London, hit the nail on the head by saying, "Knowing the band in one's own area, one can tell when something appears that normally isn't there." Michael uses an Aiwa 9700 tuner and a 23-element antenna for his DXing and at present is not too pleased about the lack of response from some broadcast stations to whom he sent detailed reports. Last June and November he sent tape recordings to overseas broadcasters, heard around 96MHz via sporadic-E, but as yet there is no reply. I have experienced the same thing after sending photographs of television pictures to some overseas stations, so don't be too downhearted Michael, many of my readers, as well as myself, have received QSL cards, personal letters and programme schedules from station engineers and managers in answer to DX reception reports.

Following my report about Radio Boulogne Littoral on 103.7MHz, in our February issue, Michael tells me that he heard this station last October and again at 2300 on December 25 when they were transmitting pop music played by Jingle Joe and Carl. "I can get Boulogne on a Roberts 505 portable with its own rod antenna," writes Harold Brodribb; "it takes only a slight lift for me to be able to hear this station," says **Martin Messias** G4JCN, London, who uses a Rotel-925 tuner with an outdoor dipole antenna and heard a mixture of French and English programmes from RBL over the Christmas period.

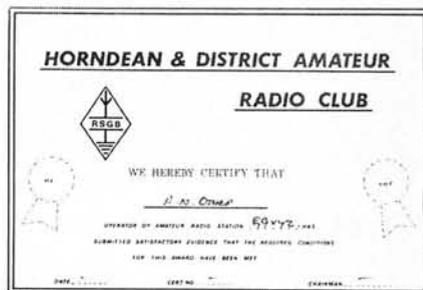


Fig. 3: Horndean Award Certificate

RTTY

I see from the December 1982 issue of the BARTG newsletter that the Sunday news service on v.h.f. is transmitted under the call sign GB2ATG on 144.600MHz at 1130 for the Brighton area, 1200 Manchester, 1230 London 50 bauds, 1330 Northern Ireland, 1800 London 45.45 bauds, 1930 Wisbech and Glasgow and 2000 for the Blackpool area. Readers wishing to join the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group should write to Mrs T Crane, "Greta Woods", Bromley Road, Ardleigh, Colchester, Essex CO7 7SF.

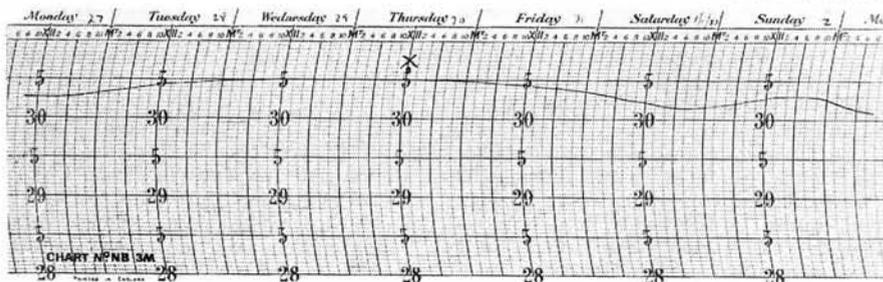


Fig. 2: Atmospheric pressure recorded by the author

Peter Lincoln BRS 42979, Aldershot, is now using an Icom IC-R70 receiver and a Datong FL2 filter for his RTTY reception and is very pleased with the performance of both units. During the month preceding January 6 he copied signals on 14MHz (20m) from most European countries and signals from Africa including 5N0HGB and 5N7HKB, Asia including OD5GN and 9K2KA, South America with CE3CBG and CE3FCF, and North America including AK2H and KX8E.

Although I did not get the usual listening time I would have liked during the period of this report, I did copy RTTY signals from 13 countries, EA, DK, F, HB9, I IT9, OE, OH, OK, OZ, SM, YU and YV on 14MHz and WB2JAB working into G at 1740 on January 16 on 28MHz.

Norman Jennings, Rye, did very well on December 10 when he copied RTTY stations in TU2, XT2, 8P6, 5B4 and plenty of VEs and Ws on 14MHz, JA1, VEs, YV1, PP5 and 9Y4 on 21MHz and CT2, ZS6 and a few Europeans on 28MHz. Between December 9 and January 10, Norman logged RTTY sta-

tions from 23 European countries including IT, LX and SV, which all goes to show there is a great deal to be had from RTTY.

Readers often ask where to find RTTY signals in the wavebands quoted. Well, most of the h.f. traffic is around 14.090MHz, 21.090MHz and 28.090MHz and do make sure that you only tune to one clear signal at a time, because if there is interference from another printer, c.w. or man-made sources on the wanted signal, then your equipment may only print garbage.

Station Information

For those readers interested in the weather, which plays a major role in v.h.f. DX, I have just finished building the Heathkit Digital Rain Gauge to replace my "manual" affair. The new instrument, with its automatic self emptying rain collecting unit, works very well and saves my XYL Joan a lot of work.

The Horndean and District Amateur Radio Club G4FBS, has introduced a

two class h.f./v.h.f. operating award open to both licensed amateurs and s.w.l.s. The certificate, Fig. 3, will be awarded for the required numbers of contacts, or in the case of s.w.l.s for call signs heard, with bona-fide members of the HDARC. Readers interested in more details should send an sae to Jonathan Kay G6DWT, 109 Drift Road, Clanfield, Portsmouth, Hants.

The input and output frequencies of the 1296MHz band (23cm) repeater GB3WX (RM9) are 1291.225 and 1297.225MHz respectively. In addition to the repeater facility, GB3WX transmits site weather telemetry, at present atmospheric pressure and local temperature, with more to come later, on RTTY 45.5 bauds, 170Hz shift, 1275-1445Hz tone using a.f.s.k. The carrier runs continuously with call signs and QTH identification, in c.w., every 3 minutes and telemetry every 30 minutes if the repeater is not in use.

GB3WX is located in ZK20j at the Sussex Repeater Group's site in Brighton and radiates 3W of r.f. from four horizontally polarised dipoles, with the main lobe westwards.

TV

by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports: as for VHF Bands, but please keep separate.

With the news that one of my readers was seen on Swedish television, pictures from Scandinavia and Spain via meteor pings, vintage literature found by DXers in Australia and Gloucestershire and a new antenna catalogue to review, is there any wonder why I look forward to your letters when I have items like this to consider for this column.

Tropospheric

George Garden, Bracknell, always keeps an eye on the prevailing weather and noted that he received the colour pictures from Central Television's u.h.f. transmitter, at Waltham, much stronger during the freezing fog and high humidity on December 13 and the hard frost and fog patches on the 22nd, than he normally does. Good observation George, I am sure other readers can add to this especially where u.h.f. DX is concerned. Knowing that readers are interested in TV captions which help to identify stations, George sent two of his DX pictures, Figs. 1 and 2, which he received from Germany on Ch. 21 during a tropospheric opening last September.

Between 2100 and midnight on December 30, **Tim Anderson**, Stroud, logged a weak picture from Radio Televis

Eireann, RTE 1, in Band III and some French sound on Ch. F5 around 175MHz. Conditions were up as the old year ended because at 1335 on the 30th I received a test card from Belgium, BRT TV1 and at 1945, I watched a film review programme, in colour, on Ch. E10. While the high atmospheric pressure continued falling on the 31st as shown in Fig. 2 in v.h.f. bands, the lift continued and around 0840 there were strong test cards from Holland PTT-NED 1, on Chs. E4 and 5 and at 1830 a clock appeared on Ch. E8 showing 1930. During the early evening I watched a bingo type programme, in colour and captioned "Lotto" on Chs. E7 and 10 most likely from Holland.

Band I

During the 1982 sporadic-E season, **Roger Wallis**, Solihull, received pictures from Austria ORF FS1, Fig. 3, on Ch. E2, Hungary Budapest, Fig. 4, on Ch. R1, Spain, Fig. 5, on Ch. E3 and at 1530 on May 3 he received a picture on Ch. R1, Fig. 6, that he could not identify, any ideas? Roger uses a 20 year old Ilford Sportsman camera with HP5 film, a shutter speed of 1/25 and a stop of f4 to take his TV pictures and judging by the results Roger, you seem to have the settings spot on.

Although well away from the sporadic-E season it is always worth running the rig periodically on Chs. E2 48.25MHz and R1 49.75MHz and by doing just this between December 19 and January 18, I easily identified many bursts of test card, especially in the mornings, from Austria,

Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Spain and the USSR and around 1900 on January 7 strong pictures appeared on Ch. R1 which looked like a comedian with an audience and then a male announcer. In mid-January, **Dave Cawser**, Burton-on-Trent, kept an eye on Band I and between 1300 and 1307 on the 11th he saw an advert for Ariel washing powder and YL news reader on Ch. E3, short bursts of test card from Portugal RTP 1, a cartoon film and a group of people in track suits doing keep fit exercises between 1743 and 1917 on the 12th and more pictures from Portugal at 1040 on the 14th.

Meteor Scatter

On January 2, **Brian Renforth**, Torquay, received many strong bursts of pictures and identified a YL singer and a male announcer, via meteor scatter on either Chs. E2 or R1 and because these channels are so close together in frequency one cannot be sure of the station unless a test card or caption is seen. During the peak of the Quadrantid meteor shower, which Tim Anderson found between 2300 on January 3 and 0200 on the 4th, many "pings" of signal were seen in Band I and as high as Ch. E10 in Band III. Among the signal pings that Tim identified, while using his Plustron TVR5D, were test cards from a Swedish station and Norway Gulen, on Ch. E2 and RTVE Spain on Chs. E2, 3 and 4. **Dave Cawser** also kept a meteor scatter watch and caught a glimpse of the TVE revolving caption at 2244 on the 3rd and the RTVE test card at 0943 on the 4th.

Tandy[®]

NEW!

MicrontaTM Clamp Meter

£29⁹⁵

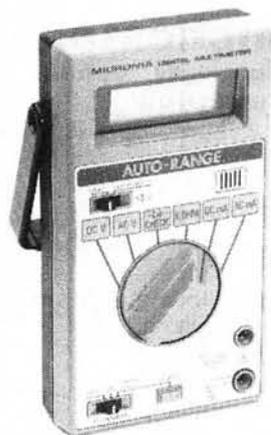
- Overload Protected
- Pointer Lock Switch

This clamp-on AC ammeter is designed to measure AC current without disconnecting or breaking the line being checked, making it safer to use. The large range selector knob is conveniently positioned for one-hand operation. The meter incorporates a pointer lock switch holding the pointer in position (for reading later) when the meter cannot be seen while measuring. AC current: 0-6-15-60-150-300 amperes. Accuracy $\pm 3\%$. Size: $7\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{13}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ ". With carry strap.

22-160 £29.95



LCD Multitester



Features "beep" continuity check and autoranging function! Measures up to 1000 VDC, 500 VAC, 200 mA (both AC and DC), 2 megs resistance. Accurate to within ± 1 digit. $6\frac{3}{8}$ ". Requires two "AA" batteries. 22-192 £64.95

1K OHMS/V Tester



Keep one in your glove compartment. Has 2" meter, mirrored scale to prevent parallax, pin jacks for all ranges. AC and DC Volts: 0-15-150-1000 Current: 0-150 mA, DC. Resistance: Rx1000 (100,000 ohms, full scale). $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Requires "AA" battery. 22-027 £7.95

Dynamic Transistor Checker



Obtains power from circuit being tested. Indicates high, low or pulsed (to 10 MHz) logic states. Minimum detectable pulse width is 50 ns. Tests almost every logic family including TTL, LS, CMOS, DTL. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ ". 34" leads. 22-301 £15.95

Digital Logic Probe



Makes Go/No-Go tests on small signal and power types and permits matching of similar transistors. Indicates relative current gain, "opens", "shorts". Socket plus hook clip leads for in-circuit tests. Output jacks for external meter or scope. $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ ". Requires "AA" battery. 22-025 £9.95

OVER 300 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE
Check your phone book for the Tandy Store or Dealer nearest you



Known as Radio Shack In the USA
Prices may vary at individual stores
Offers subject to availability.

TOROIDALS



The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45kg Regulation 18%	1x010	6-6	2.50	£5.12 +P £1.34 +VAT £0.92 TOTAL £7.08
	1x011	9-9	1.66	
	1x012	12-12	1.25	
	1x013	15-15	1.00	
	1x014	18-18	0.83	
	1x015	22-22	0.68	
	1x016	25-25	0.50	
50 VA 80 x 30mm 0.9kg Regulation 13%	2x010	6-6	4.16	£5.70 +P £1.30 +VAT £1.05 TOTAL £8.05
	2x011	9-9	2.77	
	2x012	12-12	2.08	
	2x013	15-15	1.66	
	2x014	18-18	1.38	
	2x015	22-22	1.13	
	2x016	25-25	1.00	
80 VA 90 x 30mm 1kg Regulation 12%	3x010	6-6	6.64	£6.08 +P £1.67 +VAT £1.16 TOTAL £8.91
	3x011	9-9	4.44	
	3x012	12-12	3.33	
	3x013	15-15	2.66	
	3x014	18-18	2.22	
	3x015	22-22	1.81	
	3x016	25-25	1.60	
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2kg Regulation 11%	4x010	6-6	10.00	£6.90 +P £1.67 +VAT £1.26 TOTAL £9.93
	4x011	9-9	6.66	
	4x012	12-12	5.00	
	4x013	15-15	4.00	
	4x014	18-18	3.33	
	4x015	22-22	2.72	
	4x016	25-25	2.40	
160 VA 10 x 40mm 1.6kg Regulation 8%	5x011	9-9	8.89	£7.91 +P £1.57 +VAT £1.44 TOTAL £11.02
	5x012	12-12	6.66	
	5x013	15-15	5.33	
	5x014	18-18	4.44	
	5x015	22-22	3.63	
	5x016	25-25	3.20	
	5x017	30-30	2.66	

- ★ 294 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!
- ★ ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR SINGLE OR SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS
- ★ 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
225 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2kg Regulation 7%	6x012	12-12	9.38	£9.20 +P £2.00 +VAT £1.80 TOTAL £13.00
	6x013	15-15	7.50	
	6x014	18-18	6.25	
	6x015	22-22	5.11	
	6x016	25-25	4.50	
	6x017	30-30	3.75	
	6x018	35-35	3.21	
	6x026	40-40	2.81	
	6x025	45-45	2.50	
	6x033	50-50	2.25	
300 VA 110 x 50mm 2.5kg Regulation 6%	6x028	110	2.04	£10.17 +P £2.00 +VAT £1.82 TOTAL £14.00
	6x029	220	1.02	
	6x030	240	0.93	
	7x013	15-15	10.00	
	7x014	18-18	8.33	
	7x015	22-22	6.82	
	7x016	25-25	6.00	
	7x017	30-30	5.00	
	7x018	35-35	4.28	
	7x026	40-40	3.75	
500 VA 140 x 60mm 4kg Regulation 4%	7x025	45-45	3.33	£13.53 +P £2.20 +VAT £2.38 TOTAL £18.11
	7x033	50-50	3.00	
	7x028	110	2.72	
	7x029	220	1.36	
	7x030	240	1.25	
	8x016	25-25	10.00	
	8x017	30-30	8.33	
	8x018	35-35	7.14	
	8x026	40-40	6.25	
	8x025	45-45	5.55	
625 VA 140 x 75mm 5kg Regulation 4%	8x033	50-50	5.00	£16.13 +P £2.50 +VAT £2.79 TOTAL £21.42
	8x042	55-55	4.54	
	8x028	110	4.54	
	8x029	220	2.27	
	8x030	240	2.08	
	9x017	30-30	10.41	
	9x018	35-35	8.92	
	9x026	40-40	7.81	
	9x025	45-45	6.94	
	9x033	50-50	6.25	

IMPORTANT: Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

- For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.
- For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
- For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders.

Also available at Electrovalue, Maplin and Technomatic.
ILP Electronics Ltd.
Freepost 3, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP.

Please send _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Debit my Access/Barclaycard No _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost, 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. PW/4/83

Telephone Sales (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.



SELECTRONIC SERVICES

THE FINEST ANTENNAS IN THE WORLD ARE NOW AVAILABLE

No hi-fi specifications here, just antennas that are stronger, last longer and work better than any other antenna available today.

HF Antennas
10MHz Broadside, similar to classic bobtail array (10/BDA): gain 5dBd with this wire array at only £41.25. 14MHz Broadside, same specifications as 10/BDA, (14/BDA): £36.25.

4m Quads
4 Ele quad (4/4EQ): gain 7dBd, £58.50; 6 Ele quad (4/6EQ): gain 9dBd, £60.50

2m Quads
4 Ele quad (2/4EQ): gain 7dBd, £45.25; 8 Ele quad (2/8EQ): gain 12dBd, long yagi spacing (12ft boom), £62.50

All quad antennas have glass fibre booms and supports for strength and less corrosion and less effect on performance.

Helix range
70cms, 6 turn (6/70H): gain 12dBd, £42.85; 12 turn (12/70H): gain 16dBd, £46.85. 70cms, 6 turn (6/23H): gain 12dBd, £34.50; 12 turn (12/23H): gain 16dBd, £35.50; 20 turn (20/23H): gain 17dBd, £37.50.

Helix range uses glass fibre booms and comes complete with 'N' plug and socket. All helix antennas have a 50Ω feed impedance suitable for satellites, tropo, FM repeaters and ATV.

Stacked collinear arrays
70cms, 16 Ele (70/SC16): gain 14dBd, £45.20; 20 Ele (70/SC20): gain 16dBd, £49.20. 23cms, 16 Ele (23/SC16): gain 13dBd, £43.50; 20 Ele (23/SC20): gain 14.5dBd, £38.50.

Continuation to be placed after stacked collinear array specifications.

COMMING SOON!

Due to the massive response to our previous advertisements and many pleas for an HF minibeam "at a reasonable price that works and is not a rotatable dummy load on 20m"! We are pleased to say that the research and development of a very high performance minibeam is well advanced. The price will be considerably lower than it's competitors and constructional techniques we use will ensure that they will last for years.

Thanks for the interest you have shown. Any suggestions? Please ring. (As long as they are decent). We hope to visit most rallies and exhibitions during 1983.

OVER 40 NEW ANTENNAS TO COME

The most comprehensive range of antennas to suit every operator and every climatic condition.

Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries.

For further information contact:

SELECTRONIC SERVICES
Unit BT50/55B, Perry Avenue,
Teesside Industrial Estate, Thornaby,
Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS17 9LN.
Tel: (0642) 760093

RATEC 83 Radio Rally 22nd May

South Manchester
RATEC announce this NEW venue for Manchester

Located on the A5102 in Woodford, it is within three miles of the M56/63 motorways. Situated in a rural setting just off the A34.

Up to eighty traders have been invited to attend, offering the widest range of interest to the amateur, and micro enthusiast.

Opening from 11.00 am, and closing at 5 pm, the rally will have the following facilities.

- ★ Talk in on 145.550MHz FM.
- ★ On site catering, and bar.
- ★ Overnight camping, and caravans by arrangement.
- ★ Large parking areas.
- ★ Professional security guards.
- ★ Attractions for wives and children.

Admission 50p (Children under 16 Free)
For further details of this prestigious event, contact:

David G3VFP, on 061-439 2377.
Or see to:
17 Laleham Green, Stockport SK7 3LJ.

Food For Thought

Throughout the 1982 sporadic-E season, Tim Anderson noted the best events in Band I often occurred on sunny days with high pressure systems and cloudy days rarely produced a major disturbance. Tim thought this was a coincidence until he found an old booklet, with a long title, *How to Receive Foreign TV Programmes on Your Set by Simple Modification*, in which, says Tim, "the author seems to imply that sporadic-E is best with fine weather and high pressure". I don't go along with this Tim, but you

have the best idea when you say "I shall certainly take more notice of weather conditions during the sporadic-E this summer". I will look forward to hearing about the results Tim because I feel that we still have a lot to learn about all modes of propagation.

On the subject of old journals, **Wenlock Burton**, Victoria, Australia, sent an article from the magazine *Radio, Television and Hobbies* (now *Electronics Australia*), dated March 1957 with a report about BBC television sound being received by an amateur in Sydney on 41.5MHz in October 1956 and some sync pulses on the vision channel of 45MHz.

SSTV

"There has not been too much DX that I could find on SSTV this month" writes **Peter Lincoln** from Aldershot, on January 6, who logged EA5AWK working an Italian station, Fig. 7, HB0AWQ calling CQ, Fig. 8, along with signals from 4X4 and 5B4. During the previous month, Peter copied a CQ from what looks like DJ3OGF, Fig. 9 and on December 24, a picture of a building, Fig. 10, taken during a transmission by possibly a German station who stopped transmitting before Peter could get his callsign.

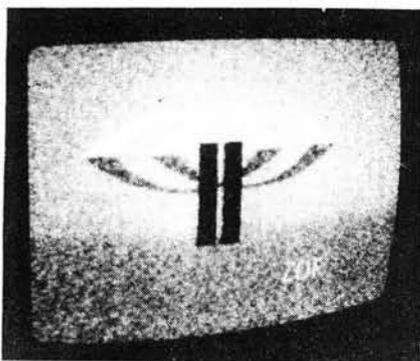


Fig. 1: German TV caption
(George Garden)

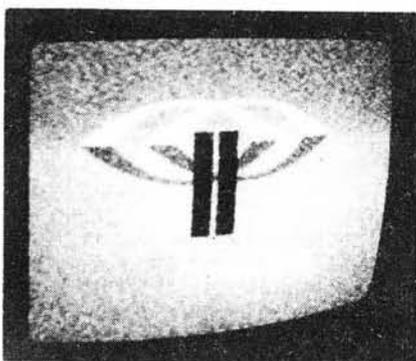


Fig. 2: German ZDF caption
(George Garden)



Fig. 3: Austrian test card (Roger Wallis)



Fig. 4: Hungarian test card
(Roger Wallis)

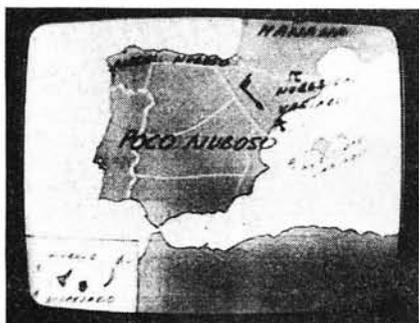


Fig. 5: Spanish weather (Roger Wallis)

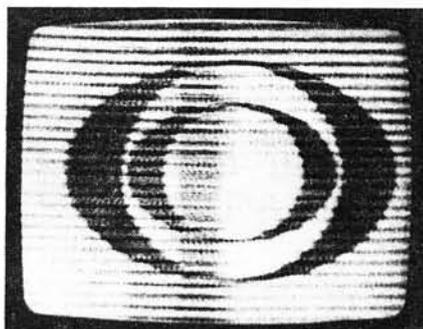


Fig. 6: Mystery picture (Roger Wallis)

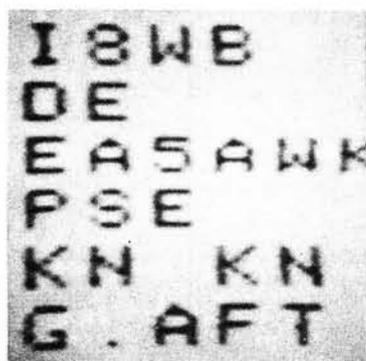


Fig. 7: Spanish SSTV picture
(Peter Lincoln)



Fig. 8: SSTV CQ (Peter Lincoln)

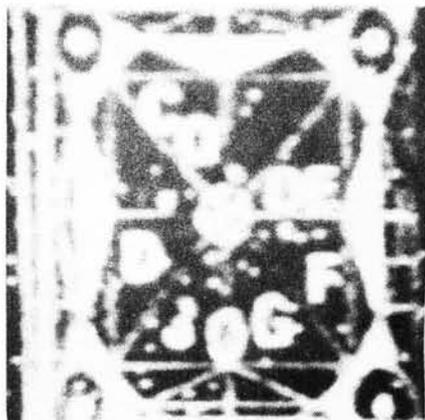


Fig. 9: SSTV CQ from a German station (Peter Lincoln)

"My SC422A SSTV converter is now fitted with Volker's 25 seconds single-frame colour board and I have exchanged excellent such colour pictures with I3XQW" writes **Richard Thurlow G3WW**, March, Cambridge. During 1982 Richard made first time two-way SSTV QSOs with 144 stations worldwide including 3 new countries, FM7CD, ZE1EK and 5B4CV, bringing his two-way SSTV score up to 112 countries worked. "The American 14MHz (20m),



Fig. 10: SSTV picture (Peter Lincoln)

Saturday 1800GMT SSTV net around 14.228 and 14.230MHz, is always worth viewing/listening in to/or working with, to learn the latest SSTV news, ac-

tivity, or just gossip", says Richard who in January 1983 added 2 DJs, 2 EAs and WB8UHZ to his new stations list. In our September 1982 issue, I reported one of Richard's many achievements during a QSO with a Swedish station, which resulted in the following letter from one of my readers in Sweden. "We all saw how Richard Thurlow transmitted a picture of a table laden with delicious food and how SM5EEP responded with a photograph of the Swedish royal couple and a small Swedish flag attached" writes **David Appleyard** from Uppsala, who during the evening of January 9 watched an hour long programme about amateur radio, on Swedish Television, which covered most aspects of the hobby including such items as moon-bounce and SSTV. Many thanks for the gen David, I know that Richard will be pleased to hear about it.

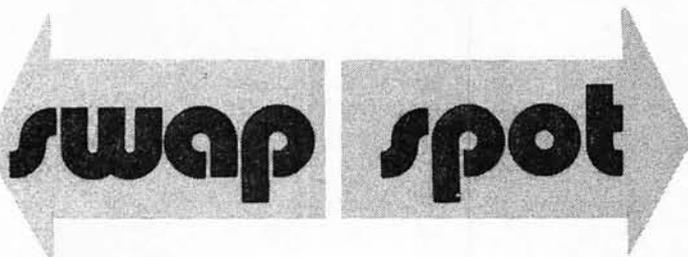
Other Stations

Brian Renforth has moved to Torquay and has been busy modifying and repairing valve type TV receivers to get his DXTV station back on the air. When complete his antenna installation will have a Plemi-Margon 103-element array for u.h.f. and a 3-element beam antenna for Band I, driven by a Stolle/Hischmann rotator and a 6-element Yagi in the loft for Band III.

Two well known TVDXers, Roger Bunney and David Martin, directors of South West Aerial Systems, sent me their firm's latest catalogue which, as well as many useful technical tips, contains a wide range of antennas, pre- and distribution amplifiers, filters, masts, rotators, up and down converters and a variety of accessories for the Band II and TVDXer. Readers interested should write to: SWAS at 10 Old Boundary Rd, Shaftesbury, Dorset, SP7 8ND.

In April 1981, Roger Wallis, purchased a Thorn 850 TV receiver, a Hugh Cocks up-converter and with a 3-element beam this set-up gave good results in Band I during the sporadic-E season. In May 1982, Roger purchased a working Bush TV183 and with the aid of some technical literature, made both sets switchable between v.h.f. and u.h.f., 405 and 625 lines and positive and negative video modulation. During the 1982 sporadic-E season, Roger's 10 year old son was the envy of his school friends, because he was able to see some of the World-Cup football matches that were not on British television.

I must once again warn readers not to attempt to modify old or new television receivers unless you know what you are doing, because of the high voltages and often live chassis employed and the great risk of electric shock.



Have heavy duty p.s.u. suitable for communications receiver, 300V h.t., 7V l.t. and dB meter in portable case. Would exchange for stereo tape deck. A. L. Holdsworth, 149 Blenheim Chase, Leigh-on-sea, Essex, SS9 3HJ. Tel: 76211. **Q653**

Have Raleigh Caprice ladies cycle 26in wheels, 3-speed and dynamo, as new, value £70. Would exchange for Trio-310 receiver or similar. Please collect and deliver. Walker, 35/37 Brighthouse and Denholme Road, Queensbury, Bradford, Yorkshire, BD13 1NA. **Q669**

Have Tandburg 15 reel tape recorder with group trainer facilities, Ferguson tape recorder, Avo valve voltmeter etc. Would exchange all or part for h.f. receiver or transmitter, non-working OK. Cain, 18 Oaky Balks, Alnwick, Northumberland. Tel: 602487. **Q670**

Have 240V-115V p.s.u. converter, high quality Aiwa AD 1800 stereo cassette deck top loader DIN 455500, cost £172. Realistic twin bass reflex speakers 70W each, 5 months old, cost £140. Would exchange for any amateur radio equipment. Northampton 0604 719233. **Q710**

Have Canon 814 super 8 cine camera. Would exchange for R216. Overall, 36 Eleanor Road, Waltham Cross, Herts, EN8 7DL. **Q739**

Have 140 amp welding kit complete with all leads, masks, brazing attachment, supply of welding rods. Would exchange for Sinclair ZX81 and 16K memory pack. 46b Musgrove Road, New Cross, London SE14. Tel: 01 639 3530. Anyone interested must collect. **Q579**

Have Pye Bantam and Pocket-phone, both in good and original condition (will crystal any reasonable channel of your choice). Would exchange for military radios or accessories, anything considered. G8MQT, 07073 27233 (Welwyn Garden City). **Q740**

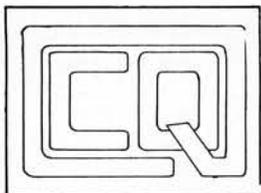
Have mint 144MHz handheld f.m. transceiver with band/memories scanning, l.c.d. readout, charger, Nicads etc., one or three watts output, one owner, model Azden PCS300. Would exchange for mint unmodified Trio R1000 RX with cash adjustment. Tel: 0373 64694 (Warminster area). **Q741**

Have Lafayette HA-600A solid state receiver 150kHz to 30MHz a.m./s.s.b./c.w. 220V/12V, operating manual. Would exchange for Sinclair ZX81 with 16K RAM or similar. 22 Murray Ave., Kilsyth, Glasgow. Tel: 0236 823424. **Q810**

Have Tektronix 543 oscilloscope with type B plug in unit. Would exchange for any 144MHz (2m) transceiver or w.h.y. Tony G6PDA. Tel: 0777 707698. **Q839**

Have h.f. mobile linear, 3-30MHz, switchable up to 200W p.e.p., still in box, with 13.8V 10A power supply. Also Amstrad CB900 f.m. CB and other items. Would exchange for 144MHz (2m) multimode in very good condition. Tel: Gravesend 59346. **Q857**

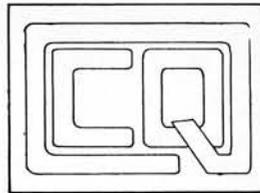
Have Grundig 1400 SL receiver one year old in mint condition. Would exchange for good f.m. scanner or Yaesu FRV7700D converter or w.h.y. M. Clapham, 99 Fairfax Avenue, Harrogate. Tel: 886627. **Q858**



THE CQ CENTRE

10 MERTON PARK PARADE,
KINGSTON ROAD, LONDON SW19
(JUNCT. MERTON HALL RD)

TEL. 01-543 5150
01-543 4212



NEW PRODUCT
30 foot mast
telescopic
ideal for
portable use
£28.00

TRIO
YAESU-ICOM
Standard-FDK
Azden-Jaybeam
Welz-Daiwa
Tono-SMC
KDK

THE NEW
G4HXZ
MORSE TAPE
Inc. 2 simulated
Morse Tests
£6.50
Inc. P+P

URGENTLY
REQUIRED
Working or not
all s/hand eqpt.
Try us last
when selling
your gear

LARGE
SELECTION
of lashing kit
Poles-Clamps
Rotators-Cable
Jaybeam-Tet
Tonna-etc.

SLIM JIM
2 metres
70 cms
Complete with
4 metres co-ax
£8.50
Inc. P+P

NEW
RANGE
JUST ARRIVED
Daiwa Cross
pointer meters
antenna tuners
etc.

NEW
PRODUCT
23cms A.T.V.
Receive converter
just plug into
your home TV.
£29.50
Inc. P+P

THE
NEW SX-200N
VHF UHF Scanner
£299.00 also the
new Magnum
VHF Receiver
Lo-hi Band
£99 Inc.

INSTANT
CREDIT NOW
AVAILABLE
up to **£1000**
through
Lombard
Tricity

ADONIS MICS
Mobile & Base.
Full range now
available

USE IT
OR LOSE IT
New 10m fm
mobile rig. The
Ranger 4800
Only **£46**
(P+P £2)

THE
FULL RANGE
of the
Microwave Module
Products
Available

ACCESS
BARCLAY
ETC.
MAIL AND
TELEPHONE
SERVICE

LONDON'S NEWEST AND BRIGHTEST EMPORIUM

Please allow 7 days for delivery

SETTING UP A STATION...

Finding the right equipment at a price to suit your pocket – now that's a serious business.

You need a wide range to choose from. We have it – Trio, Yaesu, Icom, FDK.

You need time to look, time to listen. We provide it – with our full-scale operating station.

You may need advice from serious, dedicated amateurs. We've been on the air for years – HF, VHF and UHF . . . and there are all those local amateurs who drop in from time to time.

You may need finance facilities – we accept Access and Barclaycard – we offer Creditcharge Instant Finance.

Above all, you need to know we are reliable and know our business. We've been in electronics and amateur radio for years. We are approved dealers for Trio, Yaesu, Icom and FDK – and we offer full, prompt and efficient servicing in our up-to-date workshop.

... Try the superb new state of the art HF transceiver and general coverage receiver . . . The Trio TS 430 S



£698 incl VAT

A compact, high performance all solid-state transceiver, the TS 430 S by Trio covers all the WARC bands from 160 to 10 metres – with SSB, CW, AM and optional add-on FM.

Want a change from transmitting? There is a 150kHz to 30MHz general coverage receiver to give you world wide reception.

Dual digital VFO's, eight memory channels with memory scan, IF shift, notch filter – all these and many more features make this one of the most exciting pieces of equipment we've come across for a long time. Try it for yourself. Come and see us.

See the Professionals

Derek G3 TGE
Roy G3 TLE
Kerry G6 IZF

Four minutes from the M1. Exit Junction 14. Head for the High Street, Newport Pagnell. We're at number 58. Parking opposite or round the corner in Silver St. Or phone 0908 610625.



Photo Acoustics Ltd.

● OF NEWPORT PAGNELL ●

BI-PAK BARGAINS



5721 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes — 0.8 1.4 2.2 4.2 9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

5731 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes — 3 3.5 4 4.5 and 5mm **£1.75**

5741 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Phillips) screwdrivers — H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches — 1.5 2 and 2.5mm **£1.75**

5751 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes — 4 4.5 5 5.5 and 6mm **£1.75**

BUY ALL FOUR SETS 5721 5731 5741 and get HEX KEY SET FREE
HEX KEY SET ON RING
Sizes 1.5 2.2 2.5 3 4 5 5.5 and 6mm
Made of hardened steel
HX 1 **£1.25**



"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/4 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2mZ Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2mZ Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects

*Quantities approximate. count by weight

GUARANTEED TO SAVE YOU MONEY

SX27A	60	Assorted Polystyrene Bead Capacitors Type 9500 Series PPD	£1.00
SX28A	50	Assorted Silver Mica Caps 5.6pF-150pF	£1.00
SX29A	50	Assorted Silver Mica Caps 180pF-4700pF	£1.00
SX30A	50	High Voltage Disc Ceramics 750V min up to 8KV. Assorted useful values	£1.00
SX31A	50	Wirewound 9 watt (arg) Resistors. Assorted values 1 ohm-12K	£1.00

AUTO SCREWDRIVER/DRILL
Automatic spiral ratchet. Complete with 2 screwdriver blades, 5 & 65mm. 1 screwdriver cross point No. 1 & three drills — 2, 2.8 and 3.65mm — A MUST FOR ALL HOBBY-BUILDERS & CONSTRUCTORS. Order No. ASD/1 **£3.50** each.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf-56pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics	£1

*Quantities approximate. count by weight

BARGAINS

SX91	20 x Large 2" RED LED	£1
SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages. all coded New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs Black/Chrome. etc	£1
SX80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

RE 188m
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
"3 1/2" digit "16" ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors "Auto zero. auto polarity "Single-handed" pushbutton operation "Over" range indication "1.2 5mm (1/2-inch) large LCD readout "Diode check "Fast circuit protection "Test leads. battery and instructions included

Max indication 1999 or — 1999
Polarity indication Negative only
Positive readings appear without + sign
Input impedance 10 Megohms
Zero adjusting Automatic
Sampling time 250 milliseconds
Temperature range — 5°C to 50°C
Power Supply 1 x PPS or equivalent 9V battery

Consumption 200mw
Size 155 x 88 x 31mm

RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV
0-2-20-200-1000V Acc. 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V
Acc. 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA
0-2-20-200mA 0-10 A Acc. 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200k ohms
0-2 Megohms Acc. 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE
£35.00 each



LEATHER CASE FOR RE 188m £2.50 EACH

SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police type siren powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. 5 watt, 12v max.

£3.85
Order No. BP124.



The Third and Fourth Hand...

... you always need
but have never got until now
This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2 1/2" diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO T402 **£5.50**
Without magnifier ORDER NO T400 **£4.75**



SX52	6 Black Heatsink will fit TO 3 and TO 220 Ready drilled. Half price value.	£1
SX53	1 Power Finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design. pre drilled TO 3 Size 45mm square x 20mm high	40p
SX54	10 66 size 35mm x 30mm x 12mm	35p
SX55	1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO 3 devices	£1.50 each

SINGLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

Order No.	Pieces	Size	Sq. Ins.	Price
FB1	4	9 x 2 1/2"	100	£1.50
FB2	3	11 x 3"	100	£1.50
FB3	4	13 x 3"	156	£2.00

DOUBLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

FB4	2	14 x 4"	110	£2.00
-----	---	---------	-----	-------

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS — T03

NPN like 2N3055 — but not full spec
100 watts 50V min.
10 for **£1.50** — Very Good Value
100s of uses — no duds
Order No. SX90

REGULATED VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY

Variable from 2-30 volts and 0-2 Amps. Kit includes — 1 — VPS30 Module, 1 — 25 volt 2 amp transformer, 1 — 0-50v 2" Panel Meter, 1 — 0-2 amp 2" Panel Meter, 1 — 470 ohm wirewound potentiometer, 1 — 4K7 ohm wirewound potentiometer, Wiring Diagram included. Order No. VPS30 KIT **£20**

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

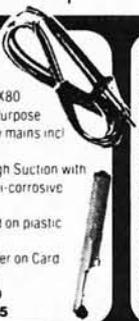
Freq: 95-106MHz, Range: 1 mile
Size: 45 x 20mm. Adc: 9v batt.
Not licenced in U.K.
Ideal for: 007-M15-FBI-CIA-KGB etc. **ONLY £5.50**

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

BI-PAK SOLDER — DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO SX80
1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl 3/16 (4.7mm) bit
1 Quality Desoldering pump High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle
1.5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card
1 Heat Shunt tool Tweezer Type
Total Retail Value over **£12.00**
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£8.95**



BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10 000RPM 12v DC incl 3 collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit
1 Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm
1 Etch Resist Pen
1 1/2 lb pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals
3 sheets copper clad board
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards
Retail Value over **£15.00**
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£9.75**
ORDER NO SX81



PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR

PJT case 10106 plastic MEU22 Similar to 2N6027/6028 PNP Silicon
Price 1-9 10-49 50-99 100+ Normal Retail Each: 20p 18p 15p 13p Price £0.35 each

SX33A	6 small (min) ISDT/SPDT Toggle Switches 240v 5amp	£1.00
SX35A	6 small (min) Rocker Switches 240v 5amp	£1.00
SX32A	12 Assorted Jack & Phono plugs, sockets and adaptors, 2.5m, 3.5mm and standard sizes	£1.00
SX71	50 "C108" Fallouts Manufacturer's out of spec on volts or gain You test.	£1.00
SX72	A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain	£1.00

SX38	100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect Coded mixed types with data and eqvt sheet. No rejects Real value	£3.00
SX39	100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value	£3.00

2N3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World — 2N3055 NPN 115w
Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:
10 off 50 off 100 off
£3.50 £16.00 £30.00

BD312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS: 10 2N3055
Equivalent MJ2955 — BD312 — T03
SPECIAL PRICE £0.70 each
10 off £6.50

TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider. presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera
Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts, bolts, gromets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation — Beat the Budget — Down with Depression
Price — **JUST £6.50.**



Send your orders to Dept PW4 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS.
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

BI-PAK

Send your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster! Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 75p per Total order.

BI-PAK BARGAINS

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 136G.
 1 OFF 10 OFF 50 OFF 100 OFF
 40p £3.75 £17.50 £30.00
 8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425
 60p £5.75 £27.50 £50.00

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS ALL AT 50p PER PAK

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono

SX63 5 x 470 ohms Lin SX67 5 x 47k Lin
 SX64 5 x 1k Lin SX68 5 x 47k Log
 SX65 5 x 22k Lin SX69 5 x 100 Lin
 SX66 5 x 22k Log SX70 5 x 1 meg Lin

SX40 250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO-35 All good—uncoded Worth double our price 45v75mA £1.25
 SX41 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202 BAX13/16 Uncoded 30-100v200mA DO-7 £1.25

OPTO 7-Segment Displays Brand New 1st Quality LITRONIX DL 707R 14-pin

Red 0.3" Common Anode Display 0-9 with right hand decimal point TTL compatible 5v DC Supply. Data supplied.

5 pieces £3 (60p each)
 10 pieces £5 (50p each)
 PACKS 50 pieces £20 (40p each)
 OF 100 pieces £35 (35p each)
 1,000 pieces £300 (30p each)

THE MORE YOU BUY — THE LESS YOU PAY

MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

MINIATURE ROUND NOSE SIDE CUTTERS — insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No.Y043.

MINIATURE LONG NOSE PLIERS — insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No.Y044.

MINIATURE BEND NOSE PLIERS — insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No.Y045.

MINIATURE END NIPPERS — insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No.Y046.

MINIATURE SNIP NOSE PLIERS with side cutter and serrated jaws — insulated handles 5 inch length. Order No.Y042.

FLEXEY DRIVER
 A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 1/2 inch. Order No.FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no.1 £1.76 each.

GRIP-DRIVER
 6 1/2 inch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No.SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0. 95p each.

INEXPENSIVE TOOLS OF IMMENSE VALUE
 Combined wire stripper, cutter, crimper incl. 25 ass't. terminals for crimping. Order No.WS2. Our low price £1.20 each.

ALL AT 1.25 each

BA NUT DRIVER SET
 Set of 5 BA spanner shafts plus universal handle in roll-up wallet. Sizes 0BA 2-4-6-8BA Order no: T192
 £2.75 set

NEON SCREWDRIVER
 7 1/2 in blade order no NS1 £0.95p each
 5 1/2 in blade order no NS2 £0.50p each

Guarantee
 Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock, in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

EXPERIMENTOR BOXES — ALUMINIUM — PLASTIC ALUMINIUM BOXES

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws

SIZE	L	W	H	Order No.	Price
5 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	159	83p	
4	2 1/2	1 1/2	161	83p	
4	2 1/2	1 1/2	163	83p	
3	2	1	164	57p	
8	6	3	166	£1.08	
6	4	2	167	£1.12	

All measurements for boxes are shown in inches. L = Length W = Width H = Height

Plastic Boxes

Coloured Black Close fitting Flanged Lid, fixing screws into brass bushes

SIZE	L	W	H	Order No.	Price
4	2	1	141	£1.00	
4	2 1/2	1 1/2	143	£1.30	
6	3 1/2	2	144	£1.60	
4	2 1/2	1	146	£1.40	

Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel

SIZE	L	W	H	Order No.	Price
5 1/2	4	2 1/2	1	148	£2.14

IC SOCKETS The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin	10 off	50 off	100 off
8 pin	85p	£3.58	£6.08
14 pin	90p	£3.75	£6.50
16 pin	95p	£4.00	£7.08
28 pin	£2.50	£11.00	£20

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO220	Positive +	Negative -
	7805 — 50p	7905 — 55p
	7812 — 50p	7912 — 55p
	7815 — 50p	7915 — 55p
	824 — 50p	7924 — 55p

BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors, emitters and detectors. Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell ORP12 and germ. photo transistor OCP71. TOTAL OF 25 pieces.

0/NO SX57A Valued - Normal Retail £12.00 Our Price £5.00

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

£4.00 Data etc. in every pak Order No. SX56

MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points

Charges -	Power -
PP3 (9V)	220-240V AC
U12 (1.5V penlite)	Dim's -
U11 (1.5V C)	210 x 100 x 50mm
U21 (1.5V D)	£6.95

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket. Fused for safety. Polarizing reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug. Input - 240V AC 50HZ Output - 3 4.5 6 7.5 9 & 12V DC. Rating - 300 ma MW88

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — uncod. J — you select for VLTIS ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v 50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO. SX75

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case Lock lid leads — coded CV7644 Similar to BC147 — BC107 — 2789 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-18 Case Lock lid leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW! 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00

Silicon NPN 'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector Like BC182L — 183L — 184L VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncod. ORDER AS SX183L 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line VCEO 40 VCBO 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V = instructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges. Operating voltage 9/12v. Typ. Power Consumption 50mA O/NO: SX99 Once only price £9.95

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red glass case with adjustable hanging bracket. Emits high-pitched wailing note of varying pitch 100 cycles per minute. Dims: 90mm (dia) 60mm (depth) Power - 12 v DC Our Price: £5.50

SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Comprising 4 x 1 1/2 amp rectifiers mounted on PCB.

VRM — 150 vlt
 IFM — 1.5 Amps
 Size: 1 inch square
 10 off £1.00
 50 off £4.50
 100 off £7.50

Order No. As:4RI BRect.

MULTITESTERS

1,000 opv Including test leads by Battery AC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000 DC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000 DC currents - 0-1ma-150ma Resistance - 0-2.5 K ohms 100 K ohms Dims - 90 x 61 x 30mm.

O/No.1322.OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

DOME TWEETER

Home Tweeter for systems up to 50w. Impedance 8 ohms. Frequency Response 2000-20000Hz. Dims 98mm dia x 31mm deep. OUR PRICE £2.95. O/No. DMT200

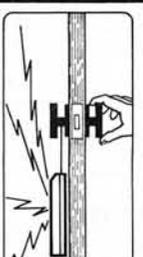
MULTITESTERS

30,000 opv Including test leads and case AC volts - 0.25-10-25-100-250-500-1,000 DC volts - 0-0.25-1-7.5-10-25-100-250-1,000 DC current - 0-50ua 0-5ma-50ma 0-12amps Resistance - 0-6K ohms-70K ohms-6meg ohms-60meg ohms Decibels - -20db to plus 56db Short test - Internal buzzer Dims - 160 x 110 x 50mm

O/No. 1315. OUR PRICE ONLY £24.75

INTRUSION ALARM

The DOOR BIRD DB 2000 alerts you before your door is opened. Just hang on the inside door knob — alarm is activated as soon as the outside door knob is touched. ONLY £3.95



EDGE CONNECTORS

for SINCLAIR 23-way as used for ZX81 £1.95 each 28-way as used for Spectrum £2.25 each

RATCHET SCREWDRIVER KIT

Comprises 2 standard screwdriver blades 5 & 7mm size, 2-cross point, size 4 & 6. 1 Ratchet handle, 5-in-1 Kit £1.45 each. O/No. 329B. 40 amp Silicon Rects. 300IPIV, T048 STUD. 65p each 5 for £1.

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PW4 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS. SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0520) 3182. GIRO 389 7006 ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 75p per Total order.

ALTRON

THE WAY AHEAD

**SLIMLINE MASTS or LATTICE TOWERS
FIXED TOWERS or MOBILE TRAILERS
PORTABLE MASTS or WINDOW MOUNTING
YOU NAME IT! WE PROBABLY MAKE IT!**

JUST SOME DESIGN FEATURES

- TELESCOPIC TILTOVER FOR EASY ACCESS.
- VERSATILE WALL OR POST MOUNTING.
- SAFETY LATCH TO RELIEVE CABLE.
- SIMPLE WINCH OPERATION (Single and Double).
- UNIQUE 15FT SECTIONS FOR EASY TRANSPORT.
- OPTIONAL HEAD UNITS (Extra).
- HOT DIP GALVANIZED FOR PROTECTION (BS 729).
- ENGINEERED TO B.S.I. STANDARDS.

WIND LOADING BASED ON CP3 CHAP V PT. 2.

AT MANUFACTURERS PRICES! NO MIDDLE MEN!

A FEW MODELS FROM OUR WIDE RANGE

THE VERY POPULAR SM30 SLIMLINE MAST, Unobtrusive, Telescopic, Tiltover, up to 31ft. SM30WM (Wall Mount) £230.00. SM30PM (Post Mounting) £241.00. Optional Reducer Tube RT1 £12.50. Rotor Head RH1 £30.50. Ground Socket GS1 £23.50.

LATTICE TOWERS - TELESCOPIC - TILTOVER

Post Mounted (PM) Wall Mounting (WM)

AT 32PM 'Mini Tower' up to 32ft **£380.00**

AT 42PM Series 2 up to 44ft **£506.00**

AT 52PM (Heavy Duty) Series 2 up to 56ft **£599.00**

OVER 50 TYPES! WE JUST CAN'T GET THEM ALL IN!

Send SAE (9x6) for full details of these and many other Altron Products. - Callers welcome. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm, Sat 9am-12.45pm.

WE DESIGN - WE MAKE - WE SUPPLY. DIRECT.

YOU GET BEST VALUE AND SERVICE - SAVE £££'s

Prices include VAT & UK Carr. C.W.O.

THE ONLY MANUFACTURERS OF ALTRON PRODUCTS

ALLWELD ENGINEERING
UNIT 6, 232 SELSDON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CR2 6PL

Telephone:
01-680 2995 (24hr)
01-651 6734

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Wescom

YAESU

FACTORY APPOINTED YAESU MUSEN MAIN DEALER

FT 102 Full Range
SP 102 External Speaker
with audio filter

FRG 7700 - This Receiver
leaves the
competition standing
-
A host of useful
accessories -

Active Antenna FRA7700
UHF Converter FRV 7700
Antenna Tuner FRT 7700
DC Kit FRG-DC
Memory 12 channel
Tape outlet, Clock and Timer
standard.

We hold probably the most comprehensive Yaesu Spares stock in Europe. What we do not have we will get in the shortest time, if available.

The ALL NEW FT980 plus accessories - available March

The Compact FT77 - Stock by the end of February.

Entire YAESU Range Stocked

TV 625 Line TX/RX System

BEARCAT - DEALER - IRELAND
Announcing ExStock the fabulous BC20/20FB AM-FM Scanner

YAESU P.M.R. Equipment - Full Range ExStock, including Repeaters, Patch, Remote

WESTERN COMMUNICATIONS (GALWAY) LTD.
Unit 1, I.D.A. Cluster Development,
Tuam Road,
Galway, IRELAND

Phone: (091) 65166/65208
U.K./N.I. (0009) 65166/65208
International Dial - Int. (353)/(9)/65166/65208

Telex: 28933 MHTC EI

RST

MAIL ORDER CO.
Langrex Supplies Ltd.,
Climax House,
159 Fallsbrook Road, Streatham, SW16 6ED.

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

AZ31	4p	EM87	2.50	PY81	1.50	6AN8A	3.50	6Q7	3.75
CL33	4.00	EN91	7.05	PY82	1.50	6AQ5	2.25	6SA7	3.00
DY86/7	1.50	EY51	2.75	PY83	1.25	6AR5	3.50	6SC7	2.75
DY802	1.50	EY86	1.75	PY86	2.00	6AS6	8.66	6S17	3.25
E88CC	7.44	EY88	1.75	PY800A	3.00	6AS7GA	8.75	6SK7	3.50
E180F	9.9c	EY500A	3.00	PY800	1.50	6AT6	1.25	6SL7GT	3.00
E810F	21.2c	EZ80	1.50	PY801	1.50	6AU5GT	5.00	6SN7GT	3.00
E810F	21.2c	EZ81	1.50	QQV02-6	16.50	6AU6	2.50	6S17	2.75
EABCB0	1.25	GY501	3.00	QQV03-10	14.10	6AV8A	3.75	6SG7M	2.50
EB91	1.50	GZ32	3.00	QQV03-10A	14.10	6B7	3.25	6U8A	2.25
EBF80	1.50	GZ33	4.75	QQV03-20A	48.38	6B8	3.25	6V6GT	2.25
EBF89	1.50	GZ34	3.00	QQV06-40A	48.38	6BA6	1.50	6X4	2.00
EC91	8.00	GZ37	4.75	QQV06-40A	48.38	6BA7	5.00	6X5GT	1.75
ECC33	4.50	KT61	5.00	QV03-12	6.80	6BE6	1.50	75C1	4.50
ECC35	4.50	KT66	8.00	R18	9.24	6BH6	2.50	85A2	4.45
ECC81	1.75	KT77	8.00	R19	2.50	6B16	2.25	90C1	6.00
ECC82	1.75	KT88	11.00	SP41	6.00	6BN6	2.00	150B2	6.50
ECC83	1.75	N78	15.00	SP41	6.00	6BQ7A	3.50	150C2	3.25
ECC85	1.75	OA2	3.25	SP61	4.00	6BR7	6.00	150C4	6.00
ECC88	2.10	OB2	4.35	U19	13.75	6BR8A	3.50	12AX7	1.75
ECC91	8.93	OC3	2.50	U25	2.50	6B87	6.00	12BA6	2.50
ECCF80	1.55	OD3	2.50	U26	2.50	6BW6	6.00	12BE6	2.50
ECH35	3.00	U37	12.00	U37	12.00	6BW7	1.50	12B77A	3.00
ECH42	3.50	PC88	2.50	UABC80	1.25	6BZ6	2.75	12HGT	4.50
ECH81	3.00	PC92	1.75	UBF89	1.50	6C4	1.25	30FL1/2	1.38
ECL80	1.50	PC97	1.75	UCH42	2.50	6C6	1.75	30P4	2.50
ECL82	1.50	PC900	1.75	UCH81	2.50	6CB6A	2.50	30P19	2.50
ECL83	3.00	PCF80	2.00	UCL82	1.75	6CD6GA	5.00	30PL13	1.80
ECL86	1.75	PCF82	1.50	UCL83	2.75	6CL6	3.75	30PL14	1.80
EF37A	5.00	PCF86	2.50	UF89	2.00	6CH6	13.00	75C1	4.50
EF39	2.75	PCF801	2.50	UL41	3.50	6CW4A	8.00	85A2	4.45
EF41	3.50	PCF802	2.50	UL84	1.75	6D6	1.75	90C1	6.00
EF42	4.50	PCF805	1.70	UY41	2.25	6DQ5	6.00	150B2	6.50
EF50	2.50	PCF808	1.70	UY85	2.25	6EA8	3.00	150C2	3.25
EF54	5.00	PC1200	3.00	VR105330	2.50	6E45	1.85	150C4	6.00
EF55	3.50	PCL82	2.00	VR150330	2.50	6F6	3.00	572B	30.00
EF80	1.75	PCL83	3.00	Z759	25.00	6GK6	2.75	805	45.00
EF86	1.75	PCL84	2.00	Z803U	19.00	6H6	3.00	807	3.75
EF91	2.95	PCL85	2.50	2D21	3.25	6H56	3.77	811A	18.33
EF92	6.37	PCL86	2.50	3B2B	40.00	6J5	4.50	812A	18.33
EF183	2.00	PC1805	2.50	4C-2508	4.00	6J6	8.75	913	125.86
EF184	2.00	PD500	6.00	5R4GY	3.50	6J7	4.93	866A	20.03
EFH90	1.75	PFL200	2.50	5U4G	3.00	6K7	8.75	872A	20.00
EL32	2.50	PL36	2.50	5V4G	2.50	6K6A	6.00	931A	18.52
EL33	4.00	PL81	1.75	5Y3GT	2.50	6K4N	2.50	2050	7.00
EL34	3.00	PL82	1.50	5Z3	4.00	6K6GT	2.75	5763	4.50
EL36	2.50	PL83	2.50	5Z4GT	2.50	6L6G	3.00	5814A	12.00
EL81	5.25	PL84	2.00	6J3OL2	1.75	6K7	3.00	5842	4.00
EL84	2.25	PL504	2.50	6AB7	3.00	6K8	3.00	6080	14.00
EL86	2.75	PL508	2.50	6AH6	5.00	6KD6	7.00	6146A	8.25
EL91	9.69	PL509	6.00	6AK5	5.99	6L6GC	2.25	6146B	8.25
EL95	2.00	PL19	6.00	6ALS	1.50	6L7	2.50	6883B	8.25
EL360	8.50	PL802	6.00	6AM6	6.02	6LQ6	6.50	6971	4.00
EM81	2.50	PY33	2.50	6AN5	4.75			7360	10.00
								7586	12.00
								7587	18.50

Open daily to callers: Mon-Fri 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
Valves, Tubes and Transistors - Closed Saturday
Terms C.W.O. only, allow 7 days for delivery. Tel. 01-677 2424-7
Prices excluding VAT add 15% Post and packing 50p per order

Prices correct when going to press

ISHERWOOD ELECTRONICS

BARGAIN

FM4 Tuners ONLY £9.95 incl. P.&P.

A complete AM/ FM tuner chassis covering L.W., M.W. & V.H.F. (stereo). Brand new and boxed.

Condenser microphones inserts with built in F.E.T. amplifier 5k IMP2. 20mm diam.

£1.25 incl. P.&P.

S.A.E. for lists:
HOZIER ST., BLACKBURN.
Tel: (0254 57616)

T. POWELL

311 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2

SPECIAL OPENING OFFER

- A negative ion generator kit

This kit will saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or any moving parts it will put out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain. The result is that the air feels pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

As a special opening offer we are selling the kit, complete with case for **ONLY £18.**

We also stock PW kits including:-

Amateur TV UP Converter	ZW22	£14.50
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZW16	Jan '82 £8.25
R.F. Noise Bridge	ZW15	Jan '82 £22.50
Beginners Short-wave Receiver (Components only)	ZW11	Sept '81 £13.50
Active Receiving Antenna	ZW10	March '81 £9.00
Beginners 2 metre Converter	ZW6	Sept '80 £15.00
AF Speech Processor	ZW14	Jan '80 £18.50

All prices include post & 15% VAT
Reprints of articles 40p extra (+SAE if no kit required)
Barclaycard/Access welcome.
Please allow 14 days for delivery.

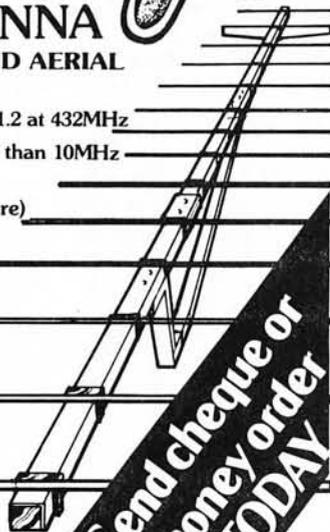
We have many millions of components in stock - personal callers are very welcome at our new shop at
311 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. 01-723 9246

Silver 70

ANTENNA

SUPERB 70CMS BAND AERIAL

- † High Gain - 16db
- † Low VSWR - better than 1.2 at 432MHz
- † Wide Bandwidth - greater than 10MHz
- † Low Weight - 1.1kg
(wind loading 0.080 sq.metre)
- † British Made throughout
- † 2 years guarantee



**Still only
£31.95**
plus £4 Securicor delivery

All mast fittings
and clamps included

Send cheque or
money order
TODAY

BUY NOW FROM...

Hall Aerials
52 Hatfield Crescent
Bedford

PM Electronic Services
2 Alexander Drive
Heswall
Merseyside

Northern
Communications
299/303 Clarendon Rd
Halifax
West Yorks

Ant Products

Ant Products All Saints Industrial Estate Baghill Lane Pontefract West Yorks tel.(0977) 700949

MARCO TRADING

TRANSFORMERS

British made transformers at very attractive prices.

Primary	Secondary	Current	1+	10+	100+
240v:	4.5-0-4.5v	400m/a	50p	45p	35p
240v:	6-0-6v	100m/a	58p	52p	43p
240v:	6-0-6v	500m/a	65p	60p	48p
240v:	9-0-9v	200m/a	75p	70p	58p

Manufacturers note: We can supply FROM STOCK, 1000+ quantities of the above transformers and adaptors below.

These very high quality British made two pin European adaptors are ideal for driving Radios, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators etc. The adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

REF.	D.C. Voltage	Current	1+	10+	100+
EOB	4.5V	200m/a	50p	45p	32p
EM3	6V	200m/a	£1.00	80p	55p
EO9	6V	400m/a	£1.50	£1.25	85p

Just arrived: UK power supply. Fully stabilized. 240v in, 9v 200m/a out. Complete with 4 way combination plug. Price £2.95 + 75p P+P.

Export please add Sea/Air mail at cost.

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat. 9-12.00pm.

MARCO TRADING, DEPT. PW1,

THE MALTINGS, HIGH STREET, WEM, SHROPSHIRE, SY4 5EN

Send 25p now for our latest catalogue which includes Resistors, Transistors, I.C.'s, C-Mos, TTL, LED's, Polysters, Ceramics, Electrolytics, Diodes, Vero, Cable, Boxes, and Multimeters and Chart Recorders at greatly reduced prices. Also included are special offer lists and pre-paid envelopes.

All orders despatched by return of mail.

Tel: (0939) 32763

Pye Base Station Receiver F27 AM Crystaled on 116.46 MHz, can be recrystaled on Air Band unused condition £15 each plus £5 p.p. plus VAT. Pye AC200 Mains Power Unit for Olympic or Reporter, Automatic standby power facility with trickle charging & built-in quartz digital clock. £95 each plus £5 p.p. plus VAT. Pye AC Power Unit AC25PU, specially designed for use with the 'Europa' series mobiles, power output 13.2v @ 5amp. Unused condition £45 each plus £5 p.p. plus VAT. Pye PC1 Radiotelephone Controller, good condition, 2 only at £50 each plus £2 p.p. plus VAT. Pye Tulip Microphone as used with most Base Stations & PC1, 2400 ohm with PTT switch. £15 plus £1 p.p. plus VAT. Pye PF1 UHF FM Pocketfone Receivers 460 MHz, single channel, int. spk. & aerial. Requires 9v battery with service manual £6 each plus £1 p.p. plus VAT. Pye PF2 Pocketfones. All types available AM, FM, UHF. Complete with battery, mike & aerial. £65 plus £2 p.p. plus VAT. Pye PF1 Pocketfone Battery Charger Type BC14, 12 way with meter £10 each plus £1 p.p. plus VAT. Pye PF5012 UHF Handheld crystaled on 466 MHz complete with Ni-Cad Battery. £140 plus £2 p.p. plus VAT. Pye Vanguard/Cambridge control leads, 18 way with plug & socket fitted, unused £4 plus £1 p.p. plus VAT. Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF95A/3/S (CT402) 1.5-220 MHz, with copy of manual £95 plus £15 p.p. plus VAT. Avo Valve Tester Type CT160 (22 valve bases) with copy of manual £24 plus £6 p.p. plus VAT. Mains Isolating Transformers 500 VA 240v input, 240v C.T. output housed in metal box. £15 each plus £6 p.p. plus VAT. 60 amp. Alternator & Generator Noise Filters £1 each plus 50p p.p. plus VAT. Modern Telephones Type 746 with dials, colour grey, used but good condition. £8 plus £1 p.p. plus VAT. Scopex Oscilloscope Type 4D10, 10 MHz dual beam, used but good condition. £160 plus £10 p.p. plus VAT.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

GOVERNMENT AND MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS

5 STATION ROAD,
LITTLEPORT,
CAMBS. CB6 1QE
Phone Ely (0353) 860185

ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
TEST GEAR
Goods in stock, delivery by return



Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed".

CITY AND GUILDS CERTIFICATES

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Basic Electronic Engineering (C&G/ICS)
Radio Amateurs

CERTIFICATE COURSES

TV & Audio Servicing
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Radio & Amplifier Construction
Electronic Engineering*
Computer Electronics*
Industrial Electronics*
Radio Frequency Electronics*
Introduction to Microprocessing*
Electrical Engineering*
Electrical Contracting & Installation

*Quality for IET Associate Membership



Approved by CACC



Div. National Education
Corporation



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____



Post to: Dept E276
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road
London SW8 4UJ



01 622 9911
(All Hours)

Accurate Digital Multimeters at Exceptional Prices

NEW ANALOGUE METER WITH CONTINUITY BUZZER AND BATTERY SCALE

28 RANGES, EACH WITH FULL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

SPECIFICATION MODELS 6010 & 7030

- 10 amp AC/DC
- Battery: Single 9V drycell. Life: 200 hrs
- Dimensions: 170 x 89 x 38mm.
- Weight: 400g inc. battery.
- Mode Select: Push Button.
- AC DC Current: 200µA to 10A
- AC Voltage: 200mV to 750V
- DC Voltage: 200mV to 1000V
- Resistance: 200Ω to 2MΩ
- Input Impedance: 10MΩ
- Display: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD
- O/Load Protection: All ranges



6010
±5% Accuracy
£29.95

7030
±1% Accuracy
£35.95

OTHER FEATURES: Auto polarity, auto zero, battery low indicator, ABS plastic case with tilt stand, battery and test leads included, optional carrying case.

NEW
HM102 BZ
£13.00

NEW HM 102 BZ SPECIFICATION

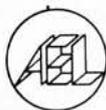
- DC Voltage: 0-25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 volts 20,000 ohms/volt.
- AC Voltage: 0-10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 volts 10,000 ohms/volt.
- Decibels: -20 to +22dB
- DC Current: 0-50, 500µA, 0-5, 50, 500mA
- Ohmmeter: 0-6 Megohms in 4 ranges. 30 ohms Centre Scale
- Power Supply: One 1.5V size 'A' battery (incl)
- Size & Weight: 135 x 91 x 39mm, 280gr.

HM 101 POCKET SIZE MULTIMETER SPECIFICATION

- DC & AC Voltage: 0-10, 50, 250, 1000 volts, 2000 ohms/volts
- Decibels: -10 to +22dB
- DC Current: 0-100mA
- Ohmmeter: 0-1 Megohm in 2 ranges, 60 ohms Centre Scale
- Power Supply: One 1.5V size 'A' battery (incl)
- Size & Weight: 90 x 60 x 29mm, 92gr. incl. battery
- Price: £5.50

Add 15% to your order for VAT. P&P is free of charge. Quantity discount for trade on application.

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.



Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England

Telephone: 01-902 4321 (3 lines)

TELEX No. 923985

MODULAR ELECTRONICS

DISTRIBUTOR FOR SOLID STATE MICROWAVE (THOMPSON-CSF) RF PRODUCTS

95 HIGH STREET SELSEY, Nr CHICHESTER, SUSSEX. TEL: SELSEY (0243) 602916

G8CDS

Type	P/watt	Gain	Volts	Freq.	Price
2N3866	1w	10dB	12	175MHz	£1.01
2N4427	1w	10dB	12	175MHz	£1.22
2N3553	2.5w	9dB	28	175MHz	£1.34
2N5913	2w	7dB	12	470MHz	£2.15
SD1127	4w	12dB	12	175MHz	£2.80
2N6089	4w	12dB	12	175MHz	£5.87
SD1143	10w	10dB	12	175MHz	£8.86
2N6081	15w	6.3dB	12	175MHz	£9.49
2N6082	25w	5.7dB	12	175MHz	£13.90
2N6084	40w	4.5dB	12	175MHz	£25.12
SD1428	45w	8.5dB	12	175MHz	£38.40
SD1418	70w	8.7dB	12	175MHz	£45.63
SD1477	100w	6.0dB	12	175MHz	£7.85
2N5590	10w	5.2dB	13.6	175MHz	£9.15
2N5591	25w	4.4dB	13.6	175MHz	£7.47
2N5944	2w	9dB	12	470MHz	£9.85
2N5945	4w	9dB	12	470MHz	£7.49
SD1135	5w	7.5dB	12	470MHz	£12.25
SD1136	10w	6dB	12	470MHz	£28.21
2N5946	10w	6dB	12	470MHz	£31.25
SD1088	25w	8.8dB	12	470MHz	£38.40
SD1089	40w	4.3dB	12	470MHz	
SD1434	50w	8.0dB	12	470MHz	

Ex Equip 2N5070 2-30MHz 25wPEP £2.88
 2N5645 Mot. 12v 470MHz 4W out. £4.50
 2N5914 RCA 12v 470MHz 2w 7dB £4.60
 218BLY Mul Studless BLY38 2w 470MHz £3.45
 61387 RCA Studless Sim C1-12 CTC £3.45
 Free data sheets with all purchases which include typical circuits etc.

LOW NOISE SMALL SIGNAL SEMICONDUCTORS.

BF990 Mul T Pack 2.5dB N/F 1GHz	£2.82
BF991 Mul T Pack 2.5dB N/F 1.2GHz	£3.45
BF934a T Pack 4dB N/F GHz	£2.25
BF166 Low Interm. T072	£2.59
SD306 "O" MOS MOSFET	£2.60
40673 RCA MOSFET	£0.92
BF990 UHF MOSFET Equiv 3SK88	£1.30

UNELCO Cased RF Mica Caps. Following Pfs
 10/20/30/40/50/60/70/80pF £1.82; 100/150/180/
 250pF £1.95; 1000pF £2.00.
 PTFE Sheet 0.25mm 300mm Square £2.45
 H.P. 5082-2800 Hot Car Diodes £1.12
 H.P. 5082-2835 Hot Car Diodes £0.96

Motorola MC12013L + 10 Prescaler IC. with full data/instructions £11.50
 BB103 Varicap Diodes £0.50
 TIP33 £0.58; 2N918 £0.50; BF180 £0.50; BF115 £0.50;
 2N5179 £0.82; BF930 £1.15; ST2110-BSX20/2N2369a £0.30.

TRIMMERS

Tetter PTFE 1-10pF 44p. DAU PTFE Film 1 to 9pF or 1.5-18pF 34p. Surplus 2.5-25pF 22p.
 SPRAGUE (Grade 1) Mica Trimmers (500v) for RF. Amps. 2.5-7pF £1.80. 4-20pF £1.90. 7-40pF £1.90. 16-100pF £1.90. 25-150pF £2.10. 40-200pF £2.35.
 HEATSINKS single sided ideal for RF amps. Redpoint 6M1 2.6 deg/v £2.20

FINISHED MADE UP AND TESTED EQUIPMENT

PA2 Preamplifier for 2 meters, using the latest UHF stripline MOSFET the BF900 1 1/2" square for fitting in the sig 50Ω in/out imp Only £8.05 with instructions.
 PAU2 432MHz Preamp. stripline using the BFR34a 14dB gain N/F < 2dB £8.63.

LINEAR AMPLIFIER MODULES for 144MHz without Ch/Over. Size 55x93mm with thermal interface. 50Ω.

PM2 10 0.4w in 10w out 13.8v	£19.75
PM2 15 1.5w in 15w out 13.8v	£21.75
PM2 25 4w in 25w out 13.8v	£22.95
CPM LINEAR AMPS with full RF Changeover. Size 82x102mm. Preamp can be fitted in RX path. Spec. as for PM Series. Specify CPM type and add £7.00 to PM series prices.	

PRESCALER BOARD + 10 Size 55x93mm with input amplifier (2x BFR34a) sens. 40mV 432mc uses M01 MC120121 IC. 500MHz typ 600MHz. Only £23.00. 5v neg E supply

Auto Marine



STOCKTAKING SALE
PHONE FOR SPECIAL PRICES

WE STOCK JAYBEAM,
MICROWAVE MODULES,
MUTEK, DAVTREND ETC.



AUTO MARINE
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
60 ORLANDO STREET,
BOLTON
'Phone (0204) 21059



ZX81 - RTTY

A COMPLETE TRANSMIT/RECEIVE RTTY PACKAGE FOR THE ZX.81 - 5 MEMORY STORES, AUTO-RUN, AUTO CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED, FULLY DOCUMENTED. SEND FOR DETAILS OF THIS AND OTHER AMATEUR RADIO SOFTWARE FROM

SCARAB SYSTEMS

PURCHASERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF SOFTWARE

141 Nelson Road, Gillingham, Kent ME7 4LT.
Medway (0634) 575778

PCB's FOR PW PROJECTS

WAD784	Active antenna	£1.15	WR153	28meg preamp	£3.50
WAD834	Stour	£2.70	WR150	3v Audio amp	£2.00
WAD804	Helford	£1.00	WR152	Morse show	£8.00
WAD788	Audio amp	£1.90	WR075	Nimbus	£0.95
WAD853	Power supply	£4.40	WR074	Nimbus main board	£1.10
WR123	Stour	£4.40	WR073	Nimbus	£5.50
WR124	Stour	£5.50	WR078	Photo timer	£2.20
WR125	Stour	£2.75	WAD509	N.B.F.M. Demodulator	£2.30
WAD830	Stour	£3.90	WK076	Audio limiter	£1.45
WR126	EXE	£2.50	WK075	Audio limiter	£2.25
WR131	Field strength meter	£2.60	WR079	Audio limiter RF board	£2.20
WR122	Sleep timer	£3.80	WR078	Repeater timer	£2.90
WR127	Stour	£4.40	WR083	Nimbus	£1.65
WR128	Stour	£4.50	WR084	Flash trigger	£2.47
WR129	Stour	£4.50	WR085	Railway controller	£2.47
WR130	Stour	£4.50	WR095	Transceiver power unit	£1.00
WR136	Winton	£5.95	WR096	Nimbus	£2.15
WR134	Winton	£1.70	WAD634	2m converter	£1.38
WR135	Crystal calibrator	£2.40	WR086	Tamar	£1.90
WR140	Short wave converter	£1.60	WR087	Tamar	£2.00
WR141	Short wave converter	£1.40	WR088	Tamar	£2.00
WR142	Short wave converter	£1.40	WR089	Tamar	£4.00
WR136	Short wave converter	£5.50	WR090	Tamar	£4.00
WK103	70cm/2m converter	£3.70	WR091	Tamar	£1.10
WR104	HF converter	£2.40	WR097	Nimbus	£1.25
WR132	Stour	£1.70	WAD691	Resistance meter	£1.70
WAD327	SWR warning	£1.40	WR082	Direct conversion	£1.70
WR129	TV up converter	£2.70		Receiver	£1.25
WR144	Iambic keyer	£2.70	WK100	Field tester	£1.25
WR145	Frequency synthesizer	£2.90	WK101	Field tester	£2.59
WR146	Frequency synthesizer	£2.50	GACLF	Helford	£9.20
WR147	Frequency synthesizer	£1.75	Shorbourne 1/2		£0.85
WR148	Frequency synthesizer	£4.50	WR101/4	Helford	£1.29
WR149	Frequency synthesizer	£1.50	WR101	Bird scarer	£1.29
WK104	Frequency synthesizer	£1.50	WR102	Bird scarer	£1.25
			WR103	Buffer amp	£1.25

C. Bowes Electronics Ltd.
28 Stockport Road,
Cheadle,
SK8 2EA
Tel. 061-428 4497 Extension 5



21 days
for delivery

CASH WITH ORDER

ANTENNAS TONNA (F9FT)

50MHz	5 element	£31.74(a)	2m, 2m, 70, 24 & 23cm ANTENNAS	£25.90(b)
144MHz	4 element	£13.01(a)	1250MHz OR 1298MHz	
	9 element fixed	£15.44(a)	23 element†	
	9 element portable	£17.46(a)	4 x 23 ele antennas - power splitter - stacking frame	£140.00(a)
	9 element cross†	£28.52(a)	Telescopic Portable Masts	
	13 element portable†	£35.19(a)	4 x 2m £28.75(a)	
	NEW 17 element fixed		ANDREW HELIX LDF4-50 COAXIAL CABLE	
435MHz	19 element	£18.14(a)	Attenuation per 100ft. 144MHz/0.8dB	
	19 element cross†	£30.05(a)	435MHz/1.6dB. 1296MHz/2.9dB.	
	21 element 435†	£26.00(a)	£3.20 per metre (a). 'N' Type connectors for LDF4-50 male or female	
	21 element ATV		£10.35.	
	Oscar Special		MICROWAVE MODULES - ROTATORS - COAXIAL CABLES ETC.	
	9 & 19 element†	£30.05(a)	POWER SPLITTERS AVAILABLE FOR 2 OR 4 ANTENNAS	

†Denotes 50Ω ONLY - all others 50Ω OR 75Ω impedance

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AS SHOWN (a) £4.00. (b) £1.80. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

Terms: Cash with order, ACCESS - VISA - telephone your card number.

FOR FULL SPECIFICATION OF OUR RANGE SEND 30p FOR CATALOGUE
Callers welcome, but by telephone appointment only please. Goods by return.

RANDOM ELECTRONICS (P)

12 Conduit Road, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 1DB. Tel: (0235) 23080 (24 hours)

FREE CATALOGUE OF BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT

TOP QUALITY D.I.Y. SYSTEMS AND PARTS AT TRADE PRICES

SEND S.A.E. OR PHONE

C-TEC SECURITY, DEPT. PW
60 MARKET ST, WIGAN

(0942) 42444

INTERNATIONAL

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND MODULES IN THE WORLD & THERE'S ONLY ROOM FOR A FRACTION HERE, GET THE CATALOGUE AND FIND THE REST.

ALWAYS USE STOCK CODE WHEN ORDERING PLEASE.

4000 CMOS			AT POWER		
Type	Stock No.	Price	Type	Stock No.	Price
7400	29 0400 01	£1.70	74174	29 0414 01	£1.70
4002	29 0402 01	£1.70	74175	29 0415 01	£1.70
4001	29 0401 01	£1.70	74176	29 0416 01	£1.70
4003	29 0403 01	£1.70	74177	29 0417 01	£1.70
4004	29 0404 01	£1.70	74178	29 0418 01	£1.70
4005	29 0405 01	£1.70	74179	29 0419 01	£1.70
4006	29 0406 01	£1.70	74180	29 0420 01	£1.70
4007	29 0407 01	£1.70	74181	29 0421 01	£1.70
4008	29 0408 01	£1.70	74182	29 0422 01	£1.70
4009	29 0409 01	£1.70	74183	29 0423 01	£1.70
4010	29 0410 01	£1.70	74184	29 0424 01	£1.70
4011	29 0411 01	£1.70	74185	29 0425 01	£1.70
4012	29 0412 01	£1.70	74186	29 0426 01	£1.70
4013	29 0413 01	£1.70	74187	29 0427 01	£1.70
4014	29 0414 01	£1.70	74188	29 0428 01	£1.70
4015	29 0415 01	£1.70	74189	29 0429 01	£1.70
4016	29 0416 01	£1.70	74190	29 0430 01	£1.70
4017	29 0417 01	£1.70	74191	29 0431 01	£1.70
4018	29 0418 01	£1.70	74192	29 0432 01	£1.70
4019	29 0419 01	£1.70	74193	29 0433 01	£1.70
4020	29 0420 01	£1.70	74194	29 0434 01	£1.70
4021	29 0421 01	£1.70	74195	29 0435 01	£1.70
4022	29 0422 01	£1.70	74196	29 0436 01	£1.70
4023	29 0423 01	£1.70	74197	29 0437 01	£1.70
4024	29 0424 01	£1.70	74198	29 0438 01	£1.70
4025	29 0425 01	£1.70	74199	29 0439 01	£1.70
4026	29 0426 01	£1.70	74200	29 0440 01	£1.70
4027	29 0427 01	£1.70	74201	29 0441 01	£1.70
4028	29 0428 01	£1.70	74202	29 0442 01	£1.70
4029	29 0429 01	£1.70	74203	29 0443 01	£1.70
4030	29 0430 01	£1.70	74204	29 0444 01	£1.70
4031	29 0431 01	£1.70	74205	29 0445 01	£1.70
4032	29 0432 01	£1.70	74206	29 0446 01	£1.70
4033	29 0433 01	£1.70	74207	29 0447 01	£1.70
4034	29 0434 01	£1.70	74208	29 0448 01	£1.70
4035	29 0435 01	£1.70	74209	29 0449 01	£1.70
4036	29 0436 01	£1.70	74210	29 0450 01	£1.70
4037	29 0437 01	£1.70	74211	29 0451 01	£1.70
4038	29 0438 01	£1.70	74212	29 0452 01	£1.70
4039	29 0439 01	£1.70	74213	29 0453 01	£1.70
4040	29 0440 01	£1.70	74214	29 0454 01	£1.70
4041	29 0441 01	£1.70	74215	29 0455 01	£1.70
4042	29 0442 01	£1.70	74216	29 0456 01	£1.70
4043	29 0443 01	£1.70	74217	29 0457 01	£1.70
4044	29 0444 01	£1.70	74218	29 0458 01	£1.70
4045	29 0445 01	£1.70	74219	29 0459 01	£1.70
4046	29 0446 01	£1.70	74220	29 0460 01	£1.70
4047	29 0447 01	£1.70	74221	29 0461 01	£1.70
4048	29 0448 01	£1.70	74222	29 0462 01	£1.70
4049	29 0449 01	£1.70	74223	29 0463 01	£1.70
4050	29 0450 01	£1.70	74224	29 0464 01	£1.70
4051	29 0451 01	£1.70	74225	29 0465 01	£1.70
4052	29 0452 01	£1.70	74226	29 0466 01	£1.70
4053	29 0453 01	£1.70	74227	29 0467 01	£1.70
4054	29 0454 01	£1.70	74228	29 0468 01	£1.70
4055	29 0455 01	£1.70	74229	29 0469 01	£1.70
4056	29 0456 01	£1.70	74230	29 0470 01	£1.70
4057	29 0457 01	£1.70	74231	29 0471 01	£1.70
4058	29 0458 01	£1.70	74232	29 0472 01	£1.70
4059	29 0459 01	£1.70	74233	29 0473 01	£1.70
4060	29 0460 01	£1.70	74234	29 0474 01	£1.70
4061	29 0461 01	£1.70	74235	29 0475 01	£1.70
4062	29 0462 01	£1.70	74236	29 0476 01	£1.70
4063	29 0463 01	£1.70	74237	29 0477 01	£1.70
4064	29 0464 01	£1.70	74238	29 0478 01	£1.70
4065	29 0465 01	£1.70	74239	29 0479 01	£1.70
4066	29 0466 01	£1.70	74240	29 0480 01	£1.70
4067	29 0467 01	£1.70	74241	29 0481 01	£1.70
4068	29 0468 01	£1.70	74242	29 0482 01	£1.70
4069	29 0469 01	£1.70	74243	29 0483 01	£1.70
4070	29 0470 01	£1.70	74244	29 0484 01	£1.70
4071	29 0471 01	£1.70	74245	29 0485 01	£1.70
4072	29 0472 01	£1.70	74246	29 0486 01	£1.70
4073	29 0473 01	£1.70	74247	29 0487 01	£1.70
4074	29 0474 01	£1.70	74248	29 0488 01	£1.70
4075	29 0475 01	£1.70	74249	29 0489 01	£1.70
4076	29 0476 01	£1.70	74250	29 0490 01	£1.70
4077	29 0477 01	£1.70	74251	29 0491 01	£1.70
4078	29 0478 01	£1.70	74252	29 0492 01	£1.70
4079	29 0479 01	£1.70	74253	29 0493 01	£1.70
4080	29 0480 01	£1.70	74254	29 0494 01	£1.70
4081	29 0481 01	£1.70	74255	29 0495 01	£1.70
4082	29 0482 01	£1.70	74256	29 0496 01	£1.70
4083	29 0483 01	£1.70	74257	29 0497 01	£1.70
4084	29 0484 01	£1.70	74258	29 0498 01	£1.70
4085	29 0485 01	£1.70	74259	29 0499 01	£1.70
4086	29 0486 01	£1.70	74260	29 0500 01	£1.70
4087	29 0487 01	£1.70	74261	29 0501 01	£1.70
4088	29 0488 01	£1.70	74262	29 0502 01	£1.70
4089	29 0489 01	£1.70	74263	29 0503 01	£1.70
4090	29 0490 01	£1.70	74264	29 0504 01	£1.70
4091	29 0491 01	£1.70	74265	29 0505 01	£1.70
4092	29 0492 01	£1.70	74266	29 0506 01	£1.70
4093	29 0493 01	£1.70	74267	29 0507 01	£1.70
4094	29 0494 01	£1.70	74268	29 0508 01	£1.70
4095	29 0495 01	£1.70	74269	29 0509 01	£1.70
4096	29 0496 01	£1.70			

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO WISH ALL OUR READERS A VERY HAPPY EASTER

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 3AG. Tel. 452657



THE AMATEURS PROFESSIONAL SUPPLIER

TRIO / ICOM / LAR PRODUCTS / AERIALS



... the sign of fine communications

(CREDIT BROKER) REQUEST WRITTEN QUOTATION



NEW LIGHTWEIGHT TRAP KITS

7MHz for traditional 5-band dipole 90-10m. 3.5MHz covers six bands 180-10m. Each kit rated 500W and complete with centre piece and end insulators and full instructions. £17.20 inc. VAT each. P&P £2.00.



RECEIVER ATTENUATOR

0dB-50dB, 10dB steps, reduces Rx Intermodulation Distortion due to strong signals, can improve reception of weak signals.

£21.50 inc. VAT
p&p £2.00

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

Outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz Giving strong calibration pins beyond 150MHz.

£29.50 inc. VAT
p&p £2.00

POST NOW

PLEASE SEND 60p FOR OUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

Goods By Return

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO MAIL ORDER & SERVICE DEPT.
60 GREEN ROAD, MEANWOOD LEEDS LS6 4JP TEL. 782224
I authorise you to debit my Barclaycard/Access/LAR PW
Creditcharge Account with the amount of £ _____

I enclose cheque for £ _____

to purchase _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO WISH ALL OUR READERS A VERY HAPPY EASTER

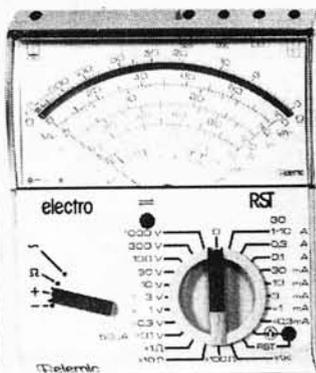
LOW COST PROFESSIONAL TEST INSTRUMENTS



Belemic

Hand Held Analogue and Digital Multimeters

16 Models from £18.75



- ★ FREQUENCY METERS
- ★ ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
- ★ DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
- ★ FUNCTION GENERATOR
- ★ OSCILLOSCOPES
- ★ POWER SUPPLIES
- ★ LOGIC PROBE
- ★ SCOPE PROBES

Write or phone for illustrated test instrument catalogue and price list

Black Star Ltd.
9A, Crown Street
St. Ives, Huntingdon
Cams. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339

AT LAST!! - A REALLY FINE RECEIVER FROM ICOM

SSB, CW, AM, RTTY AND FM WITH SUPERB PERFORMANCE

ICR70

PRICE £469

- Call or write for more details.



THANET ELECTRONICS LTD.

143 RECVLER ROAD, HERNE BAY, KENT.
Tel: 02273 63859 Telex: 965179

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE



POST NOW TO:

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I am interested in:

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

PW/4/821

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 BR

J. BIRKETT

(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett)
Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF. Telephone 20767

METAL FILM RESISTORS 5.6, 6.8, 7.5, 9.1, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 27, 33, 36, 43, 47, 56, 68, 75, 82, 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 270, 330, 360, 390, 430, 470, 510, 560, 680, 750, 820, 910, 1K1, 1K2, 1K3, 1K5, 1K6, 2K, 2K4, 2K7, 3K3, 3K6, 3K9, 4K3, 5K1, 5K6, 6K8, 7K5, 8K2, 9K1, 10K, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 56, 62, 75, 82, 91, 100, 120, 150, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 330, 390, 560, 680, 820, 1M. All at **3p each**, 50 for **£1**.

CRYSTALS FT 241A Types 54th. Harmonic. 20 assorted for **£1**.
CRYSTALS HC6U 20 assorted for **£1.30**. Metal Cased FT243 Types 20 for **£1**.
TRANSISTORS BSX19, BSX20, BSX21, BC 548, BC 549, BC 558, ZTX 108, ZTX 213, ZTX 342, ZTX 450, 2N 706, 2N 5220, 2N 2907A. All at 6 for **50p**.

ITT PMT TYPE CAPACITORS 0.1uf 400v.w. 6 for **25p**, 0.1uf 100v.w. @ **5p each**.

SILICON DIODES 500 PIV 100 Amp @ **£3 each**.

100 PIV 10 Amp BRIDGES @ **90p each**, **100 PIV 20 Amp BRIDGES** @ **£1.30**.

CRYSTALS. 10XAJ 6MHz 7025KHz, 7085, 8065, 8082.35, 8089.09KHz. All at **60p each**, HC18U, 8005, 8006, 8014, 8016. All at **£1 each**.

UHF RUBBER DUCK AERIALS around 450MHz at **£60 each**.

SUB-MINIATURE TUBULAR TRIMMERS 0.5 to 3 pf at **15p each**.

WIRE ENDED ELECTROLYTICS 5000uf 15v.w. @ **20p**, 1000uf 16v.w. @ **15p**.

50 OHM PUSH ON PLUGS BNC 3 for **£1.15**, BNC 50 OHM SOCKETS 3 for **£1.15**.

MULLARD VHF POWER 570BLY 40 Watt 28 Volt 175MHz with data @ **£6.50**.

MULLARD UHF POWER BFR64 470MHz 4 Watt 12-24 Volt **£4**.

MULLARD SUB-MINIATURE CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS 0.01uf 63v.w. @ **25p doz**.

Please add 30p for post and packing. Orders over £3 post free. Goods normally by return

PYE POCKETFONES
RECEIVER SUITABLE FOR 70CMS **£6.00**

EX EQ 4C x 250B BASES
PTFE WITH INTEGRAL CHIMNEY **£10.00**

PYE POCKETFONE NIGHTCALL
FOR PFI/TX/RX. NEW BOXED **£17.00**

EX EQ REFLECTOMETER
MODULES FOR VHF/UHF FORWARD & REVERSE **£5.00**

FM VHF Mobile Transceivers as new. Model RC/600 TR 80 to 100MHz, 20 watts. Complete **£65**

Ex/Govern. 3 foot fibre glass aerial poles 1½ dia. interlocking. Good condition **£2.50 each**. Minimum order of 4.

Ex/Govern. Pye P/F rechargeable transmitter batteries 19 volts **£3 each**
4ft Long 2 inch dia. ex/govern. steel interlocking aerial poles **£3 per pole**

All prices include VAT and postage (Mainland Only)
Please allow 14 days for delivery.

A. H. THACKER & SONS LTD.,
High Street, Cheslyn Hay,
Nr. Walsall, Staffs.

RTTY TERMINAL UNITS. Redifon CSF term units I.F. type I/P freq preset 445/470Kc drive level 25 Mil/V from 50 ohms, shift freq 400/1000c/s contains monitor meter, telyprinter drive relay & Tx FSK relay, as provision for AFC operation with up to 2.5Kc drift, uses 19 miniature valves, 19" unit contained in Mil Patt transit container, these units req ext P.U. for HT, LT, Bias & 80-0-80v supplies. The Rect. 7 will supply 80v, supplied with circ & handbook. **£65**.

RECT. No. 7. I/P 110/200/250v AC or 12v DC O/Ps 80-0-80v at 30Ma, 12v DC at 300Ma & 40v AC can also be used to supply 240v AC at 40 watts from 12v at 300ma & 40v AC can also be used to supply 240v AC at 40 watts from 12v DC I/P fitted fuse, swt lnd lamp, in wood case 7x9½x7" with circ & spare vibrator. **£8.50**.

WAVEMETER. CLASS D No. 2 for use on 240v AC or 12v DC Hetrodyne freq meter 1.2 to 19.2Mc/s in 4 ranges supplied with charts, spare valves, phones, leads & Inst book in case size 19x12x12" **£35** also few Class D.No. 1 W.M. at **£12.50**.

MORSE KEYS miniature key for use with A510 set new cond. **£3.50**.

HEAD & MIKE SET modern style unit with boom mike & padded phones finished in grey nom 100 ohm imp. **£12.50**. Also Army type rubber with throat mikes **£7.50**.

R.N. TYPE CAS RECEIVERS General purpose comm Rx 5 bands 60/560Kc & 1.5 to 30Mc/s uses 13 min valves as 2 RF & 3 IF stages, BFO, Xtal Filter O/P for 100 ohm phones or 600 ohm spk line, in case size 13x14x14" reqs ext P.U. to give 250 & 150v DC & 6.3 AC supplied tested with circ, H/Bk & connectors. **£115** see list for P.U. **MORSE SIGNAL LAMPS** with morse key, control unit, lamp unit for 12 volt new cond few only **£25**.

VALVE KITS with CV types 6BA6x5, 6BE6x2, EF91x4, EB91x3, EL91. **£10**.

U.H.F. Rx sub ass spot freq Rx for 243Mc/s with crystal & valves dual conversion with o/p for phones reqs ext power new cond **£16.50**.

AERIALS. Army dipole approx 60 Mts overhaul with connector stranded bare copper wire, new on card **£6.50**.

POWER UNITS mains power units for use with Army 128 Set Tx & Rx in case size 9x6x6" **£17.50** few only.

PANEL METERS mostly m.c. types 2 to 5" dia 4 different for **£6.50** new.

Above prices include carr/postage & VAT, goods ex-equipment unless stated new, allow 14 days for delivery, SAE with enquiry or 2x15½p stamps for List 29/1.

A. H. SUPPLIES

122, Handsworth Rd, SHEFFIELD S9 4AE
Tel. (0742) 444278



Software

PROVEN ZX81 RTTY TRANSCEIVER PROGRAM and circuit, with no alteration to the computer. SAE for details. GM4CUZ. 15 Campfield Road, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, DD5 2NG.

Receivers and Components

VALVES, RADIO, TV. Industrial transmitting, despatched to all parts of the world by post, 6000 parts in stock. Quotation s.a.e. Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. 2023 (024 366).

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Forrester's (National Radio Supplies) late Holdenhurst Rd. now at 36, Ashley Rd., Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

MIXED METAL FILM RESISTORS - 1000: £5. 100 mixed TR5 1/2W 2%; 85p. Cermet potentiometers - 10 mixed: £1. Low profile DIL sockets - 24 pin: £1.5. P&P 40p. SAE for lists. T. Milner, 203 Goodman Park, Slough, Berkshire.

TVDX. VHF TO UHF CONVERTOR. Receive VHF DX signals on a UHF TV set, hundreds sold. £13.50 VHF 2M. 4M, airband converters. 10.7MHz IF 9. Satellite TV equipment available. SAE data, lists H. Coeks, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 050883-317.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY MINIATURE FILM RESISTORS 5%
1/2W E24 Series 0.51R-10M0. (Except 7M5)—1p.
0.125W E12 Series 10R to 1M8—2p. 0.5W E12 Series 1R0 to 10M0.—1p. 1.0W E12 Series 10R to 10M0—3p.
1/2W Metal Film E12 series 10R to 1M0 5%—2p. 1%—3p.

CAPACITORS.
SUBMINIATURE Ceramic E12 100V 2% 1.8pf to 47pf—3p
2% 56pf. to 330pf.—4p. 10% 390pf. to 4700pf.—4p
Plata Ceramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
E12 22pf. to 1000pf. & E6 1K5pf. to 47Kpf.—2p
Miniature Polyester 250V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
.01, .015, .022, .033, .047 & 068 mfd.—4p
0.1—5p. 0.15 & 0.22—6p. 0.33 & 0.47—8p
0.68—11p. 1.0—15p. 1.5—20p. 2.2—23p

ELECTROLYTIC. Wire Ended (Mkda/Volts).

0.47/50	5p	22/25	6p	100/25	7p	470/25	11p
1/0/50	5p	22/50	6p	100/50	8p	470/40	16p
2/2/50	5p	47/16	6p	220/16	8p	1000/15	15p
4/7/50	5p	47/25	6p	220/25	8p	1000/25	25p
10/50	5p	47/50	6p	220/50	10p	1000/40	35p
22/16	6p	100/16	7p	470/16	11p	2200/16	20p

TANTALUM BEAD SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 + 35V & 4.7 + 6.3V—14p
4.7/16V & 25V—15p. 10/16 & 22/6—20p. 10/25—29p
10/35V, 22/16V, 47/6.3V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p
15/25, 22/25, 47/10—35p. 47/16—80p. 220/16—£1.20
Polystyrene 63V Wkg. E12 Series Long Axial Wires.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000pf.—4p

TRANSISTORS.

BC107/8/9	12p	BC182L	8p	BF197	10p
BC147/8/9	10p	BC184L	8p	BFV50/51/52	18p
BC157/8/9	10p	BC212L	8p	BFX88	25p
BC547C/8C/9C7p	8p	BCY70	15p	2N2926	7p
BC557C/8C/9C7p	8p	BF195	10p	2N3055	50p

8 Pin D.I.L. Ic's 741 Op/amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p
Holders 8 Pin—9p. 14 Pin—12p. 16 Pin—14p. 18 Pin—16p. 24 Pin—22p. 28 Pin—25p. 40 Pin—30p.

DIODES (p.i.v./amps).

75/25mA	1N4148	2p	1250/1A	8Y127	10p
100/1A	1N4002	4p	400/3A	1N5404	14p
800/1A	1N4006	6p	60/1.5A	S1M1	5p
1000/1A	1N4007	7p	30/150mA	AAV32	12p

ZENER DIODES.
E24 Series 3V3 to 33V 400mW—8p. 1W—14p
L.E.D.'s 3 mm. & 5 mm. Red—10p. Green, Yellow—14p
Grommets for 3 mm.—14p. Holders for 5 mm.—2p
FUSES. 20mm. Glass. 100mA to 5A. D.B.—5p. A/S—8p.
VOLTAGE REGULATORS. 5V, 8V, 12V, 15V 100mA—35p
5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V & 24V. 1A—55p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
50mW & 1/2W 100R to 1M0—7p.

PAIRS BATTERY SNAPS PP3—6p. PP9—12p.

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN
V.A.T. Inclusive Prices, Postage 15p
(FREE over £5.00)

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 34 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £11.20 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisements Dept., Practical Wireless, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

BILLINGTON VALVES

Established valve and vintage specialists

VALVE USERS/COLLECTORS: We are "one stop shopping" for all your valve requirements. Rare/"extinct" types our speciality, plus every popular type at competitive prices. Send 25p for our valve list and 50p voucher, or SAE quotation.

VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS: We talk your language! Send 8p + SAE for our radio component clearance list.

4CX250B £18. Eimac produced. Never used; removed from unfinished equipment.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY. New Morse Keys £4 + 35p post. Money back if not delighted.

1/2 kg reels of high quality solder (radio/TV use) 16 swg £7 post.

Mailing address only (callers by appointment only):

Billington Valves,
23 Irwin Dr., Horsham, W. Sussex RH12 1NL

MAIDSTONE has its own Component Shop. Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone. 675354.

TRADE ONLY. Surplus/Liquidators components etc. Silly prices. Lists: Bardwell Ltd, 288 Abbeyle Road, Sheffield S7 1FL.

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, baud rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc: HC33/U: 1-0. £3-75. 2.5625 MHz. £3-50. HC16/U: 4-0. 5-0. 6-0. 7-0. 8-0. 9-0. 10-0. 10-7. 12-0. 15-0. 16-0. 18-0. 20-0. 38-6667 MHz. £3-35. Selected freqs stocked in Glider, Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any freq made to order in 8 weeks from £4.50. 2-3 week service available.
CB Beat "Bleed-Over" with our special 1.0, 6.9, 6 MHz, 7 kHz BW, HC 18/U Filters £4.00 each. Quantity discounts. Many crystals stocked for CB conversions. Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEGE ELECTRONICS
G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS.
Tel: 0460 73718

BUMPER BOX OF BITS

WOW!!! We've got so many components in stock, we can't possibly list them all!!! — So buy a box, in it you'll find resistors, capacitors, diodes, switches, panels with transistors, diodes, IC's etc, coils, pots... and so on. All modern parts — guaranteed at least 1000 items, minimum weight 10lbs. ONLY £8.50 inc.

ELECTRONICS SHOP

1b Dewes Road, Salisbury, Wilts SP2 7SN.
(Prop: Westborough Ltd.)

The VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY

NOSTALGIA-COLLECTING 1900-1950s

Publishers of 'The Antique Wireless Newsheet' (Sample on Request)

Suppliers of:

- Valve Radio sets & Amplifiers
- Valves, Components
- Repairs & Restorations
- Service Data & Manuals
- Historical Data
- New and Used Books/Magazines



The complete service for the collector and enthusiast of Vintage Radio.

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY

64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL
Tel: Bristol (0272) 565472-24hour Ansaphone. Closed Mondays.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

RADIO CANADA, Peking, Moscow, Voice of America. A Vega 206 (LWMW6XSW) pulls these and dozens more daily. £23.45 inclusive. Year's guarantee. Corrigan Radiowatch, Building 109, Prestwick Airport, KA9 2RT.

NEW SURPLUS RELEASE

VERSATILE BENCH POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Contains high quality transformer made to exacting specifications giving one 20v output and two 30v outputs. All outputs 3 amps. D.C. Input 110/250v. 50 c/s. Bridge Rectification. Contained on metal chassis with robust compact case size 7" x 5 1/2" x 4 1/2", easily modified to give 50v and 80v outputs. Makes an ideal variable power supply. Normally cost around £60.00. OUR PRICE AS NEW with circuits £8.50. Carr. £3. 2 units for £20 carr. free.

CORDLESS INDUCTIVE LOOP HEADPHONES. Self powered. Input via loop or external min BNC socket. Contains transistorised high gain amplifier. Operates from internal batteries. Noise excluding muffs. Switch on when placed on head. Special offer while stocks last £6 p.p. £2. 2 pairs for £12 post free.

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSETS (Govt. release). Brand new 600 ohms impedance. A bargain at £3.50 p.p. £1. 2 pairs for £7 post free.

RICIDULOUS RESISTOR SALE. Brand new 1/2 watt carbon film resistors. 5% tol. High quality resistors made to exacting specifications by automatic machines. E12 Range 1R0 to 10M in lots of 1000 (£25 per value). Only £8 per 1000. Lots of 5000 for £35. 1 R0 to 10M. 1000 PCB type resistors £2.50. Bulk purchase enables us to offer 1000 mixed pre-formed carbon film resistors. 5% tol. for PCB mounting. Huge range of preferred values. £2.50 per 1000. 4000 for £8. Postage 15p in p.p. **GENUINE AVF TANK HEADSETS AND MIKE** £3.50 per pair. p.p. £1. 2 pairs £7 post free. All headphones fitted with Ex-ministry plug. Standard jack plugs available 25p each. 2 for 40p. Headphone extension sockets available at 25p each. 2 for 40p. Impedance of first two items 600 ohms. All headphones in good condition.

SCOOP PURCHASE

PYE POCKET PHONE RECEIVERS Type PF1 normal freq. 450MHz. Supplied in used condition less battery. £4.50 each. Carriage £1. 2 pairs £9.00 post free. 4 pairs £16.00 post free. **THE GOVT. SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK.** Gives detailed information and circuit diagrams for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters and Test Equipment etc. Also suggested modification details and improvements for surplus equipment. Incorporated in a Surplus/Commercial cross referenced value and transistors guide. The standard reference work in this field. Only £7.50 p.p. £1.50. No VAT on books.

New release of **MODERN DYNAMIC MOVING COIL MICRO-PHONES.** 200 ohms impedance. Switch incorporated. Most with lead and DIN plug. Used but nice condition. 3 designs of case housing. Price one mike our choice £2 plus 50p p.p. Bargain offer all 3 mikes £4.50 p.p. £1. **GENUINE EX-GOVT COLLAPSIBLE AERIALS.** A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial in 5 sections. Length 1 1/2 metres. Closed 300 m/m. Copper plated sections. As used on Ex Govt Manpacks. Brand new in makers boxes £2.50 each. p.p. 75p. 2 for £5 post free.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT. 1000x of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbelievably low prices. Send 50p and receive catalogue and FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.

Try a **JUMBO PACK.** Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pots, switches, radio and electronic devices. OVER £50 worth for £11.00. Carriage and packing £2.50.

MINI JUMBO PACK (£20 worth)

for £5 p.p. £1.50.

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all orders including carriage and p.p.

Myers Electronic Devices

Dept PW1, 12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Leeds 452045.

New retail premises at above address (opposite Corals). Callers welcome 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Sunday 10 to 1 by appointment. **GOVT. SURPLUS ITEMS ALWAYS IN STOCK.**

Veteran & Vintage

VINTAGE RADIO'S over 200 always in stock. Open every day. S.A.E. lists. Radio Vintage, 250 Seabrook Road, Seabrook, Hythe, Kent CT21 5RQ. Phone anytime (0303) 30693.

Equipment and Tools

25 OR 30 WATT SOLDERING IRONS. Supplied with 4 x 65mm round bevel long life tips. Built-in anti roll/rest handle. 1 year no quibble guarantee. PLUS if you are not completely satisfied within 14 days please return for a full refund. ONLY £3.99 plus 50p P&P. Hawkwood Marketing Ltd., Hawkwood House, Delderfield, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 8UA.

Aerials

50M (165ft) AERIAL WIRE. Strong PVC covered copper - £4.40 inc. Post. W. H. Westlake, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

AERIAL WIRE. Hard drawn copper 140ft 14 swg £6.90, 50 meters 16 swg £5.90 including postage. S. M. Tatham, 1 Orchard Way, Fontwell, Arundel, W. Sussex.

AERIAL BOOSTERS. Improve UHF/VHF Television, VHF Radio Reception. Price from £7. SAE leaflets. Electronic Mailorder Ltd, Ramsbottom, Lancashire, BL0 9AGW.

**RESTRICTED IN SPACE?
A G2DYM UNI-POLE**
Will be your answer, TX or SWL
Data Sheets, Aerial Guide 75p.
Indoor and Invisible Aerials £3.50.
**G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton,
Devon.**

VOCOM 5/8-WAVE ANTENNAS for 2m handhelds. 47" collapses to 8". BNC terminated, base spring/loading coil, low SWR, lots of gain. Last few only, at reduced price £13.50 + 50p postage. Write: Zedwyn Electronics, 38 Downlands, Waltham Abbey, Essex, EN9 1UH.

AERIAL WIRE 14G hand drawn copper 13p/m. 50ft drawn copper £5 per 100' coil. Aluminium 1.6mm dia., 13p/m. Postage up to 20m, £1.40. Over 20m, £2. Add VAT to total. WESTERN ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD, Dept PW, Fairfield Estate, Louth, Lincs. LN11 0JH.

Books and Publications

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1983, delivery expected late February. Introductory price includes first class letter post upon publication. Send £12.10 or Access/Visa number to: Pointsea, 25 Westgate, North Berwick, East Lothian.

CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST, new book listing over 100,000 CW, aero, coastal, fax, etc. frequencies. Send £6.85 + £1 P&P to: Interproduct Ltd, Stanley, Perth PH1 4QQ. Tel. 073882 575.

ELECTRONICS BOOKS. International publishers. Lowest rates. Ask list. Business Promotion, 376 Lajpatrai Market, Delhi, India.

AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOKS

Including spot MF, HF, VHF, UHF, frequencies, Military & Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres Long Range SSB HF Stations, Navigation Beacons, Instrument Landing systems, Details of Meteorological Broadcasts, Broadcast Times, Coordinates, Call signs, Maps, etc. UK/Europe £8.50. Western Hemisphere £9.50. Asia, Australasia & Pacific £9.50. Africa £7. Maritime Books including spot MF, HF, VHF, frequencies, Coast Radio Stations, Long range SSB HF Stations, Call signs, etc. Part 1 UK/Europe, Africa & Asia £9.50. Part 2 rest of World £8.50. Prices include postage & packing UK Only. Overseas customers please add 10%.

PLH ELECTRONICS,
70 Vallis Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 3EJ England.

Situations Vacant

LONDON SALES MANAGER c.£11,000 + Car

A rapidly expanding company, part of a large international group has an urgent requirement for a Sales Manager preferably aged between 23-39 years to expand it's revenue from the Amateur Radio Market.

Previous sales experience within the industry, a current Amateur Licence and a strong outgoing personality are the essential factors for the successful applicant.

Our client offers a high basic salary, an open ended commission structure, a company car and an excellent future career path.

Please contact Ken Lathane in the first instance:

CARRERAS LATHANE ASSOCIATES
18, Golden Square, London W1. 01-439 9634

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Service Sheets

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

SERVICE SHEETS: full size by return - radio, mono etc. £2 + large sae. CTVs & Music Centres from £3.

SERVICE MANUALS: sole suppliers most obsolete equipment. Everything stocked to latest releases. Fantastic stocks CTVs/videos. E.g. A823 £6.50; Autovox (early) £6.50. Tyne 5000/6000 series £7.50

NEW!! Comprehensive Practical TV Repair Course - A must for everyone - Only £8.50.

Quotations any service or repair manual - also free 50p mag/price lists - large s.a.e.

£2 plus 8" x 10" s.a.e. for service sheet and manual catalogues with £4 vouchers.

**PHONE 0698 883334 FOR FAST QUOTES - Open 4-6 daily, 11-1 weekends
T.I.S., 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE.**

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios £2.00. Tuners £2.00. Tape Recorders, Record Players £2.00. Transistors from £2.00. Car Radio £3.00 + SAE. Stereograms & Music Centres £2.00. Radiograms £2.00. Also Colour Available. State if circuit will do if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12 not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. All Sheets £2.00 except colour. S.A.E. please. Old Valve Radio's £3 + SAE 9 x 3.

C. CARANNA,
71 Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX.
01-458 4882 (Mail Order).

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc., £1.25 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel (0423) 55885.

Courses

CONQUER THE CHIP... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronics School, Dept. C1, Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

Wanted

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return - WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED KLYSTRON K3077, 9410 mega-cycles. Stock quantity. Langton, 46B Overstrand Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, SW11.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for

insertions I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Dept.,

PRACTICAL WIRELESS
Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm 2612
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846
Rate
34p per word, minimum 12 words.
Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

4/83

For Sale

CALL SIGN BADGES, professionally engraved, by return of post. £1.50 cash with order. (State name and callsign). Aylmer-Kelly (P), 2 Pickwick Road, Corsham, Wilts. SN12 9BJ.

AMATEUR EQUIPMENT bought and sold. Cash waiting. Contact: G3RCQ, Hornchurch 55733 evenings.

TRIO R-600 RECEIVER plus few FRT 7700 A.T.U. £215. 86 The Glen.-Palacefields, Runcorn, Cheshire.

LIST-A-RIG. A service offered by G3RCQ Electronics to introduce buyers and sellers of used amateur equipment. Buying? its free. just send an S.A.E.; selling/wanted? send S.A.E. For details on how to join the fast growing list. List-A-Rig is sent and updated daily. No waiting, no deadlines. List-A-Rig, (PW), 65 Cecil Avenue, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 2NA.

MORSE CODE TUTOR all speeds, numbers, letters. Mixed also QTH locator programme. Both available on tape VIC 20 £5. Tel. 0534 63305.

AERIAL (NEW) MOTOR DRIVEN, rotatable, TV wide-band, brackets, 8C, cost £109, sell £70 (bereavement). Bristol area. Tel. 0272-842199. Buyer collects.

BADGES PROFESSIONALLY ENGRAVED! Call signs, CB, clubs, management, sales teams, shops etc. SAE for details, or £1.25 with your Call Sign etc. Rugeley Electronics, 30 Upper-Brook St., Rugeley, Staffs.

Miscellaneous

WAVEGUIDE, FLANGES & DISHES. All standard sizes & alloys stock. Special sizes to order. Call Earth Stations, 01-228 7876. 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR.

ALUMINIUM TUBES/RODS for masts/aerials. Nerva Metals, Wembley, Middlesex. Tel. 01-904 4647.

AVIATION FREQUENCY LISTS (Europe) 384 pages £5.75 per copy. AOS (PW), West London Building, White Waltham Aerodrome, Maidenhead, SL6 3MJ. Tel. (0628 82) 5362.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E4. Telephone 01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	7.09	4.20	2.43	1.72
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
----------	------	------	------	------

FLUXCOR SOLDER

	5.75	3.16	1.73	0.96
--	------	------	------	------

Prices include P&P and VAT.

Orders under £2 add 20p.

SAE for list of Copper/Resistance Wire.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

MORSE CODE CASSETTES

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.

Cassette B: 12-25 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each cassette is type C90.

Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4.75

Price includes postage etc. UK only.

MH ELECTRONICS (Dept PW)

12 Longshore Way, Milton,

Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

PROJECT CASES



A very attractive case in plastic laminated metal that will give your PROJECT that Professional look. There is a choice of sizes from 2 x 5 x 6.5 inches with plastic or wooden end cheeks. Send Stamped Addressed Label to:

ELINCA PRODUCTS LTD (Dept. W)

Lyon Works, Capel St, SHEFFIELD S6 2HL

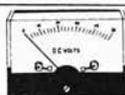


£6.50 post 50p L MINI-MULTI TESTER
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument. Impedance + Capacity - 4000 ohms. Battery included. 11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 5, 25, 250, 500. AC volts 10, 50, 500, 1000. DC amps 0-250µA; 0-250ma. Continuity and resistance 0 to 600k ohms.

De-Luxe Range Doubler Model, 50,000 ohms p.v. £18.50. 7x5x2in. Post £1

NEW PANEL METERS £4.50

50µA, 100µA, 500µA, 1ma, 5ma, 50ma, 100ma, 25 volt, VU Meter, 500ma, 1 amp, 2 amp, Facia 2½ x 2 x 1½in. Post 50p. Stereo VU 3½ x 1½ x 1in. £3.



FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS

Make	Model	Size	Watts	Ohms	Price
Seas	Mid-Range	4½in	100	8	£12.50
Seas	Mid-Range	5in	80	8	£12.00
Audax	Woofer	8in	40	8	£14.00
Audax	Woofer	8in	40	8	£14.00
Audax	Woofer	10in	50	8	£16.00
Goodmans	8HB	8in	60	8	£12.50
Baker Hi-Fi	Deluxe	12in	15	8	£16.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Major	12in	30	4/8/16	£16.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Superb	12in	30	8/16	£26.00
Baker P.A.	Group 45	12in	45	4/8/16	£16.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Auditorium	12in	45	8/16	£24.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Auditorium	15in	60	8/16	£37.00
Baker P.A.	Group 75	12in	75	4/8/16	£20.00
Goodmans	GR (Group)	12in	90	8/16	£27.50
Baker P.A.	Group 100	12in	100	8/16	£26.00
Baker P.A.	Disco 100	12in	100	8/16	£26.00
Baker P.A.	Group 100	15in	100	8/16	£35.00
Baker P.A.	Disco 100	15in	100	8/16	£35.00
Goodmans	HPD (Disco)	12in	120	8	£29.50
EMI	450	13x8in	10	3/8	£8.00
Goodmans	HP (Bass)	18in	230	8	£80.00

BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS TO 9 VOLT DC
Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. UK made with terminals. Overload cut out. 5 x 3½ x 2½in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Suitable Radios, Cassettes. £4.50. Post £1.

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
3 ohm, 5in, 7x4in. £2.50; 8x5in, 6½in. £3; 8in. £4.50; 10in. £5.80; 2in. 2½in. £2.00; 3in. 5in. 5x3in. 7x4in. £2.50. 6½in. 8in. 5in. £4.50; 10in. £5.12in. £6. 15 ohm, 3in. 5x3in. 8x4in. 7x4in. 5in. £2.50; 6½in. £3. 25 ohm, 3in. 5x3in. 7x4in. £2.50; 120 ohm, 3½in. dia. £1.50.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p;
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 1200mF/75V 80p.
2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 40V 60p; 2000mF/100V £1.20.
2200mF 63V 90p; 2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 50V 65p.
3300mF 63V £1.20; 4700mF 63V £1.20; 2700mF/75V £1.
4700mF 30V 85p; 1000mF 100V £1.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
8/450V45p 8+8/500V £1.00 50+50/300V 50p
16/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32+32+32/325V 95p
32/350V 75p 20+20/450V 75p 100+100/275p 65p
50/350V 80p 32+32/350V 85p 150+200/275V 70p
50/450V 95p 32+32/500V £1.80 220/450V 95p

TRIMMERS 30pF, 50pF, 10pF, 100pF, 150pF, 15pF, 500pF 30p.

CONDENSERS VARIOUS, 1pF to 0.01mF 350V 5p.

400V-0.001 to 0.05 5p; 0-1 15p; 0-25 25p; 0-47 35p.

1000V 0.1mF 25p; 0.22mF 30p; 0.47mF 60p; 1750V 0.22mF 50p.

WAFER SWITCHES, 1 pole 12W, 2 pole 6W, 3 pole 4W, 4 pole 3W 2 pole 2W 4 pole 2W 80p.

TWIN GANGS 120pF £1; 500+200pF £1.

SINGLE SOLID DIELECTRIC 100pF 500pF £1.50.

GEARED TWIN GANGS 25pF 95p; 365+365+25+25pF £1

SLOW MOTION DRIVE 6:1 90p. **REVERSE VERNIER** 60p.

VERNIER DIALS 36mm £2.25 50mm £2.75

SPINDLE EXTENDERS 85p. **COUPLERS** 65p.

NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V, Red 1½ x ½ 45p.

RESISTORS, 10Ω to 10MΩ, ¼W, ½W, 2W, 10W.

HIGH STABILITY, ¼W 2% 10Ω to 10MΩ to 1 meg. 10p.

LOW OHM 1 watt 47 ohm to 3.9 ohm 10p.

WIRE-WOUND 10 ohm to 10K 5 watt, 10 watt, 20p.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 6 x 4-£1.75; 8 x 4-£2.20;

10 x 7-£2.75; 12 x 8-£3.20; 14 x 9-£3.60; 16 x 6-£2.50;

16 x 10-£3.80. All 2½in. 18 swg. **ANGLE ALLOI**, 6x½x½in. 30p.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, -18 swg. 6 x 4-55p; 8 x 6-90p;

14 x 3-90p; 10 x 7-£1.15; 12 x 8-£1.30; 12 x 5-£90p;

16 x 6-£1.30; 14 x 9-£1.75; 12 x 12-£1.80; 16 x 10-£2.10.

PLASTIC box with aluminium facia 6½ x 3½ x 2in. £1.50.

ALUMINIUM BOXES WITH LIDS 3x2x1 £1.20. 4x2½x2 £1.20.

4x4x1½ £1.20. 6x4x2 £1.90. 7x5x3 £2.40. 8x6x3 £3.

10x7x3 £3.60. 12x5x3 £3.60. 12x8x3 £4.30.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp 50p. 2 amp £1.00.

4 amp £1.50. 8 amp £2.50. **DIODES** 1a, 10p; 3a, 30p.

TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 40p. DPST 50p. DPDT 60p.

MINIATURE TOGGLES SP. 40p; DPDT, 60p.

BNC Plugs £1; **Sockets** £1; **Reducers** 20p.

UHF Plugs 50p; **Sockets** 50p; **Lead Socket** £1.10.

XLR Cable Male £2.40; Female £2.75.

XLR Chassis Male £2.20; Female £2.55.

Coax Plugs 30p; **Chassis Sockets** 20p.

4mm Banana Plugs red/black 20p; **Sockets** 20p.

Jack Plugs Mono 25p; **Chassis Sockets** 25p; **Lead** 45p.

Jack Plugs Stereo 30p; **Sockets** 30p; **Lead** 45p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

5-8-10-16V, ¼A	£2.50	Post	24V 2¼A Twice	£8.00	£2
6V ¼A	£2.00	£1	20V 1A	£4.50	£1
6-0-6V, ¼A	£3.50	£1	20-0-20V 1A	£4.50	£1
9V 250ma	£1.50	£1	20/40/60V 1A	£4.50	£2
9V 3A	£3.50	£1	25-0-25V 2A	£4.50	£2
9-0-9V 50ma	£1.50	£1	28V 1A Twice	£5.00	£2
10-0-10V 2A	£3.00	£1	30V 1¼A	£4.50	£1
10-30-40V 2A	£3.50	£1	30V 5A and		
12V 100ma	£2.00	£1	17-0-17V 2A	£5.50	£2
12V 3A	£3.50	£1	35V 2A	£4.50	£1
12-0-12V 2A	£4.50	£1	34-29-0-29-34V 6A	£12.00	£2
15-0-15V 2A	£4.50	£1	0-12-27V 2A	£4.50	£1

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Dept. 2, 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON,

SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665

Post 50p Minimum. Callers Welcome.

Closed Wed. Same day despatch.

Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 25p.

Approved by the Post Office

Approved by the Post Office

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION

45 years old and still surviving!

Our shortwave receiver kits are still in demand in spite of opposition from sophisticated electronics.

Construct your own shortwave receiver and discover the fascination of DX-ing.

Prices range from:

£15-£26.50

All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C."

SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS

P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West
Sussex RH19 3SZ.

HOW DARE THEY!

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or a cinema commercial which makes you angry, write to us at the address below. (TV and radio commercials are dealt with by the I.B.A.)

The Advertising Standards Authority.

ASA Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place,
London WC1E 7HN.

EXPERIENCED SERVICE ENGINEER

Wanted to repair and service amateur, private mobile radio and marine equipment. Previous experience is necessary. Salary £7,500 a year, plus car for personal use. Apply to:

COMMUNIQUE,
Communications House,
Purley Avenue, London, NW2.
Tel. 01-450 9755

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIER, 2 metre linear, 1-5W 1/P, 10-25W O/P, unswitched, type TA2. Kit £13.54, Built £19.54
RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIER, 2 metre, low noise, variable gain 0-20dB, carrier switched, RP2S/1. Kit inc. box £11.75, Built £19.50.
RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIER, 10 metre, low noise, variable gain 0-20dB, carrier switched, RP10S. Kit inc. box £11.75, Built £19.50
RECEIVE CONVERTERS, 2 metre, 4 metre or 6 metre, low noise <1.5dB, gain 26dB 10 metre IF, LO output, types RC2-10, RC4-10, RC6-10. Kit £14.30, Built £27.30
TRANSMIT CONVERTER, 2 metre, 4 metre or 6 metre, 0.5W output, 0.1-1W 10 metre I/P and low level LO I/P, types TC10-2, TC10-4, TC10-6. Kit £15.00, Built £26.65
FREQUENCY DEMODULATORS, 455KHz IF, NBFM, 33µV input for 3dB quieting, 500mV AF output, type FD455. Kit £4.10, Built £5.60
FREQUENCY MODULATOR/DEMODULATOR, 455KHz IF, NBFM, 33µV input for 3dB quieting, suits AM type CB rigs, type FM455. Kit £5.98, Built £7.98

Delivery within 7 days subject to availability

Vat inc. prices, add 35p for P&P. Barclaycard accepted. Send SAE for product price list.

12 WEATHERBURY WAY, DORCHESTER, DORSET
TEL 0305 65411 (evenings)

VALVES

A1065	1.40	1A3	0.85	6AV6	0.85	6LD20	0.70	19A05	0.85
A2293	8.80	1L4	0.50	6AX4GT	1.30	6K6BA	2.70	19G3	11.50
QQV03-25A	36.50	1R5	0.60	6BA6	0.55	6Q7G	1.30	19G6	8.50
QQV06/40A		1S4	0.45	6BE6	0.60	6SA7	1.00	19H5	39.55
		1S5	0.45	6BG6G	1.60	6SJ7	1.05	20D1	0.80
		1T4	0.45	6BL6	1.30	6SK7	0.95	20F2	0.85
QV03-12	4.20	1U4	0.80	6B07A	0.85	6SL7GT	0.85	20P1	0.65
SP61	1.80	1X2B	1.40	6BR7	4.80	6SN7GT	0.80	20P3	0.75
TT21	23.00	2D21	1.10	6BW6	6.20	6SR7	1.10	20P4	1.25
TT22	18.50		1.85*	6BW7	1.80	6SQ7	0.95	20P5	1.35
U25	1.15	2K25	16.95	6C4	0.50	6V6G	1.50	25L6GT	0.95
U26	1.15		24.50*	6C6	0.55	6V6GT	0.95	25Z4G	0.75
U27	1.15	2X2	1.15	6CH6	8.20	6X4	0.95	30C15	0.50
U191	0.85	3A4	0.70	6CL6	2.75	6X4WA	2.10	30C17	0.50
U281	0.70	3AT2	2.40	6CW4	8.50	6X5GT	0.65	30C18	2.45
U301	0.65	3DE	0.50	6CX8	3.80	6Y6G	0.90	30F5	1.15
U600	11.50	3D22	23.00	6D6	0.70	6Z4	0.70	30FL2	1.40
U801	0.90	3E29	19.00	6F6	1.60	6Z5	0.75	30FL12	2.25
UBC41	1.20	3SA	0.60	6F6B	2.80	8B8	2.95	30FL14	1.25
UABC80	0.75	4B32	18.25	6F7	2.80	9D2	0.70	30L15	1.10
UAF42	1.20	5B/254M	16.90	6CY5	1.15	9D6	2.90	30L17	1.10
UBF80	0.70	5B/255M	14.50	6F8G	0.85	10C2	0.85	30P12	1.15
UBF89	0.70	5B/258M	12.50	6F12	1.50	10F18	0.70	30P13	1.25
UCC84	0.85	5C22	29.90	6F15	1.30	10P13	1.50	30P14	2.45
UCC85	0.70	5R4GY	1.20	6F23	0.75	11E2	19.50	35L6GT	1.40
UCF80	1.30	5U4G	0.75	6F24	1.75	12A6	0.70	35W4	0.80
UCH42	1.65	5V4G	0.75	6F33	10.50	12AT6	0.70	35Z4GT	0.80
UCH81	0.75	5Y3GT	0.95	6F8	4.20	12AT7	0.65	50C5	1.15
UCL82	0.95	5Z3	1.50	6GA8	1.95	12AU7	0.60	50CDB6	1.35
UF41	1.35	5Z4G	0.75	6GH8A	0.95	12AV6	0.95	75B1	1.25
UF80	0.95	5Z4GT	1.05	6H6	1.60	12AX7	0.65	75C1	1.70
UF85	0.95	6/30L2	0.90	6J4	1.35	12BA6	0.90	76	0.95
UL84	0.95	6A87	0.70	6J4WA	2.00	12BE6	1.25	78	0.95
UM80	0.90	6AC7	1.15	6J5	2.30	12BH7	1.95	80	1.70
UM84	0.70	6AG5	0.60	6J5GT	0.90	12B7A	2.30	85A2	1.40
UY82	0.70	6AH6	1.15	6J6	0.65	12C8	0.65	2.55*	
UY85	0.85	6AK5	0.65	6J6W	0.90	12E1	18.95	807	1.25
VR105/30	1.25	6AK8	0.60	6JE6C	2.95	12J5GT	0.55		1.90*
VR150/30	1.35	6AL5	0.60	6J8C	2.95	12K7GT	0.70	813	19.32
X66	0.95	6AL5W	0.85	6JU6	5.85	12K8GT	0.80		88.50*
X6M	1.70	6AM5	4.20	6K7	0.80	12Q7GT	0.60	829B	14.00
XR1-6400A		6AM6	1.50	6KD6	4.50	12SC7	0.65	832A	8.90
		6ANBA	2.50	6L6M	2.80	12SH7	0.65	866A	3.80
2759	19.00	6AQ4	3.40	6L6G	2.50	12SJ7	0.70	866E	6.25
2749	0.75	6AQ5	1.00	6L6C	2.65	12SQ7GT	0.85	931A	13.80
2800U	3.45	6AD5W	1.80	6L6GT	1.25	12T4	0.70	954	0.60
2801U	3.75	6AS6	1.15	6L7G	0.65	13D3	0.70	956	0.60
2803U	16.00	6AT6	0.90	6L8	0.70	13D5	0.90	957	1.05
2900T	2.45	6AU6	0.60	6L06	2.95	13D6	0.80	1625	1.80
						14S7	1.15	1629	1.85

VALVES and transistors

Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc.: retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.

*SPECIAL QUALITY
POSTAGE: £1 £3 45p, £3 £5 55p, £5 £10 60p, £10-£15 75p, £15 £20 90p, over £20 free.

PRICES MAY VARY Delivery by return of post.

COLOMOR 907/3530 London
(ELECTRONICS) LTD.
170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12

Tel. 01-749 3934
Open Monday to Friday 9-1 pm, 2.00-5.30 pm.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.H. Supplies	83	Electronics World	84	P.L.H. Electronics	85
A.H. Thacker	83	Electrovalue Ltd.	65	P.M. Components	88
Ant Products	79	Elinca Products	86	Photo Acoustics	75
Allweld Engineering	78	Enfield Emporium	16	Powell T.	78
Amateur Electronics U.K.	13,14,15				
Amateur Radio Exchange	8,9	G2 Dym Aerials	85	R.S.T. Valve	78
Ambit International	81	G.T. Technical Services	85	Radio Component Specialists	86
Amcomm Services	60,Cover III	Garex Electronics	48	Radio Shack Ltd.	25
Armon Products	80	Golledge Electronics	84	Radio Society of Great Britain	10
Auto Marine	80			Random Electronics	81
		H.A.C. Shortwave Products	86	Rapid Results College	88
B. Bamber Electronics	79	Hampton Ltd.	39	Ratec	72
B. Brookes	66				
Bi-Pak	76,77	I.C.S. Intertext	78	Scarab Systems	80
Billington Valves	84	I.L.P. Electronics	72	Spectrum	87
Birkett J.	83	Isherwood	79	Scientific Wire Company	86
Blackstar Ltd.	82			S.E.M.	48
Bonex Electronics	66	Lectro-Lines (Van Dermolen)	66	Selectronic Services	72
Bredhurst Electronics	Cover II	Lee Electronics	59	South Midlands Communications	4,5
British National Radio & Electronics School	83	Leeds Amateur Radio	82	South Wales Communications	66
		H. Lexton	26	Stephen-James Ltd.	60
C. Bowes	81	Lowe Electronics	2,3		
C-Tec Security	81	Maplin Electronics	Cover IV	Tandy Corporation	71
C.Q. Centre	75	Marco Trading	79	Thanet Electronics	6,7,82
C.R. Supply Co.	84	M.H. Electronics	86		
Caranna C.	85	Microwave Modules	12	Vintage Wireless Co.	84
Carreras Lathane	85	Modular Electronics	80		
Colomor Electronics	87	Myers Electronics	84	Waters & Stanton	11
				Western Communications	78
Datong Electronics	39	Northern Communications	60	Western Electronics (U.K.) Ltd.	47,88
Dewsbury Electronics	12			Wood & Douglas	10

The Amcomm Hotline.

Call 01-422 9585 3 Lines now
for fast delivery!



ICOM 290E
2 mtr. all mode tcvr.
Phone for Price.



YAESU FT1 Gen. Cov. Tcvt. Call now for ex stock fast delivery.



YAESU FT102 9 Band Tcvt. Call before 2pm for price and you'll have it next day.



YAESU FT290R/FT790R. Waiting for you with free Nicads and Charger



ICOM 720A Gen. Cov. Tcvt. Call us and we'll put a smile on your face.

THE NEW YAESU FT980 TRANSCEIVER



Can you afford to buy anything else! Write or call 01-422 9585 (3 lines) for price, specification and leaflet.



ICOM 730 8 Band Tcvt. Leading H.F. Mobile. Call 01-422 9585 for quote



ICOM IC-R70 Rcvr. Call us and we'll deliver free and include an antenna coupler.



YAESU FRG7700. Still with free antenna tuner - call fast - we'll deliver fast.



YAESU FT480R All mode 2m tcvt. YAESU's big success. Call us now to make it yours.



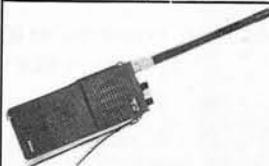
ICOM 251 E 2 mtr all mode base. We can't get enough - call now and try us for price and delivery.



ICOM 740 WARC Tcvt. A host of features at a real competitive price - call now.



TONO 7000E/9000E. We just need your call and it's on the way.



ICOM Twins IC4E/1C2E Both ex stock. Call us now.



YAESU's Handheld Twin FT708 and FT208

E&OE



OPPOSITE SOUTH HARROW TUBE STATION ON THE PICCADILLY LINE

AMCOMM

Amcomm Services,
194, Northolt Road, South Harrow,
Middlesex HA0 2EN.
Telephone: 01-422 9585 (3 lines)
Telex: 24263

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS
TUE-FRI 10.00am-6.00pm CONTINUOUS
SAT. 9.00am-5.00pm CONTINUOUS

ASK FOR DETAILS
OF OUR INTEREST FREE AND
LOW DEPOSIT H.P.

We also stock:
DATONG, JAYBEAM, HYGAIN,
MICROWAVE MODULES, TONO AMPS,
TELEREADER, RSGB Publications.
HOKUSHIN, G. WHIP, TET,
TOKYO H.P. LABS
and many more.
**ROTORS: CDE, KENPRO, HIRSCHMANN
SKYING ETC.**

SPEECH SYNTHESISER FOR ZX81 and VIC20

THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK

Now your computer can talk!

- ★ Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
- ★ Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
- ★ In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
- ★ Allows speech to be easily included in programs.

Complete kit only £24.95.

Order As LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back).
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back).

Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6.
Price 70p. Order As XA06G (Maplin Mag Vol. 2 No. 6).



KEYBOARD WITH ELECTRONICS FOR ZX81



- ★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
 - ★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
 - ★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.
- Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D) Price 60p.
Complete kit (excl. case) £19.95. Order As LW72P.
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.
Ready built-in case £29.95. Order As XG22Y.

OTHER KITS FOR ZX81

- 3-Channel Sounds Generator (Details in Book 5). Order As LW96E. Price £10.95.
- ZX81 Sound On Your TV Set (Details in Book 6). Order As LK02C. Price £19.95.
- ZX81 I/O Port gives two bi-directional 8-bit ports (Details in Book 4). Order As LW76H. Price £9.25.
- ZX81 Extensiboard will accept 16K RAM and 3 other plug-in modules.
PCB: Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.
Edge Connectors (4 needed): Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39.

HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Six independent channels - 2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in Projects Book 2. (XA02C) Price 60p



MATINEE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1000. Full construction details in our book (XH55K). Price £2.50. Complete kits available. Electronics (XY91Y) £299.95*. Cabinet (XY93B) £99.50*. Demo cassette (XX43W) £1.99.



* Carriage extra

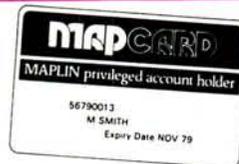
25W STEREO MOSFET AMPLIFIER



- ★ Over 26W/channel into 8Ω at 1kHz both channels driven
- ★ Frequency response 20Hz to 40kHz ± 1dB.
- ★ Low distortion, low noise and high reliability power MOSFET output stage.
- ★ Extremely easy to build. Almost everything fits on main pcb, cutting interwiring to just 7 wires (plus toroidal transformer and mains lead terminations).
- ★ Complete kit contains everything you need including pre-drilled and printed chassis and wooden cabinet. Full details in Projects Book 3. Price 60p (XA03D). Complete kit only £49.95 incl. VAT and carriage (LW71N).

BUY IT WITH MAPCARD

Send now for an application form — then buy it with MAPCARD. MAPCARD gives you real spending power — up to 24 times your monthly payments, instantly.



All prices include VAT & carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value.

MAPLIN'S FANTASTIC PROJECTS

Full details in our project books. Issues 1 to 5: 60p each. Issue 6: 70p.

- In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms MOSFET Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • Six Vero Projects.
- In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.
- In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.
- In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.
- In Book 5 (XA05F) Modem to European standard • 100W 240V AC Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Sounder.
- In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our MOSFET Amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Damp Meter • Scratch Filter

MAPLIN'S NEW 1983 CATALOGUE

Over 390 pages packed with data and pictures and all completely revised and including over 1000 new items. On sale in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.25.



Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 1983 catalogue. I enclose £1.50 (inc p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.90 or 10 International Reply Coupons. Despatched by return of post.

Name

Address

PW4/83

MAPLIN

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

Telephone: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

Shops at:

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: 01-748 0926
284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: (0702) 554000
Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Telephone: (021) 356 7292

Note: Shops closed Mondays